# VOGUE

SEPT.
$4.00

SPECIAL

THE
BIGGEST
FASHION
ISSUE!

37132
09
0 754984 3

© 1988 Biotherm, Division of Cosmair, Inc.

# THE SHAPE-UP THAT WORKS TO LIFT YEARS OFF YOUR EYES.

For eyes that are ready for an extra measure of attention, Biotherm creates Tonicité. The revolutionary eye cream that comprehensively treats all four signs of ageing around the eyes:

- ☐ Firming ingredients act to smooth away crepiness.
- ☐ Hydrating elements soften wrinkles.
- ☐ Clarifying properties help fade dark circles.
- ☐ Toning action minimizes bags and puffiness.

Use Tonicité day and night. And after 30 days, you won't believe your eyes!

BIOTHERM

PARIS • MONACO • DEAUVILLE

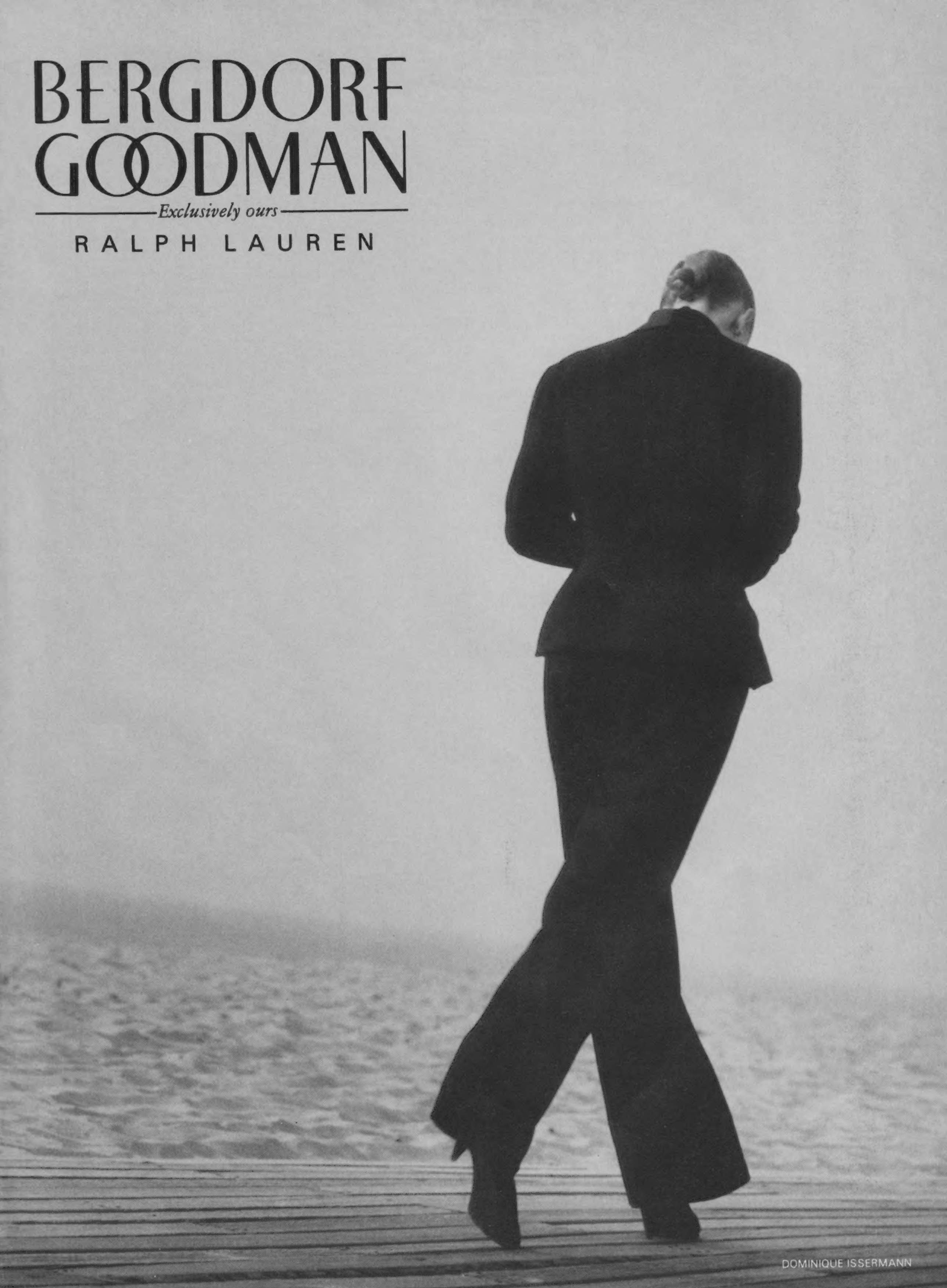
MACY*S

For orders, call toll-free: 1-800-44-MACYS
Ask for item # 899100

BERGDORF
GOODMAN

*Exclusively ours*

RALPH LAUREN



# B. ALTMAN'S

## A LITTLE NIGHT DRAMA. BY UNGARO-TER.

SLEEK CURVES AND SOFT RUFFLES HERE, IN GLAMOROUS BLACK KNIT AND VELVET. FROM A JUST ARRIVED

COLLECTION ON OUR NEWLY RESTORED SECOND FLOOR. YOU'RE INVITED TO ATTEND VOGUESTYLE, FALL '88:

A TWO-HOUR FASHION/BEAUTY EVENT HOSTED BY VOGUE'S MERCHANDISING DIRECTOR,

MS. SUEANNE CLARK. ON SEPT. 8TH, 9TH & 10TH. YOUR 10.00 TICKET INCLUDES BOX LUNCH OR SUPPER.

RESERVATIONS A MUST. FOR DETAILS CALL (212) 689-7000 MON.-FRI. 10 TO 5 P.M. (SORRY NO REFUNDS)

WOOL KNIT SWEATER IS MIDRIFF-RIBBED, RUFFLED WITH VELVET. S,M,L. 286.00. VELVET SKIRT IS COTTON. 4-14. 158.00. FIFTH AVENUE STORE ONLY.

# FIFTH AVENUE

MANHASSET • PARAMUS • SHORT HILLS • ST. DAVIDS • WHITE PLAINS

Out of town, call Toll Free 1-800-228-5000. Diners Club, American Express,® Visa® and MasterCard™ are welcome at Altman's.

WE APPLAUD
AMERICAN
DESIGN

ANNE KLEIN

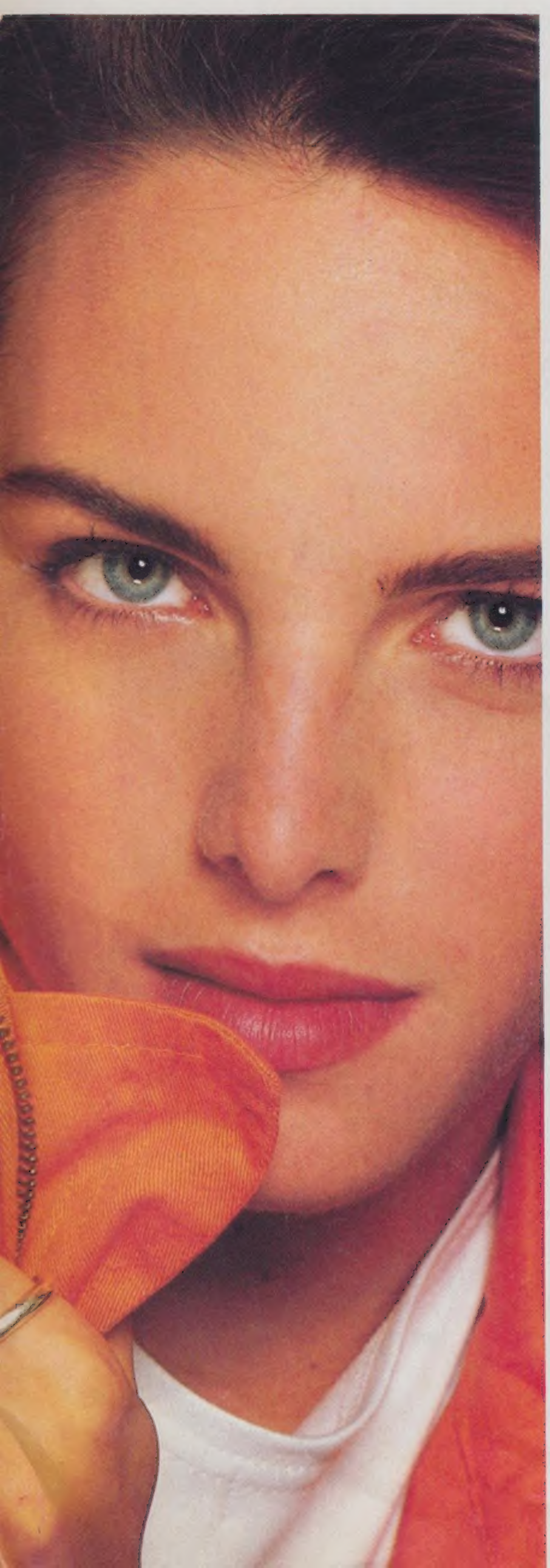
The new evening elegance by Louis Dell'Olio for Anne Klein: the remarkable wool and cashmere jacket in a riveting pink with magnificent jet beading. The sleeveless shell and evening trousers, both in black velvet. Bravo!

Lord & Taylor Fifth Avenue

Opening September 16, the new Lord & Taylor Oak Court in Memphis, Tennessee

sept. '88

# VOGUE



## in this issue

### all set to go

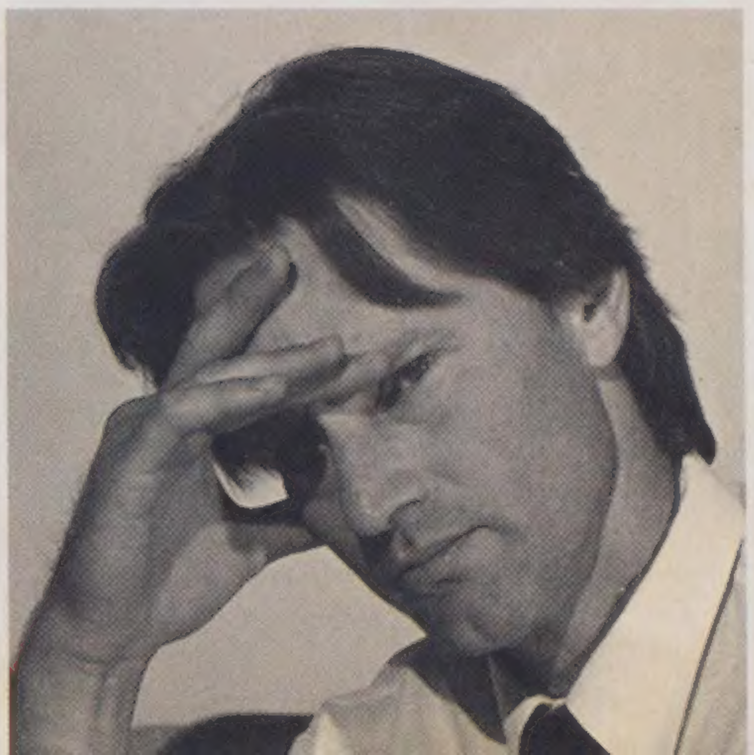
The news for evening: low-key glamour, easygoing style. Page 656. The sharper beat of daytime dressing. **Page 718**

Red lips, red nails: is it the year of the dragon lady? There are color twists ahead; new turns to old rules. **Page 710**

### sheer delights

### sam shepard

The Renaissance man's man talks about love, family, macho—and directing his first film. **Page 680**



SOFT SCULPTURE

By Bill Blass

Structure

streamlined.

Excess

absolved.

Composition

supreme.

The evening column by Bill Blass. Black sequined strapless gown, with slim, shaped jacket. In Place Elegante, on Boulevard Four, New York.

bloomingdale's

# VOGUE

**COVER LOOK** *As simple as makeup gets this fall, above and on our cover: softer color that works with any skin tone. Specifics, on Carrie Otis: Russet Rose Blushing Powder on cheeks; Rosewood lips. All, Yves Saint Laurent Beauté. Makeup by Maria de Schneider. Beret, Dianne Vetromile. Multicolor bangle, Vigneri; mosaic cuff, Loren Capek Jewelry. Earrings, necklace, Countess Cis Zoltowska. Details, last pages. Photograph by Avedon.*

## fashion


102, 114 **talking fashion**
125-270 **vogue's view:** Downtown style—the art of artists' dressing...blithe spirits: Europe's freewheeling designers...fur '88: hot choices... night charm...the bags women really carry
614 Voguestyle...The New York Collections at Stores Across the Country
623 **point of view:** What Stands Out...
624 Something Different Is Happening This Fall
640 Smart Women, Smart Clothes
648 The Eye of Geoffrey Beene. By Joan Juliet Buck
656 Opposites Attract—the two sides of evening
668 Cool Days, Great Sweaters
672 Amazing Greys—furs and accessories
696 Color: Taking It Easy
702 You're All Set To Go—fast dresses, sharp jackets
706 Free Spirits—coats take off!
718 The Winning Combinations—top-priority days
728 New Nighttime Spirit: young stars, lively style
760 **in this issue:** Details, prices, stores, more...
765 **vogue's word on...neo-classic style** Modern daytime looks from Michael Kors—and the accessories that give them a different "turn"
768 **vogue's last word**


## beauty & health


279-342 **vogue beauty**
279 What's New...
280-282 Haircolor: The new realities
286-320 Touch of the brush...shade appeal... fit gear: what's hot...daughters with dash
326 Hair: Under hats..."health" salons
332 Behind the Scene. By Dorothy Schefer and Shirley Lord
338, 342 Answers: Beauty/Hair
475-524 **health/well-being**
475 Health. By Melva Weber
476-488 Medical Tests: An Update... Too Many Tests. By Ellen Switzer The Pap Test. By Judith Schmid Breast Self-examination. By Andrea Boroff Eagan
490 Mind Health. By Carol Tavris, Ph.D.
494 Well-being: Birth-control news...in the air ...a dose of humor...kicking the habit
510 Fitness: Exercise allergy...can workouts prevent illness?...new aerobics
516 "New" Nutrient Essentials. By Judith Stern
520 Risks and Thrills. By Barbara Lang Stern
710-717 **beauty:** Pow...and Polish!


## features


349-460 **people are talking about:** Robin Williams and Steve Martin wait for Godot...TV's female bonding—is it networking?...Lillian Hellman's lies and whispers...coming-of-age movies... Jay McInerney fizzles...Liam Neeson, Irish charmer... Philip Roth's new autobiography...more...
528-546 **travel:** Hot ships—the best cruises, great sails Romancing the waves. By Hillary Johnson China passage. By Stephen Drucker
538 Vogue Travel Guide
544 Travel News. By Richard Alleman
550 Driving: When Porsche comes to shove By Lesley Jane Nonkin
558-610 **talking to...** James Dearden about *Fatal Attraction* and fidelity...Sandra Bernhard about growing up weird...Billy Norwich about working the gossip minefields...Don Penny about writing Presidential one-liners...Risa Bramon and Billy Hopkins about discovering Madonna
680 Sam Shepard directs his first movie An interview by Jonathan Cott
682 twentysomething: What's the next generation look like? A report from Wesleyan. By Lisa Wolfe
686 Rebel with a Shrine: James Dean gets a museum By Molly Haskell
688 The Fierce Image: Antoni Tàpies, Spain's most daring artist. By Barbara Rose
692 Calvin Klein: A Star Is Reborn. By Maureen Orth
734 Hollywood Rustic: Anthony Perkins writes from home
742-750 **living well:** White rooms...hot tomatoes...great Cognacs...L.A. collecting...more...

62-68, 464 **every issue:** Masthead, Horoscope

# Lenox.

## Because art is never an extravagance.

Lenox China and Crystal

Shown, the Saxony Vase. Smithsonian Collection.
Send for our free color brochure. Lenox, Lawrenceville, N.J. 08648

© Lenox 1986

CLAUDE MONTANA THE SHOCK OF SHAPE. A NEW SUBTLETY OF COLOR. TOGETHER, FASHION IN ITS PUREST FORM. RUCHED CAPELET JACKET IN RICH, RUSTY RED WOOL. HIGH-WAISTED PANTS IN INKY AUBERGINE WOOL GABARDINE. CALL LINDA LEE AT MACY'S BY APPOINTMENT FOR DETAILS: 212/560-4181.

macy's

Marshall Fields
BILL BLASS
THE APERITIF IMPERATIVE. THREE PARTS ON ICE FOR THE COCKTAIL SET: TEXTURE LACED WITH A SPLASH OF ELEGANCE. THE COCKTAIL SUIT. WOOL AND SATIN WRAP COAT, LACE OVERLAY SKIRT, V-BACK CASHMERE SWEATER, SUEDE BELT. ALL IN CELADON. 4,375.00. 28 SHOP®, WATER TOWER PLACE ONLY.

**Think of them now** in terms of night. Pants. In their ultimate glory, the evening suit. Capture this new formality, as we have, at Bonwit Teller. By David Hayes. Curving jacket and supple pant in black wool crepe. Embellished with rhinestone buttons and black dyed Norwegian fox. 4 to 12, 1010.00
Designer Boutique

BONWIT TELLER

Trump Tower Manhasset Scarsdale Short Hills Philadelphia Jenkintown Troy Chicago Oakbrook Palm Beach Bal Harbour Kansas City

PERRY ELLIS HANDBAGS

Click. Click. Click. Starting now Revlon Red on her lips, nails and cheeks, and The Paisley on her eyes. © 1988 Revlon, Inc.

MACY'S

The
newest
and
the reddest
of
the reds.

# REVLON RED

REVLON

UNFORGETTABLE

NAEEM KHAN
FOR RIAZEE NIGHTS

# Lillie Rubin

THE PALM BEACHES BAL HARBOUR CORAL GABLES DADELAND FT LAUDERDALE HOLLYWOOD PLANTATION BOCA RATON BOYNTON BEACH ST PETERSBURG ORLANDO CLEARWATER TAMPA
ALTAMONTE SPRINGS JACKSONVILLE ATLANTA RALEIGH GREENSBORO CHARLOTTE GREENVILLE KNOXVILLE CHATTANOOGA NASHVILLE MEMPHIS BIRMINGHAM MOBILE NEW ORLEANS
McLEAN DETROIT CHICAGO COLUMBUS CINCINNATI HOUSTON AUSTIN FT WORTH NORTH PARK PRESTONWOOD SAN ANTONIO LAS VEGAS COLORADO SPRINGS DENVER OKLAHOMA CITY TULSA
PHOENIX SCOTTSDALE TUCSON ST. LOUIS SAN MATEO SAN DIEGO WOODLAND HILLS PALM DESERT CORTE MADERA SHERMAN OAKS DEL AMO SOUTH COAST PLAZA SAN JOSE LA JOLLA

**Announcing three new salons** **Chicago, Illinois: 900 North Michigan** **McLean, Virginia: The Galleria at Tysons II** **Troy, Michigan: Somerset Mall**

©1998 LILLIE RUBIN AFFILIATES, INC. / Photo: Daniel Day / Make-up: Sheila Ingram Knowles / Hair: Jeffrey Control Com / Bal Harbour / Shoes: Andrew Geller

**The modern high rise. Punctuated with color and textural interest.**

**Louis Dell'Olio for Anne Klein cardigan, in melon; 640.00. Turtleneck; 300.00. Skirt; 200.00. In Collectors.**

**Washington/Oregon/California/Virginia; opening in October at San Francisco Centre.**

nordstrom

© 1988 Estée Lauder, Inc. Photograph: Skrebneski Clothing: Ron Leal Jewelry: Jaded Crystal: Baccarat, Inc. All-Day Sherry Lipstick Apricot Brandy Tender Blusher Brandy Ombre Pressed Satin Eyeshadow Trio

ESTĒE LAUDER INTRODUCES

# THE WOMAN IN VELVET

A PALETTE OF EARTHLY DELIGHTS
IN SHERRY, WINE AND CLARET
FOR THE FACE OF FALL '88.

ESTĒE LAUDER

NEW YORK • LONDON • PARIS

# *"I LIKE TO GET A JUMP START ON THE EVENING."*

*Before I know it, the day's over. And evening's right at my heels.*

*So to keep me on the fast track and looking the part, I head to Saks.*

*Where my choices for night are as streamlined as they are for day.*

*With sophisticated all-in-one shapes that are all-in-one store...Saks.*

*Always a jump ahead of the rest.*

*Saks Fifth Avenue*

*From our Calvin Klein Collection, black silk marocain jumpsuit, sizes 4 to 14, $1,350. (98-900). For further information, or to receive a complimentary copy of SFA's Christmas Gift Folio, call 1-800-345-3454. We now accept American Express, Diners Club, MasterCard and Visa.*

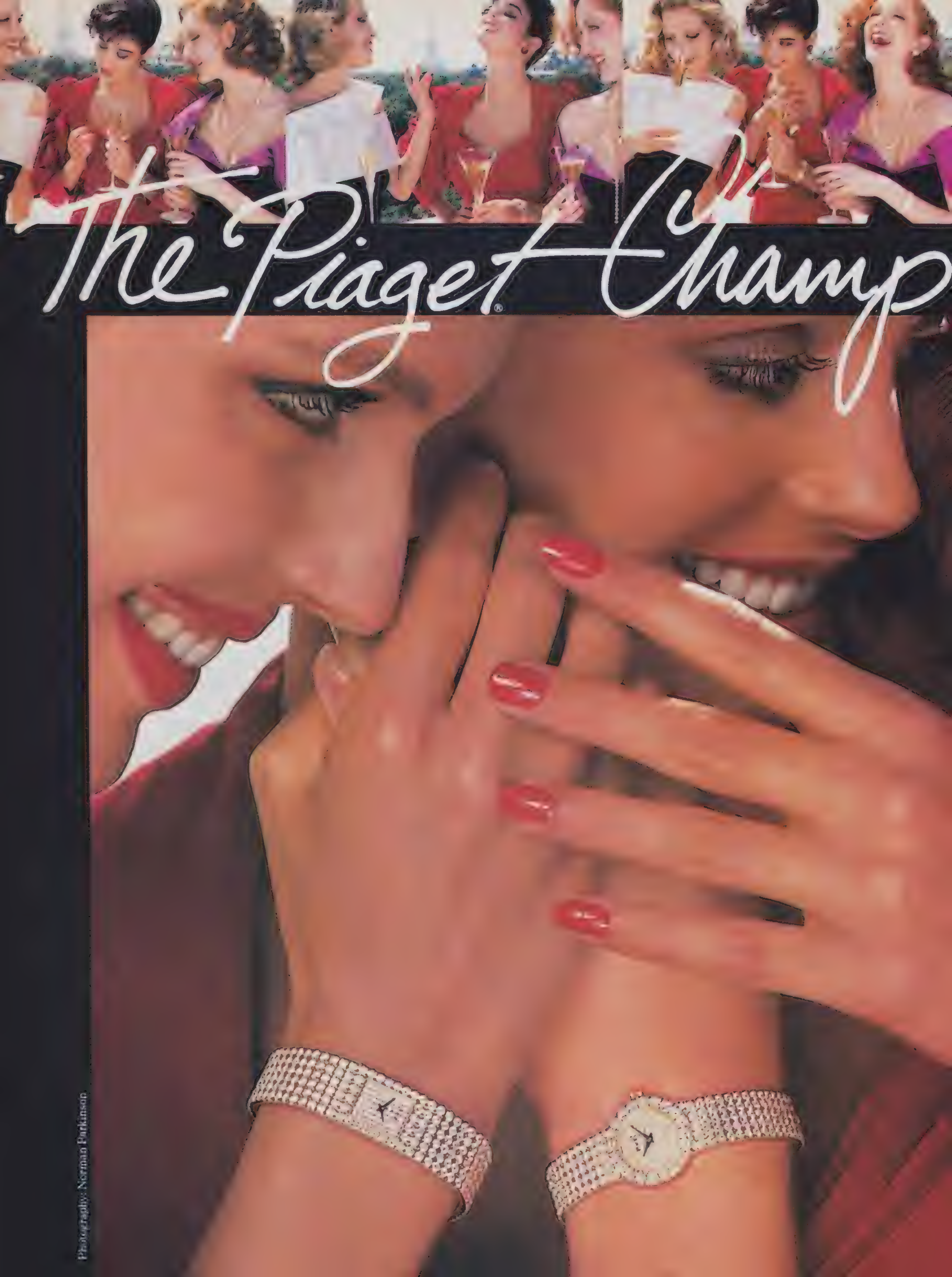
# La Nouvelle Bohème

The rise of a new colour genre.

LANCÔME
PARIS

Shawl: Anne Klein. Cape: Mantella Masquera.
Top: Zoran. Bracelets: Tambaran Gallery.
Necklace & Earrings: Tina Chow
© Cosmair, Inc. 1988

# The Piaget Charm



Photography: Norman Parkinson.

agne Collection
PIAGET
Hand-crafted in Switzerland
For brochure send $5 to Piaget,
Dept. VO, 650 Fifth Ave., N.Y., N.Y. 10019

S MART

IS BEAUTIFUL

THE MORE ACCOMPLISHED YOU APPEAR THE MORE GORGEOUS YOU BECOME. THAT'S WHY WE CREATED TWO NEW FLOORS FOR CLASSICALLY INCLINED WOMEN. PURE WOOL TROUSERS $198, JACKET $378 AND TRENCH COAT $498. ALL MADE IN ITALY. ANDRA GABRIELLE BLOUSE $240. RIGHT HAND PAGE: ITALIAN JACKET $378. ALL EXCLUSIVE. 212 · 929 · 9000.

BARNEYS
NEW YORK

# Paloma Picasso's Graffiti

Paloma Picasso designs scribbles, stars, flourishes and kisses
in eighteen karat gold and sterling silver.

TIFFANY & Co.

NEW YORK LONDON MUNICH HONG KONG BEVERLY HILLS CHICAGO DALLAS HOUSTON BOSTON ATLANTA SAN FRANCISCO

Fair ladies
fare beautifully
with Revlon's glorious
colors for lips and nails.

60 shades of SUPER LUSTROUS LIPSTICK...
85 tones of REVLON NAIL ENAMEL.
each one divine, each one created to
last and last and last. So, you could dance all night,
breakfast at Tiffany's
and never look less than radiant.

Revlon Nail Enamel
Super Lustrous™ Lipstick

REVLON

# The most unforgettable women

Audrey Hepburn is wearing Revlon Nail Enamel and Super Lustrous™ Lipstick in Pink in the Afternoon. 1988 Revlon Inc.

in the world wear REVLON

(c) 1980 Clinique Laboratories, Inc.

Clinique Skin Supplies for Men is a complete skin care system. Allergy Tested. 100% Fragrance Free.
You'll find it in selective medicine cabinets—and at Clinique counters across the country.
Photographed by Irving Penn for Clinique.

# FLEX

## "FREEDOM FROM THE STRAIGHT AND STUBBORN— that's what Flex Stylizers give me."

—CONNIE SELLECCA

My hair used to drive me crazy. It went in one direction and that was it. Straight. Which is fine when that's all you want. But trying to develop that look, when you really wanted something a little different—it seldom looked right. And when your hair doesn't look right, nothing is right.

Then I tried these Flex Stylizers by Revlon. And they're different.

**"They give control, but it's a clean control."**

The acting profession being what it is, really takes a toll on my hair. So I can do without build-up or flaking.

And with Flex Stylizers I don't get any. What I do get is the chance to have my hair look great.

Anytime, everywhere.

Take Flex alcohol-free Mousse. It gives my hair the extra body it always lacked. So even my basic straight style immediately looks better. And now there's so much more I can do with it.

For example, getting the volume and lift I need is now no big deal with Flex oil-free Gel. It's a sensation. And with Flex Spray it stays sensational.

My favorite is making waves. That's really me.

### CONNIE'S WAVES IN 4 EASY STEPS.

1

After shampooing, rub a couple of dollops of Flex Mousse thoroughly through your hair.

2

Then if your hair is straight like mine, blow dry it and use your favorite curling appliance. But if your hair is permed or naturally curly, scrunch it with both hands as it dries naturally.

3

Apply Flex Gel to those bangs and the temple area to give it the extra support it needs.

4

To hold the special detail—a curl or a finger wave—use Flex Spritz.

With Flex Stylizers, I've discovered freedom. Freedom of expression. And it's fun.

**"You can do more with Flex."**

©1988 Revlon, Inc.

Connie Sellecca

REVLON

## For skin that looks and feels younger than you ever thought possible.

# NIOSOME
## Système Anti-Age

**Discover what millions of women throughout the world have found.**

From Lancôme Laboratories, the revolutionary daytime skin care treatment...Niosôme. Not a lotion or a cream, but a system of microscopic multi-layered spheres, light in texture that:

- Permeates the skin's surface layers with advanced microcarriers
- Targets areas that need help—resulting in skin that looks and feels softer and smoother
- Microscopic multi-layer spheres mimic the skin's support structure—a phenomenon Lancôme calls "Biomimitism"

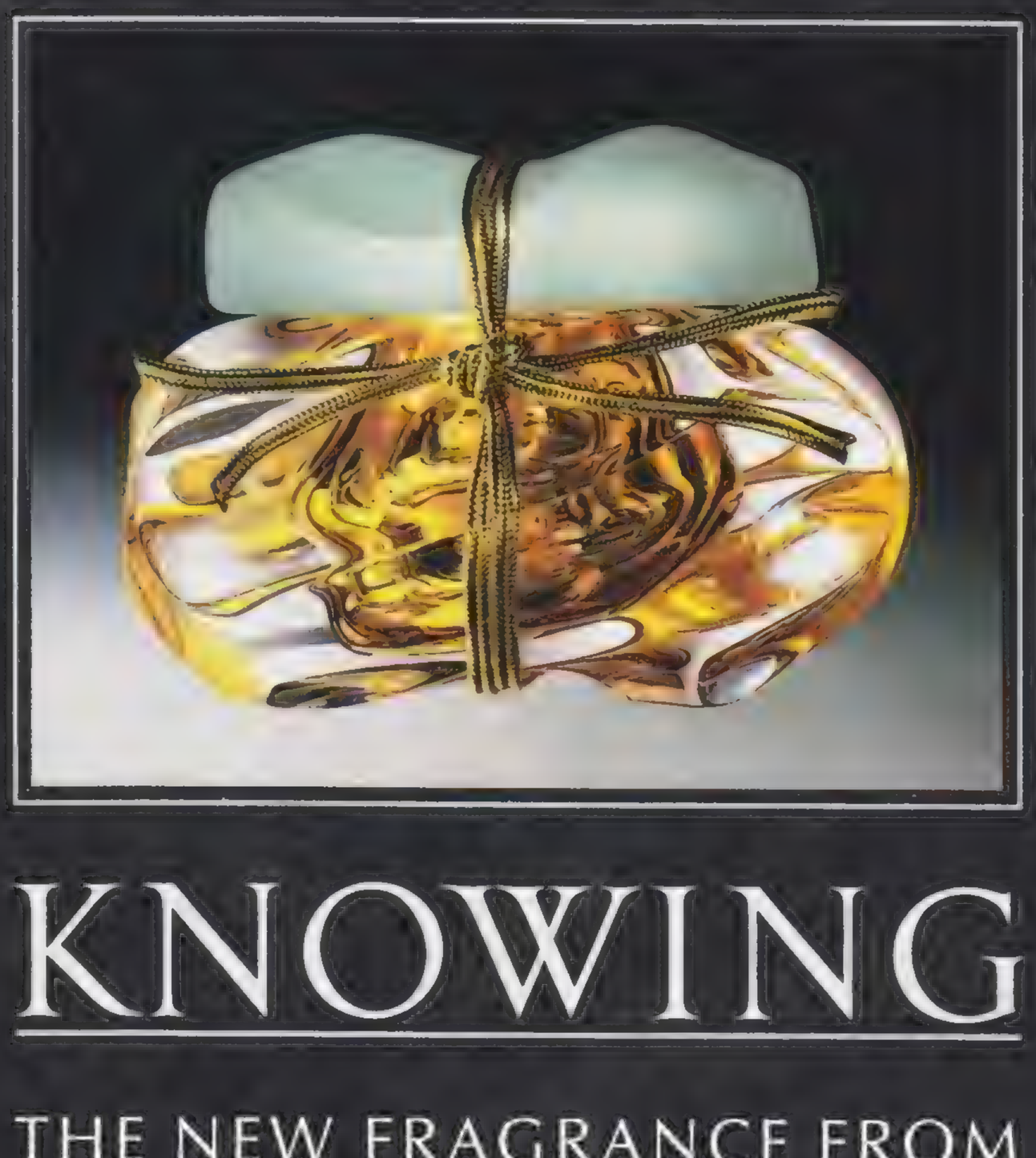
***A futuristic beginning to younger looking skin.***

LANCÔME
PARIS

©Cosmair, Inc. 1988
Clothing: Zack Carr,
Earrings: M · J Savitt.

DISCOVERY... LANCÔME... SCIENTIFIC DISCOVERY... L

KNOWING IS ALL.



# KNOWING

THE NEW FRAGRANCE FROM

ESTĒE LAUDER

NEW YORK • LONDON • PARIS

ENGLISH LAMB BLACK LEATHER SWING COAT. $990. SUEDE FITTED JACKET. $425.

BLACK LEATHER TROUSERS. $470.

MAXIMA

AT

BERGDORF GOODMAN

NEIMAN MARCUS

© 1988 PRINCESS MARCELLA BORGHESE, INC.

PRINCESS MARCELLA

# BORGHESE

MILANO.

COLOUR.

OUTRAGEOUS.

**Colori di Borghese**

**A sublime service. Gratis.**

Outrageous Milan colour.

Ingenious forms.

Extravagant textures.

Translated for you.

Your personal image. Tastes.

Brilliantly enhanced. Italian-style.

Come in. Consult.

Get charted. Swatched.

Wardrobed.

Indulge. Compliments of

Princess Marcella Borghese.

nordstrom

No one of us was a shrinking

= Quote by Stanley Marcus
Chairman Emeritus
Referring to
His family

Coats of Color
by Ronaldus Shamask
Fall Collection

violet."*

Neiman Marcus

As good as our word for three generations

L'ORÉAL
PARIS

É A L

NEW YORK

Romeomantic.

Even if they misnamed you at birth,
L'Oréal says
now's your chance to be
beautiful, sumptuous and Juliette.
Velvet Rose lips, nails.
Couleur! Couleur! SilverOrchid eyes.

L'ORÉAL

# GUCCI

NEW YORK BEVERLY HILLS PALM BEACH CHICAGO BAL HARBOUR TROY SHORT HILLS SOUTH COAST PLAZA PALM SPRINGS SAN FRANCISCO
HONOLULU ATLANTA PHOENIX LAKE TAHOE LAS VEGAS ATLANTIC CITY CHARLESTON BOSTON SAN ANTONIO HOUSTON AUSTIN
NEW ORLEANS VIRGIN ISLANDS WASHINGTON DC ST. LOUIS KANSAS CITY PITTSBURGH ONTARIO QUEBEC B.C. ALBERTA

Photograph by John Goodman. All merchandise from the Gucci Autumn/Winter Collection. Available in our stores or through our catalogue. For store addresses or further information call 1-800-221-2590. To receive our annual catalogue subscription send $6.00 (includes postage) to Gucci CSB 3168, Department 605, Melville, New York, 11747. The American Express® and Gucci Cards welcomed. © Gucci America Inc. 1988

*London Label Dark Mink Cape Jacket, Silver Fox Trim*

*1988/89 International Fur Collection Exclusively at*

# THE FUR GALLERIA INC.

***432 Central Avenue, Cedarhurst, New York 11516 · 516-569-2232***

GROSVENOR

CANADA

Skrebneski

*3 Color Reversible*
*Norka Mink*
*7/8 Coats*

SOJUZPUSHNINA NORKA

RUSSIAN MINK

GROSVENOR

CANADA

SAGA FOX OF SCANDINAVIA

*Saga Silver Fox*
*7/8 Coat and Scarf*

*Exclusively at*

THE FUR GALLERIA INC.

***432 Central Avenue, Cedarhurst, New York 11516 • 516-569-2232***

GROSVENOR

CANADA

Skrebneski

LONDON LABEL

*London Label Shadow Mink Poncho*

GROSVENOR
CANADA

*Dyed*
*Fox Coat and Scarf*

*Exclusively at*

THE FUR GALLERIA INC.

***432 Central Avenue, Cedarhurst, New York 11516 • 516-569-2232***

# COLOR 89 VISIONS

Prescriptives new view of makeup.
Clearly, a fashion change for the face.

# PRESCR

# PRESTIGE

© 1988 Prescriptives

Pray for rain.™

DUPONT ZEPEL *DuPont's registered trademark for its rain/stain repellent. © 1988 MISTY HARBOR AD: AINELL/BICKFORD

MISTY HARBOR®

ORIGINAL

RAINWEAR

For information call 1-800-638-9466

# BALLY® OF SWITZERLAND

Accessories Mishon Mishon Fur Alixandré Chair "The Judo Chair" by Allen Mensher

The difference between dressed, and well dressed.®

Shoes Handbags Small Leather Goods Briefcases

Macy's, California, New Jersey, Virginia, Texas
Available at Selected Stores

PORTS®
INTERNATIONAL

NEW YORK CITY BOSTON WASHINGTON, DC CHICAGO LOUISVILLE DALLAS SCOTTSDALE
SAN FRANCISCO NEWPORT BEACH SOUTH COAST PALO ALTO LA JOLLA

# BALLY® OF SWITZERLAND

The difference between dressed, and well dressed.®

Handbags Small Leather Goods Briefcases Shoes

*Saks Fifth Avenue*, Selected Stores

The Perfect Crime.

Someone wanted at least one thing in life that was perfect.

Tanqueray
A singular experience.

Imported English Gin 47.3% Alc./vol (94.6°). 100% Grain Neutral Spirits
©1988 Schieffelin & Somerset Co., New York, N.Y.

VOGUE®

**GRACE MIRABELLA**
Editor-in-Chief

AMY GROSS Features Editor

Creative Directors: Fashion POLLY ALLEN MELLEN, JADE HOBSON CHARNIN
Fashion Director PHYLLIS POSNICK Art Director ROGER SCHOENING Creative Director RUTH ANSEL
Associate Editors SUSAN G. OBERSTEIN, KATHLEEN MADDEN

**Fashion**

Director Special Projects CARLYNE CERF de DUDZEELE
Senior Editors ANNE KAMPMANN, GAIL PINCUS, JENNY CAPITAIN Editor PAUL SINCLAIRE
Shoes Editor KATHRYNE HAYS Furs, Fabrics, Lingerie Editor ELISABETH TRETTER
Accessories MADELINE PARRISH Assistant IVY BECKER
Fashion Associates KATHLEEN O'CONNELL, ELIZABETH SALTZMAN DUBIN, KATHLEEN McGILLIVRAY
Assistants VIRGINIA SMITH, TONJUA TWIST Bookings Editor PRESTON WESTENBURG
Paris Bureau Chief SUSAN TRAIN
European Fashion Editor GWENDOLINE FFOULKE D'URSO Coordinator FIONA DaRIN
West Coast ELEANORE PHILLIPS COLT, SHARON HARTS WICK
Senior Writer NORMA FRIEDMAN Special Projects Writer LESLEY JANE NONKIN
Copy PAGE H. STARZINGER, HELEN ELIZABETH LEE
Assistant CORINNE R. HERMANN

**Beauty and Health**

Director Special Projects: Beauty/Fitness SHIRLEY LORD Women's Image Director DOROTHY SCHEFER
Senior Editor: Beauty ELLEN BRESLOW Beauty Associate HOLLAND SWEET
Health Editor MELVA WEBER Assistant, Special Projects: Beauty/Fitness COLLEEN SULLIVAN

**Features**

Associate Editor SUSAN BOLOTIN
Senior Editors DEBORAH MASON, ALISON HUMES, STEPHEN DRUCKER Senior Writer TRACY YOUNG
Travel Editor RICHARD ALLEMAN Travel: Special Projects Editor DESPINA MESSINESI
Living BARBARA PLUMB Features Associates MARISA BARTOLUCCI, ELLEN WILLIAMS
Features Assistants JEFFREY SHERMAN, MARIN GAZZANIGA, AMY DANA
Bookings Editor MAGGIE BUCKLEY

**Art**

Design Director RONALD KAJIWARA Editor CATHY HALL
Design Associates EDMUND WINFIELD, MIKAEL T. ZIELINSKI
Assistants KRISTINA PAUKULIS, ANDREW LaGOW
Picture Editor GLORIA GERSH Art Associate KATHLEEN VUILLET-AUGUSTINE
Visual Research Editor KATHERINE SCHLESINGER Associate SUZANNE BARTH

Production Manager LISA BARRIE SHELKIN Assistant JENNIFER HAMILTON ASH
Art Production KIKI WESSELL GEOGHEGAN, REYNOLDS ROLLES
Copy Production Editor LAURIE DRAKE Associate ALICE SIEMPELKAMP Assistant CATHEE CRAIN
Research Editor PHYLLIS RIFIELD Assistant MARTHA PICKERILL
Reader Information SHIRLEY CONNELL Administrative Assistant to the Editor DAVID PASCAL PEÑA

Contributing Editors JOAN JULIET BUCK, BEATRICE VON REZZORI, BARBARA ROSE, BARBARA KAFKA, MARGO JEFFERSON, EDMUND WHITE, CATHLEEN MEDWICK, MAUREEN ORTH, LISA NORRIS EISNER, JUDITH MANDELBAUM-SCHMID, JANICE KAPLAN, ALLISON KYLE LEOPOLD, CHARLAYNE HUNTER-GAULT Consulting Editor DIANA VREELAND
Editorial Business Manager WILLIAM P. RAYNER Associate Business Manager LINDA RICE

LORRAINE DAVIS Managing Editor

Editorial Advisor LEO LERMAN
Associate Editorial Director ROCHELLE UDELL

**ALEXANDER LIBERMAN**
Editorial Director



*(Continued on page 68)*

©1988 Clinique Laboratories, Inc.

645 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK
TEL. 212-486-0322

PARIGI ZURIGO HONG KONG
SINGAPORE MILANO ROMA
NAPOLI FIRENZE VENEZIA

# MARIO

HELMUT NEWTON

# VALENTINO

645 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK
TEL. 212-486-0322

PARIGI ZURIGO HONG KONG
SINGAPORE MILANO ROMA
NAPOLI FIRENZE VENEZIA

# MARIO

HELMUT NEWTON

VALENTINO

meet VOGUE ...details, page 614


# VOGUE®

**VERNE WESTERBERG**
Publisher
BARBARA McKIBBIN Executive Editor NORMAN WATERMAN Associate Publisher

**Advertising**

Director NANCY LEWINTER
Manager DIANE M. WICHARD
Retail Director WENDY TALBOT
Beauty Manager DIANNE WALLACE Beauty Marketing Manager MIKE GREENBERGER
Fashion: KIP HERRICK, MARIANE BUCHANAN
Health/Fitness Manager ELAINE GAYSTER HERTZ Furs and Accessories Manager GAIL GOTTLIEB
Shoe Manager KAY CAVENER Travel and Beverage Manager SCOTT FORD
Marketing Manager ANITA SAVITT
Public Relations Director SUZANNE EAGLE

**Merchandising**

Director SUEANNE CLARK
Project Director ELIZABETH GROVES Editor KELLY BEVAN Southwest Editor BEVERLY PURCELL
Coordinator LAURA M. KECHEJIAN Services ROBIN McCOWN MUMFORD
Store Credits DOLLY MORTON Associates JEANNE WERTHEIMER, CORNELIA J. REEDER
Fashion Marketing Editor LAURINDA FINELLI

**Promotion**

Director LYNDA GREENBLATT
Art Director MARCIA WEINBERG Senior Designer MARC BENHAMOU
Writer LISA McCOMSEY
Production Director DAMIAN CARLINO Manager MARY SIRI

**Branch Offices**

Midwest JOHN KELLY, Manager, 875 No. Michigan Ave., Chicago IL 60611
Detroit PEGGY DAITCH, Manager, 3250 West Big Beaver Road, Troy MI 48084
West Coast JOHN P. DEMOREST, Manager, 9100 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills CA 90212
PATRICIA L. MACKIN, Manager, 50 Francisco Street, San Francisco CA 94133
New England CHARLES REINHARDT, C. R. Assoc., 300 Broad St., Stamford CT 06901
Southeast MILLER & TILLMAN, Reps., 4651 Roswell Rd., N.E., Suite 201-C, Atlanta GA 30342
Southwest LARRY BATTISTELLO, BEVERLY JAMESON, Metro Southwest, 3988 N. Central, Dallas TX 75204
Florida & Caribbean DAVID RUBIN, DBR Associates, 454 Alamanda Drive, Hallandale FL 33009
Hawaii PAMELA HOEY & Assoc., 4218 Waialai Ave., Suite 204, Honolulu, HI 96816
Canada VICTOR W. BROWN & Associates Inc., 15 Zorra Street, Toronto, Ont., Can., M8Z4Z6

**Europe**

GARDNER BELLANGER, Associate Publisher for Europe
SUSAN KITTY BURTON, Manager, ISABELLE CLEMENCEAU, Account Executive, France
284 Boulevard Saint-Germain, 75007 Paris

Corporate Marketing Director ECKART L. GÜTHE

BRITISH VOGUE Vogue House, Hanover Square, London, WIR OAD
FRENCH VOGUE 4 Place du Palais-Bourbon, 75007 Paris
GERMAN VOGUE 44 Leopoldstrasse 8000 München 40
ITALIAN VOGUE Piazza Castello 27, Milan
VOGUE AUSTRALIA is published by Bernard Leser Publications Pty. Ltd.
BRAZILIAN VOGUE is published by Carta Editorial Ltda.
MEXICAN VOGUE is published by Carta Editorial de Mexico

VOGUE is published by The Condé Nast Publications Inc.,
Condé Nast Building, 350 Madison Avenue, New York NY 10017
Chairman S.I. NEWHOUSE, JR. Deputy Chairman DANIEL SALEM President BERNARD H. LESER
Executive Vice Presidents JOHN B. BRUNELLE, JOSEPH L. FUCHS
Vice President-Corporate Resources FRED C. THORMANN Vice President VERNE WESTERBERG
Vice President-Treasurer ERIC C. ANDERSON Vice President-Secretary PAMELA M. VAN ZANDT
Vice President Circulation PETER ARMOUR
Vice President Manufacturing and Distribution IRVING HERSCHBEIN
Vice President Condé Nast Package NEIL JACOBS

You're a blue-eyed, fair-skinned brunette with a rosy pink complexion.

Can you pick your best colors without a shadow of a doubt?

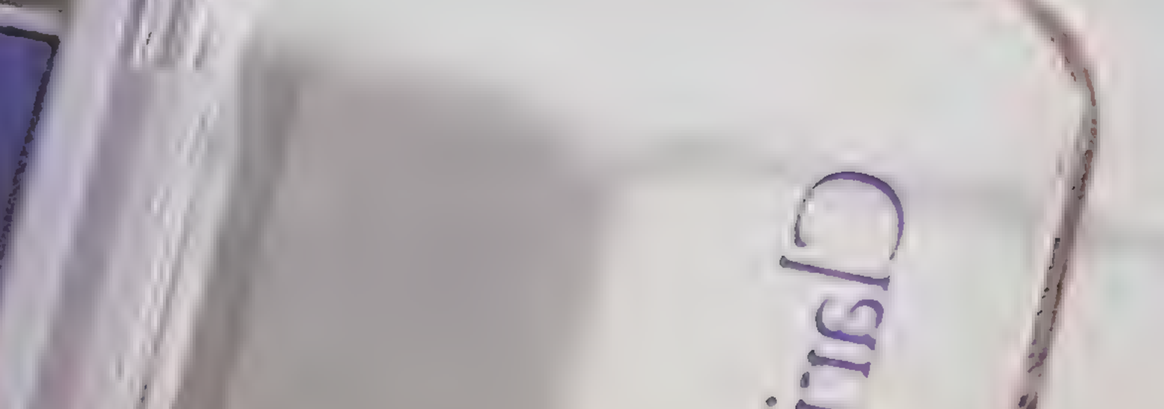
# Choosing eye shadow isn't just a question of which color, it's a question of your coloring.

Ever buy an eyeshadow that looked great in the package but didn't look great on you? That's because its color simply didn't complement your natural coloring.

So how do you find the colors that do? With the help of the Clarion computer. It can analyze your coloring—your skin, your hair, your eyes—then recommend the UltraPure,® irritant-free Clarion eyeshadows that will look best on you. Your perfect colors, chosen from Clarion's whole range of rich, tempting shades. Wearproof eyeshadows that glide on smoothly, last and last, and coordinate with all your personalized Clarion colors.

UltraPure®

For a beautiful look—without a shadow of a doubt!



Defining Lining Pencil
Clarion
Clarion
Clarion
Looking great.
And knowing it!

Lilli Ann

COLLECTIONS

L.Magnin

# CONCORD.

WATCH
MAKERS
TO
THE GENTRY.

SINCE 1908

*The new Saratoga™ collection from Concord is perhaps the most remarkable watch design of recent years.*

*A perfect integration of case and bracelet creates a continuity of line unmatched by other luxury watches.*

*A striking combination of brushed stainless steel and highly polished 18-carat gold suggest an elegant fashion accoutrement, yet these watches are water-resistant to 99 feet. The ladies' model* (Figure I) *boasts sixteen diamonds locked snugly into the bezel, and classic Roman numerals to indicate the hours.*

*Fig. I*

LADIES' STEEL AND
18-CARAT GOLD SARATOGA

*The men's steel and gold model* (Figure II) *hugs the wrist so smoothly that you'd swear it was made to measure.*

*You can see the entire Concord range of watches handcrafted in Switzerland only at a specially authorized jeweler.*

*Fig. II*

MEN'S STEEL AND
18-CARAT GOLD
SARATOGA.

BAILEY BANKS & BIDDLE

JEWELERS SINCE 1832

Philadelphia (215) 564-6200 • Pittsburgh • Washington, D.C.
Atlanta • Chicago • Boston

# FENDI

Impeccably dressed..the dramatic new Black Zucca fabric, uniquely FENDI. Perfect for day into evening. Shown here: Small wedge zip top, $115. Medium wedge zip top, $130. Single compartment with flap, $215. Medium satchel, $300. Petite satchel, $210. Bucket, $230. (D.615). Call Linda Lee at Macy's By Appointment for details: 212/560-4181.

macy's

NEW YORK • NEW JERSEY • CONNECTICUT • PENNSYLVANIA • MARYLAND • DELAWARE • TYSON'S CORNER, VIRGINIA

CONCORD®

WATCH
MAKERS
TO
THE GENTRY®

SINCE 1908

*No other watches so successfully combine a rugged, sporting design with the elegance and thinness of the Concord Mariner SG® collection.*

*Consider the famous Mariner SG for ladies with diamonds* (Figure I). *Watertight to three atmospheres, it features a gold face with diamonds to mark the hours.*

*Embedded into the bezel is a seemingly endless ring of still more diamonds.*

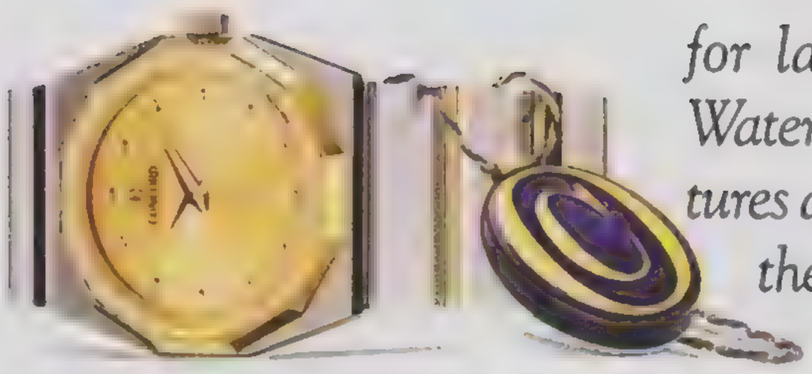


Fig. I

LADIES' MARINER SG WITH DIAMONDS IN BEZEL.

*The men's Mariner SG* (Figure II) *mimics this superb design but features a textured face and simple gold bars to indicate hours.*

*And the distinctive bracelet is exquisitely engineered.*

*You can see the entire Mariner SG range of watches handcrafted in Switzerland only at one of our specially appointed jewelers. He will help you select the Concord design that best suits you.*

Fig. II

MEN'S MARINER SG 14-CARAT GOLD AND STAINLESS STEEL.

BAILEY BANKS & BIDDLE

JEWELERS SINCE 1832

Philadelphia (215) 564-6200 • Pittsburgh • Washington, D.C.
Atlanta • Chicago • Boston

L. H. ROGERS
Salem, MA

MISS BAKER
Providence, RI

SAVANNAH
Santa Monica, CA

ZOHREH COUTURE
New York, NY

CHARLES SUMNER
Boston, MA

# UMBERTO GINOCCHIETTI

TEL. 805/9654030

CONCORD®

WATCH
MAKERS
TO
THE GENTRY®

SINCE 1908

*In every Concord there exists a classic vision of elegance, style and grace, but especially in the absolutely elemental men's 14-carat gold models.*

*There's a classic simplicity to the circular cases that is timeless, that suggests permanence in an age of constant change. Take the* Concord Lunar™ (Figure I). *It displays the phases of the moon, the day, date, month and hour in a distinctive design executed with typically detailed Concord precision.*

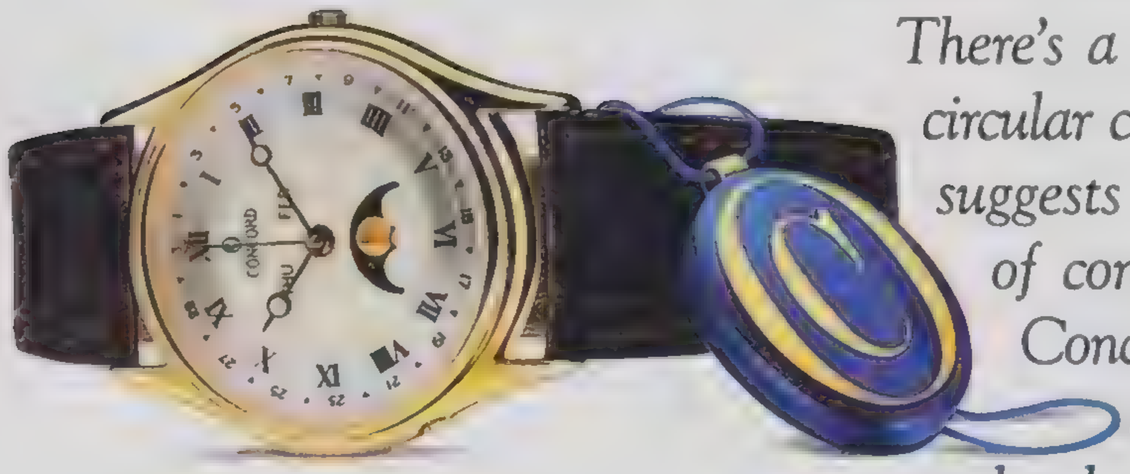


Fig. I
MEN'S LUNAR.
14-CARAT GOLD. PHASES
OF MOON DISPLAY.

*The Men's Royal Mariner® shows a somewhat similar face, featuring simple Roman numerals on a textured silver face* (Figure II). *One of the more contemporary designs, it nevertheless harkens back to an era gone by.*

*Both watches boast handmade crocodile straps with a texture that enhances the design of the case and face.*

*You can see the entire Concord range of watches hand crafted in Switzerland only at a specially authorized jeweler.*

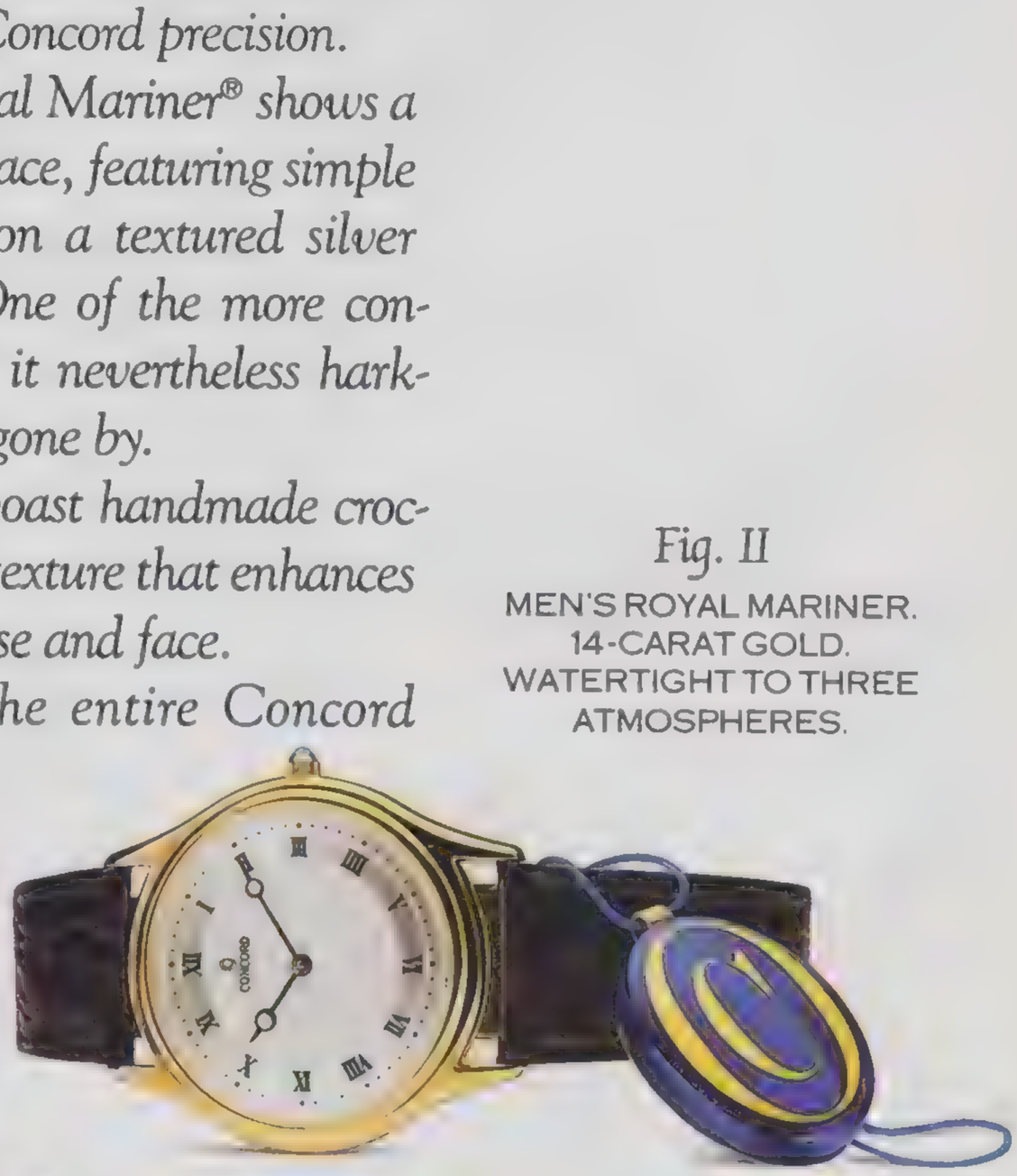


Fig. II
MEN'S ROYAL MARINER.
14-CARAT GOLD.
WATERTIGHT TO THREE
ATMOSPHERES.

BAILEY BANKS & BIDDLE

JEWELERS SINCE 1832

Philadelphia (215) 564-6200 • Pittsburgh • Washington, D.C.
Atlanta • Chicago • Boston

CHRISTIAN
LACROIX
Prêt-à-Porter

Bergdorf Goodman, N.Y.  Charles Sumner, Boston

Liberty House, Honolulu  Romanoff Boutiques, Bal Harbour

© 1988 Elizabeth Arden Inc.

# How to look richly dressed.

J E W E L S

GRAND GESTURES OF OUTRAGEOUSLY OPULENT HUES.

RICH RUBY, RED DIAMOND, AMETHYST, EMERALD, SAPPHIRE

AND MORE. TO RICHLY SHADE YOUR EVERY EXPRESSION.

AND INDULGE YOUR SPIRIT AS NEVER BEFORE.

ELIZABETH ARDEN

nordstrom

BEVERLY HILLS • NEWPORT BEACH • SAN FRANCISCO • PHOENIX • BEVERLY CENTER • LAS VEGAS • PALM DESERT • CENTURY CITY
SCOTTSDALE • PALO ALTO • WOODLAND HILLS • WEST HOLLYWOOD • SAN DIEGO • CORTE MADERA • REDONDO BEACH • BAL HARBOUR

norma walters

Another story in
the legend
that is Saks Jandel.

# SAKS JANDEL

Chevy Chase, Washington, DC

GIDEON LEWIN

la passione di Roma

FENDI

F E N D I  R O M A

MACY*S

Order by phone toll-free 1-800-526-5368 N.J. Residents 1-201-342-6707

The furs of
Saks Jandel
...a standard
of living.

# SAKS JANDEL

Chevy Chase, Washington, DC

GIDEON LEWIN

ALDO FALLAI

# GIORGIO ARMANI

815 Madison Avenue, New York • 436 No. Rodeo Drive, Beverly Hills

SKRI BNESKI

*I.Magnin salutes Grace Mirabella with the 1988 Mary Ann Magnin Award for fashion excellence in recognition of her years of leadership at Vogue magazine. The presentation will be made at the San Francisco Ballet Auxiliary and I.Magnin Fashion Show Luncheon on September 20.*

GEOFFREY BEENE · I.MAGNIN

© 1988 Noxell Corp.

CLEAN IS

# CLASSIC

CLEAN IS

# CURRENT

Cover Girl® Clean Make-up: More than flawless color, more than flawless coverage, it's a clean, fresh, natural look. The look that's good to your skin. From the only make-up that's Noxzema® clean. Quite simply, it's everything you could want in a make-up today.

COVER GIRL
CLEAN MAKE-UP.
THAT'S WHAT
LOOKING
BEAUTIFUL
IS ALL ABOUT.

N·Peal
*"The Caress of Cashmere"*

N. Peal, the exclusive Scottish Cashmere specialist of the Burlington Arcade, London, now in New York at 118 East 57th Street, New York N.Y. 10022 Tel: (212) 888 4647. N. Peal, 434 Post Street, San Francisco, 94102 Tel: (415) 421 2713. N. Peal, at Harridges, Bloor Street W., Toronto. Tel: (416) 962 2030

N. Peal, 37, 54 & 71 Burlington Arcade, London W.1 Tel: (01) 493 9220

Colour catalogue $5 – To order: Dept. VUS89

# **NOW.** THE TOOL OF THE TRADE FOR BEAUTIFUL EYES.

*Professional models know that nothing gives you more control.*

*No other pencil liner lets you draw the line more precisely.*

*In precisely the colors you want now. Glides on without tugging or pulling. Stays on because it's water-resistant.*

*A built-in sharpener means there's never a dull moment.*

*But with eyes this beautiful, how could there be?*

Cover Girl Pro-Lining

**Pro-Lining** ULTRA PRECISE

# NEW ULTRA PRECISE EYE PENCILS

© 1988 Noxell Corp.

my dance: the shimmy

my chinchilla: geoffrey beene

it makes me feel like dancing.

an incomparable silhouette.

a special touch.

brilliantly conceived by

GEOFFREY BEENE

furs labeled to show country of origin.

GOLDIN · FELDMAN

FINE FURS SINCE 1909

345 seventh avenue, new york, new york 10001/by appointment 212·594·4415.

# HANAE MORI

27 EAST 79TH ST. NEW YORK 10021 TEL: 212-472-2352

6-1, 3-CHOME, KITA-AOYAMA, MINATO-KU, TOKYO TEL: 406-1021

62, RUE DU FAUBOURG SAINT-HONORÉ 75008 PARIS TEL: 4742-7878

17-19 AVENUE MONTAIGNE 75008 PARIS TEL: 4723-5203

Van Dusk

*Van Duskin and Carolina Herrera... high-voltage glamour.*

© 1988 Noxell Corp

"For every woman who's noticed a change in her skin."

It's not a big change and it doesn't happen overnight. But it happens. You realize your skin is changing. That's when you should consider a make-up that offers you more than just color and coverage.

Replenishing Make-up actually improves the look and feel of your skin with special replenishers. So tiny lines seem less obvious. And your entire complexion looks more even, more radiant. And that's a beautiful change you just can't help but notice.

REPLENISHING
MAKE-UP

*Linda Allard for*

# ELLEN TRACY

For your full color booklet of Ellen Tracy's Fall Collection, send three dollars to: Ellen Tracy, Dept. SV, 575 Seventh Ave., NY, NY 10018.

Linda Allard for
ELLEN TRACY
DRESS COLLECTION

# Talking fashion

**People are talking about...an easing up—softer shapes and fabrics; Isaac Mizrahi talks about "spa" dressing for resort. "The hardest thing to do is relax," says the hot New York designer, who claims his new hot-weather clothes "dress you in seconds." ...The "L.A.-ing" of New York City is one fashion view. Says Sylvia Heisel: "New York is picking up on what L.A. has done." What that means are more cars, Hanes T-shirts under "couture" suits, more bottled water....Fortuny started it, Mary McFadden mastered it; Valentino, *above left*, takes it to many levels at couture. Fortuny-style pleating has never shown up as it does for fall, some as details: pleated cuffs under a jacket at Armani, a pleated scarf wrapping a coat neckline at Mario Valentino....If it was good enough for Napoleon, it may well be the '88 jewelry answer, think the people at Chaumet. The answer is a diamond-and-gold bee to pin on a modern suit lapel.**

***(Continued on page 114)***

People are talking about...some of the best news for fall. And they're talking about jackets: jackets of new color, shape, and real snap. A "classic" camel's hair (*above*) may turn up with the ease of a blouson at Armani; a lady-like peplum jacket in unladylike green leather (*left*) at Montana....

GUY MARINEAU. Illustration by ISABELLE DERVAUX

ETERNITY

Calvin Klein

PERFUME

ETERNITY

Calvin Klein

PERFUME

ETERNITY

Calvin Klein

PERFUME

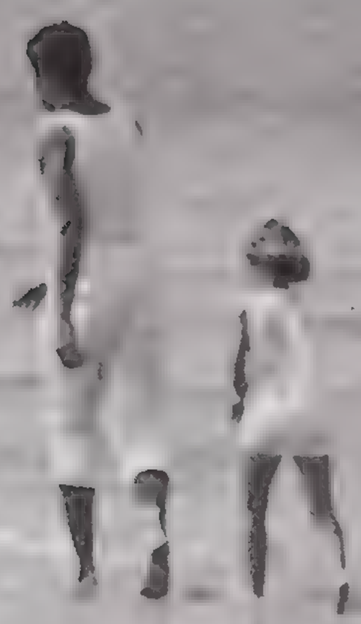
ETERNITY

Calvin Klein

PERFUME

© 1988 Calvin Klein Cosmetics Corporation

ETERNITY



Calvin Klein

PERFUME

ETERNITY

Calvin Klein

PERFUME

# CAROLINA HERRERA®

19 EAST 57 STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10022  212 · 355 · 3055

# Talking fashion

People are talking about . . . the exact place, today, of couture. Neither experimental design lab nor maker of clothes for a taxi-dash life, couture *is* about price: Winter's Paris pieces can run from $7000 to $100,000. Couture is about great workmanship and fabrics (Ungaro's coat dress over pants, *below*, is quilted taffeta with gold-thread decoration). Lacroix's scarf hoods, *right*, drape shoulders, heads; his pants come as wide as skirts. Couture, this year, is about softer clothing . . . . Look for: a typically "feminine," refined sense in shoes. Oscar de la Renta, for spring, is teaming with shoe master Walter Steiger—for an Oscar shoe collection.

## Nips and tux

**Much as a jumpsuit suits nights, there are new "smoking" jackets: a small wrap satin jacket and black pants at Ralph Lauren; black-on-black blazer with grey trousers at Shamask. Montana crops a bolero for "black tie"; YSL cuts his with precision. Almost always, there's the presence of trousers.**

**Clothes that speak more than words:** *Hermès' new "storybags" of bright leather cutouts speak of palm trees, highways, circus seals, more. At $1775, a paperback is cheaper. . . . Ralph Lauren dreams, it seems, not just of mansions and a rugged West: he's such a Michael Jackson fan his staff has given him his own "Bad" socks—with "R.L." in sequins.*

## Disney dressing

Jeweler/free spirit Wendy Gell tends to take her "fashion" with a smile. So, too, with her new scarves: printed mixes/mishmashes of cherubs, jewels, even Disney's new animateds: Jessica and Roger Rabbit.

—KATHLEEN MADDEN

Illustration by ISABELLE DERVAUX

The Jaguar XJ6. As with generations of sedans and sports cars that have borne the Jaguar name before, the 1988 XJ6 is endowed with speed, grace and elegance.

Jaguar's new light alloy, 3.6 liter engine incorporates four valves per cylinder for enhanced high speed responsiveness. Its double overhead cams reflect the influence of the legendary XK engine, which powered racing Jaguars to five victories at Le Mans.

Jaguar's refined four wheel independent suspension is the product of over five decades of experience in creating road machines of renowned prowess. With patented "pendulum" isolation and automatic self-leveling rear suspension, the XJ6 offers a near perfect balance of athletically agile handling and supple ride. Complementing Jaguar's fabled four wheel power disc brakes is a highly advanced anti-lock (ABS) system.

Inside, the XJ6 is unmistakably Jaguar. Combining enlightened engineering and ergonomic design, it is a masterpiece of form and function. Yet, with handcrafted Jaguar luxury, rich leather and the warm luster of polished wood, it is as elegant as a 400 year-old English manor house.

To experience the Jaguar tradition of speed, grace and elegance, drive the 1988 XJ6 at your Jaguar dealer. He can provide details of Jaguar's three year/36,000 mile limited warranty, applicable in the USA and Canada, and Jaguar's comprehensive Service-On-Site℠ Roadside Assistance Plan. For your nearest dealer, call 1-800-4-JAGUAR.

Jaguar Cars Inc., Leonia NJ 07605.

ENJOY TOMORROW. BUCKLE UP TODAY.

The English revere tradition. That's why Jaguars have always been swift and surefooted, and as elegant as a 400 year-old manor house.

JAGUAR

A BLENDING OF ART AND MACHINE

THE MANOR HOUSE, CASTLE COMBE, CHIPPENHAM, ENGLAND

GUESS
USA
MGA
SOUTHCOAST PLAZA
CRYSTAL COURT

georges moustaki

LAZARUS

AD: DIR: PAUL MARCIANO PHOTO: NEIL KIRK

QUEST, INC. 1981

GUESS

GUESS

DAYTON·S/HUDSON·S

Guess Jeans

Versace

***BOUTIQUES:***

NEW YORK, **816 Madison Avenue, tel. 212-7445572** - MIAMI, **The Bal Harbour Shops, tel. 305-8640044** - BEVERLY HILLS, **437 North Rodeo Drive, tel. 213-2766799** - SAN FRANCISCO, **The Galleria at Crocker Center - 70 Post Street, tel. 415-9567977** - SCOTTSDALE, **The Borgata of Scottsdale, tel. 602-9913946** - CHICAGO, **101 East Oak Street, tel. 312 - 3371111** - ***ALSO AVAILABLE AT:*** **ABITI BOUTIQUE,** MAYFAIR IN THE GROVE, MIAMI - **NORDSTROM,** SEATTLE, Washington; PORTLAND, Oregon; PALO ALTO, California; LA JOLLA, California; COSTA MESA, California - **DIVINO,** NEWBURY STREET, BOSTON

Versace

VOGUE'S

# View

# Downtown style

Time was when conscious dishevelment was an artist's mandatory style: artistic expression a function of quirky getups and grungy jeans. Today's young crop of art sparks and up-and-comers (these pages) face a quite different reality: art as business . . . and art as public chic. And they take quite different views about it. "Downtown" style—as artists and dealers, today, dress it—goes from cautiously conservative to wildly inventive. Says conceptual-art star Cindy Sherman, "In normal life, I have no desire to dress up or be noticed. For my work, I've studied people and the way they dress so closely, it's made me want to keep signals of who I am as hidden as possible." For the "portraits" she conceives, Sherman photographs *(Continued on page 127)*

Cindy Sherman

MATTHEW ROLSTON Details, last pages

**In a league of her own, Cindy Sherman (here, at Barocco, NYC). *Right,* in Calvin Klein houndstooth sweater; *inset,* Shamask shirt, Mizrahi evening pants.**

Mike and Doug Stern

Christine Burgin

Bob Gober

*(Continued from page 125)*
herself dressed as quite different women.

"The role of the artist used to be as outsider," says kinetic sculptor Jon Kessler. "You didn't want to meet your collectors—and you dressed that way. Now, we all eat at the same restaurants, have our apartments photographed for the same magazines." Not wanting to "look like another downtown artist," Kessler shows up at artsy NYC hangouts like Barocco in brightly flowered pants, a head-tied bandana. "Looking different gives me breathing space to rethink what my work's about," he says. (Almost every artcrowder agrees: intellectualized black and Japanese nametags are far from statements.)

The Starn twins' "statement" is consistent—a function of their textural art. At a gallery opening, Mike and Doug Starn's "old, ripped jeans" parallel their ripped and repasted photographic works, their textural sense played out in "fabrics that drape": T-shirt, rayon jacket.

"The art world is more and more a part of entertainment," says Jeff Koons—who, after logging in pinstriped-suit years on Wall Street, now lets loose with a Salvador Dalí-print T-shirt under a Matsuda jacket. "A tie isn't as important in determining an artist's credibility as is showing some manner of esthetics."

When clients are laying down thousands of dollars, dressing for credibility counts. "I can't look as weird as the work *(Continued on page 128)*

**Dressed to sell: *Far left*, Christine Burgin in Ralph Lauren jacket; *inset*, uptown/downtown hip: Mike and Doug Starn (at Canal Bar); *near left*, Bob Gober in Paul Smith raincoat. Fur-out, *above*: Lisa Spellman in Beene mink. Hard-to please Annette Lemieux, *inset left; top*, Jon Kessler's balancing act.**

MATTHEW ROLSTON. Details, last pages

# View

*(Continued from page 127)* I show,'' says SoHo dealer Christine Burgin. ''I have to be the link between artist and collector.'' What works for her are Armani skirts and jackets or short dresses. Each season, Lisa Spellman—owner of NYC's 303 Gallery—consciously ''organizes a uniform that works for the gallery'': this fall, some high-waisted Matsuda pants and an oversized jacket. Dealer Laurie Rubin, who's apt to mix Armani pieces, sees today's freewheeling downtown style as a reflection of the way people live: in a way that's more easygoing, less ''corporate'' than uptown NYC.

One reality: Today's art crowd scrutinizes clothes with an awareness of line and design. They also scrutinize each other. ''When I shop, I see great designs but horrible fabrics,'' says conceptual artist Annette Lemieux. ''I'm more visually critical.'' It's the twist that makes downtown dressing interesting. *(''View'' continued on page 150)*

MATTHEW ROLSTON *Details, last pages*

Peter Nagy

Laurie Rubin

Jeff Koons

Art sparks: *Left*, Laurie Rubin—in Ralph Lauren jacket, Isaac Mizrahi skirt. Peter Nagy, *inset*, layers it on; Jeff Koons (*right*, shown *at Odeon*) makes magic.

cacharel

© Cosmair, Inc. 1997

# Loulou

LE NOUVEAU PARFUM
DE CACHAREL

Now at macy's To order by phone call 1-800-528-6602

Calvin Klein Sport

FRATELLI ROSSETTI BOUTIQUES

**NEW YORK: 601 Madison Avenue, NY 10022**
PARIS: 54 Rue du Faubourg St. Honoré, 75008
PARIS: 17 Avenue Victor Hugo, 750016
LONDON: 177 New Bond Street, W1
LONDON: 196 Sloane Street, SW1
SINGAPORE: 1 Scotts Road, Shaw Centre
MILANO: Via Montenapoleone 1
ROMA: Via Borgognona 5/A
FIRENZE: P.zza Repubblica 43/45
TORINO: Via Roma 333
GENOVA: Via Roma 69/R
BERGAMO: Via XX Settembre 52
VERONA: Via Mazzini 31
VENEZIA: S. Moisè 1477
VENEZIA: Campo S. Salvador
BARI: Via Sparano 114
LECCE: Via Trinchese 49
PORTO CERVO: Via della Passeggiata

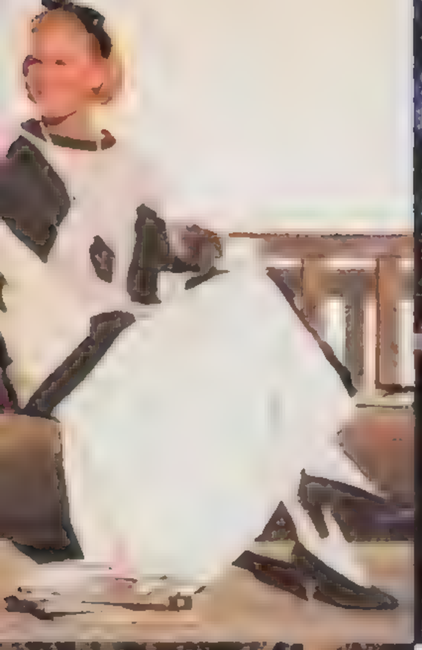
FRATELLI ROSSETTI

JH Collectibles

JH Collectibles

# JH Collectibles

# JH Collectibles



# JH Collectibles

**AVAILABLE AT THE FINEST STORES IN AMERICA.**

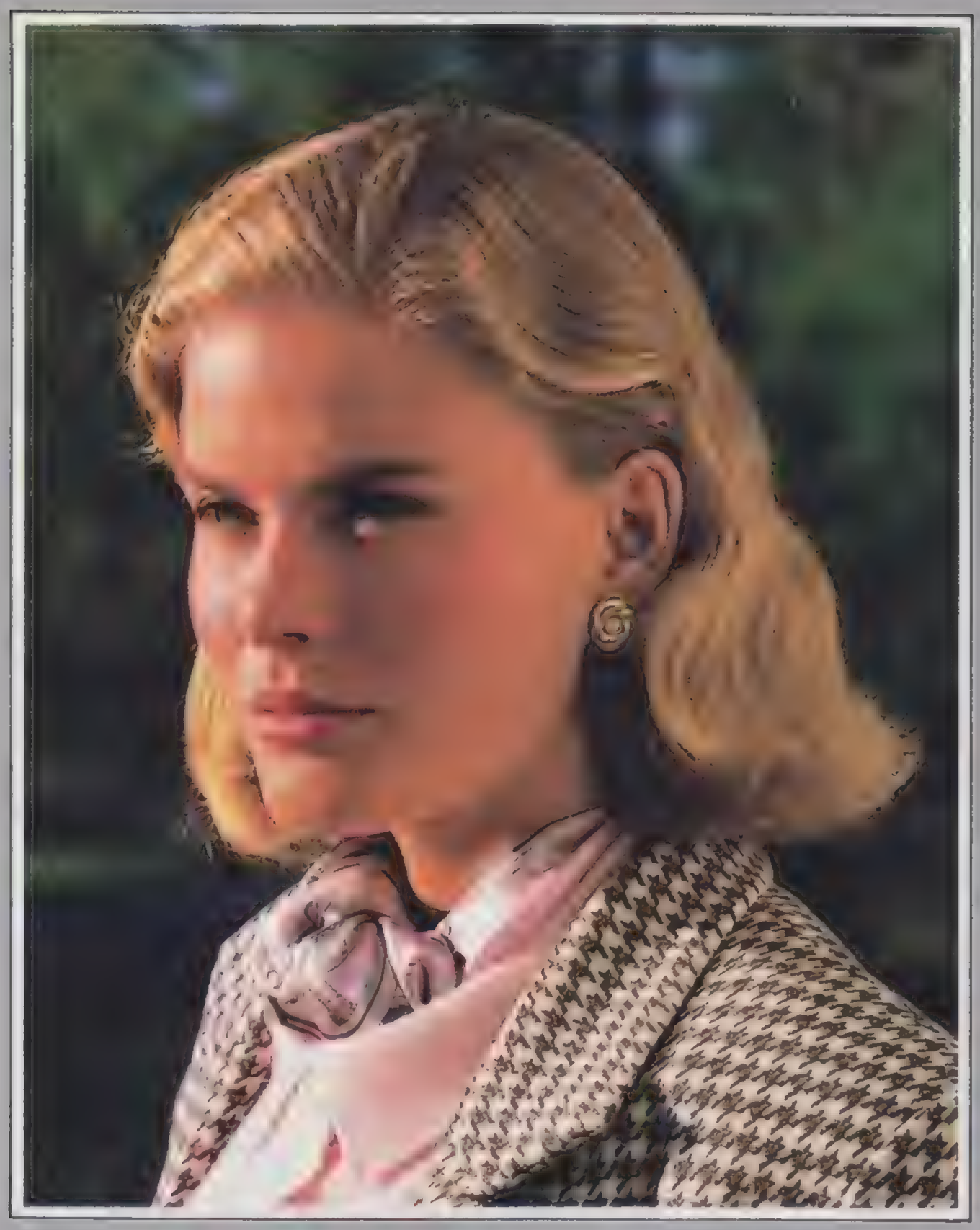
ABRAHAM & STRAUS, ALBERT STEIGER, B. ALTMAN, ARTHUR'S, L.S. AYRES, BACON'S, THE BAZAAR, BEALL LADYMON, BELK STORES, P.A. BERGNER, BLOOMINGDALE'S, THE BON, BONOMO'S, BONWIT TELLER, BOSTON STORE, BRODY'S, BROOKOVER'S, THE BUCCANEER, BULLOCK'S, BURDINES, CARLENE'S CASUALS, CARSON PIRIE SCOTT, CASTNER KNOTT, CHAPMANS II, CLASSY LADY, MM COHN, COLONY SHOP, CRAIG'S, THE DAHL HOUSE, D.B. DAHLSTROM, DAYTON-HUDSON, DEY BROTHERS, DILLARD'S, EMPORIUM, M. EPSTEIN, ESTAL'S, EVERITT BUELOW, FAMOUS BARR, FASHIONS BY GIULIA, FILENE'S, FOLEY'S, B. FORMAN, FORSYTHE'S, FOWLER'S, G. FOX, FREDERICK & NELSON, GANTOS, GAYFER'S, GIDDING JENNY, GILMORE BROS, JACK GLEASON'S, GOLDSMITH'S, GOLDWATER'S, GOTTSCHALK'S, GOUDCHAUX, HAHNE'S, HALLS, HECHT CO., HENNESSY, D.H. HOLMES, HORNE'S, INSPIRATIONS, JACOBSON'S, JONES STORE, JORDAN MARSH, JOSLIN'S, JUST PETITES, KAUFMANN'S, LANE FELKER, LAZARUS, THE LION STORE, LORD & TAYLOR, MAAS BROS, MACY'S, I. MAGNIN, MAGRAM'S, MAISON BLANCHE, MANSOUR'S, MARK FORE & STRIKE, MARSHALL FIELD'S, MAY CO., MAY D & F, McALPIN'S, McRAE'S, MEIER & FRANK, MEIS STORES, MILLER & RHOADS, MONTALDO'S, NORDSTROM, M. O'NEIL, PALAIS ROYAL, PARISIAN, PEGUE'S, PETERSEN HARNED VON MAUR, PETITE SOPHISTICATES, PINSTRIPES PETITES, PIZITZ, POMEROY'S, THE POPULAR, J. PUTNAM, RENBERG'S, RHEINAUER'S, RICH'S, J.W. ROBINSON, ROSALEE, SAFFEE'S, SAKOWITZ, SIBLEY'S, M. SOLOMON, JOSEPH SPIESS & CO., ST. JOHN'S, STERN'S, STEVEN'S, STRAWBRIDGE & CLOTHIER, THALHIMER'S, TYLER HOUSE, JOHN WANAMAKER, WEINSTOCK'S, WOODWARD & LOTHROP, WOOLF BROTHERS, YOUNKERS, ZCMI.

**NOW JH COLLECTIBLES IS ALSO AVAILABLE AT THE FINEST STORES AROUND THE WORLD.**

**UNITED KINGDOM**, MAUREEN COOKSON, DEBENHAMS, FENWICKS, HANNINGTON'S, HARRODS, HOWELLS, JANE OF NEWMARKET, HARVEY NICHOLS, PERRINS, PORTFOLIO, RACKHAMS, SCHOFIELD'S, JANE YOUNG.
**IRELAND**, ARNOTT'S, HELENE MODES, ASHLEY REEVES.
**AUSTRALIA**, I. CAPPRICCI, MARIA FINLAY, IRRESISTIBLE, MILLERS OF MANUKA, MYERS, RICHARDS, ISABEL TAYLOR, NOOLCOCK REYNELLA.

MOST STYLES ALSO AVAILABLE IN JH COLLECTIBLES PETITES.

JH COLLECTIBLES, 1407 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, NY 10018.



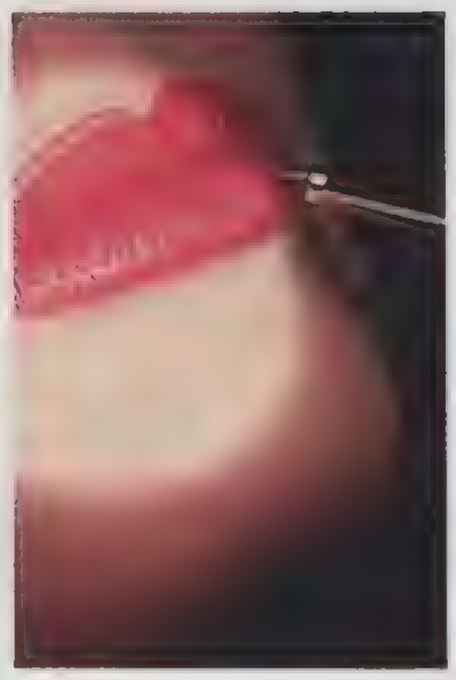
There's an excitement that comes of an inner-strength, of self-assurance, of just plain "knowing." JH Collectibles 1988 fall collections continue to give expression to your unique sense of style with versatility, assurance and timeless value.

# JH Collectibles

JH Collectibles

**The art of color:**
Bonwit Teller takes color in makeup to its outer limits. And our exclusive Cos Art liners are smudgeproof, waterproof, too. Each, 7.50 (036-0900) Eyebrow Pencils: Black, Grey, Sepia. Lipliners: Cherry, Soft Pink, Sunset, Red Brown. Eyeliners: Kohl Black, Soft Grey, Bronze, Sea Blue, Night Blue, Peacock Blue, Violet, Lapis, Emerald Green, Sea Green, Apple Green, Olive Green, Evergreen, Dark Brown. Cosmetics

# BONWIT TELLER



CALL BONWIT TELLER, TOLL-FREE, 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK 1-800-541-9001

New York Scarsdale Manhasset Short Hills Troy Chicago Oakbrook Philadelphia Jenkintown Bal Harbour Palm Beach Kansas City

# Blithe spirits

Dolce e Gabbana: The name sounds like a soft summer wind, a name to describe equally soft, easygoing clothes. Its origin is more prosaic. Dolce learned to sew from his father, who owned a clothing factory; Gabbana studied graphics. They met eight years ago when both worked for the same designer. Dolce e Gabbana's name is now being spoken more and more. In a fashion year when plenty of designers play it safe, they're one of a handful of free spirits playing it with charm, panache, and a little something more.

Dolce e Gabbana's clothes take their cue from old-fashioned Italian "classics." A Sicilian bandit's suit is feminized by a large white blouse; peasanty ruched skirts adjust to any length with cords. Their inspiration: specifically, Sicilian women. The play-out: all Dolce e Gabbana runway models are dark-haired women, "who are never too tall or thin."

Irié: Modern designers speak of dressing options; Japanese-born Irié, now based in Paris, takes the idea to its most creative level. Every coat, *(Continued on page 158)*

---

**Dolce vita: *Far left*, Dolce e Gabanna's quite perfect white blouse; a perfectly precise black skirt. . . . Signature Irié *left*: Pants, jackets—a mix of texture, pattern.**

JONATHAN LENNARD. Hair by Bruno Weppe for Jean Louis David; makeup by Pierre Berubé

© Philip Morris Inc. 1988

# The lightest style of Slims.

VIRGINIA SLIMS

# ULTRA LIGHTS

6 mg "tar," 0.5 mg nicotine av. per cigarette by FTC method.

SURGEON GENERAL'S WARNING: Smoking Causes Lung Cancer, Heart Disease, Emphysema, And May Complicate Pregnancy.

*Fashions: by Denise Carbonell*

# ALFRED SUNG

Bergdorf Goodman • Neiman Marcus • Nordstrom's • Alfred Sung Shops at South Coast Plaza • Copley Place, Boston • Georgetown Park, Washington, D.C.
Les Cours Mont-Royal, Montreal • Place Montreal Trust, Montreal • Hazelton Lanes, Toronto • Robson Fashion Park, Vancouver • Alfred Sung Showroom, 550 Seventh Avenue, New York

# GEOFFREY BEENE

DIEGO DELLA VALLE

462 WEST BROADWAY • NEW YORK • NY 10012 212•420•8419

THE ESSENCE OF STYLE

# SUNG

PARFUM ALFRED SUNG EAU DE TOILETTE

macy's I.MAGNIN Bullock's

TOKYO · FROM 1ST BUILDING 5-3-10 MINAMIAOYAMA TEL 499-4370 / PARIS · 42 RUE ETIENNE MARCEL TEL 42-33-05-21 / NEW YORK · 116 WOOSTER ST. SOHO TEL 212-219-0661

BRUSSELS · 45 PLACE ST. CATHERINE TEL 511-2100 / LONDON · 59 BROOK ST. TEL 493-1258 / MILAN · VIA S. ANDREA 10A TEL 700-905 / SAN-FRANCISCO · 70 GEARY ST. TEL 415 - 362 - 6400

# View

## Blithe spirits

*(Continued from page 150)*
jacket, pair of pants comes in a range of fabrics: stretch velvet, wool Lycra, a blend of wool, silk, and mohair. They add up to a textural mix of plaids, checks, solids. "I like women to create their own fashions by mixing," says Irié, a former salesman for Kenzo's Paris shop. One tweed jacket always comes in four shapes.

Sybilla: When Sybilla moved from New York City to Madrid at age seven, she began drawing clothes as a means of expression. She first made clothes for herself and friends, then as a teen apprenticed under Yves Saint Laurent. Today, she regularly shows her soft, knitted "body" basics not just in Spain but also in Paris and Milan. A black cashmere evening dress drapes, wraps in a variety of ways. "I'm like a furniture dealer," Sybilla says. "I sell the pieces, but the women do the interior design."
*("View" cont. on page 172)*

**A fresher spirit: *Left*, knitted body wrapping from Sybilla. *At top*, Dolce e Gabbana's traditional suit.**

JONATHAN LENNARD. Hair by Bruno Weppe for Jean Louis David; makeup by Pierre Berube



BARBARA JEAN
LITTLE ROCK, AR

BETSEY BUNKY NINI
NEW YORK, NY

CHARIVARI
NEW YORK, NY

CLAIRE DRATCH
BETHESDA, MD

GRETA
BEVERLY HILLS, CA

HARTLY
WESTWOOD, NJ

KNIT WIT
PHILADELPHIA, PA

LILY SIMON
PROVINCE OF QUEBEC, CANADA

MOLLY MOSES
PITTSBURG, PA

PANACHE
MILLBURN, NJ

STANLEY KORSHAK
CHICAGO, IL

PURE WOOL

G. PROMOTION - ART DIRECTOR NANDO MIGLIO - PHOTO DOMINIQUE ESSERMANN

GENNY MODA SPA - VIA MAGGINI 126 - ANCONA - TEL. (071) 8717 - GENNY USA INC. 650 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK TEL. (212) 245 48 60

"Why such a long cigarette?"

17 mg. "tar," 1.3 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette by FTC method.

SURGEON GENERAL'S WARNING: Quitting Smoking Now Greatly Reduces Serious Risks to Your Health.

"I like to stretch things out."

20 CLASS A CIGARETTES

More

FILTER CIGARETTES

120's

© 1988 R.J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO CO.

DONNA KARAN
NEW YORK

©1988 DONNA KARAN HOSIERY AD: ARNELL/BICKFORD

# OBSESSION

## FOR THE HAIR

Calvin Klein

FOR THE WOMAN'S HAIR: SHAMPOO CONDITIONER MOUSSE GEL HAIR HOLD HAIR GLISTENER

FOR THE MAN'S HAIR: SHAMPOO CONDITIONER MOUSSE GEL HAIR HOLD

ART WORK ALAS - PHOTO SOFIA RIVA

# LUCIANO SOPRANI

MISTIQUE
Fort Lee, N.J.

ROMANOFF COUTURE
Coconut Grove, FL
Bal Harbour, FL

SUZANNE
Boston, MA

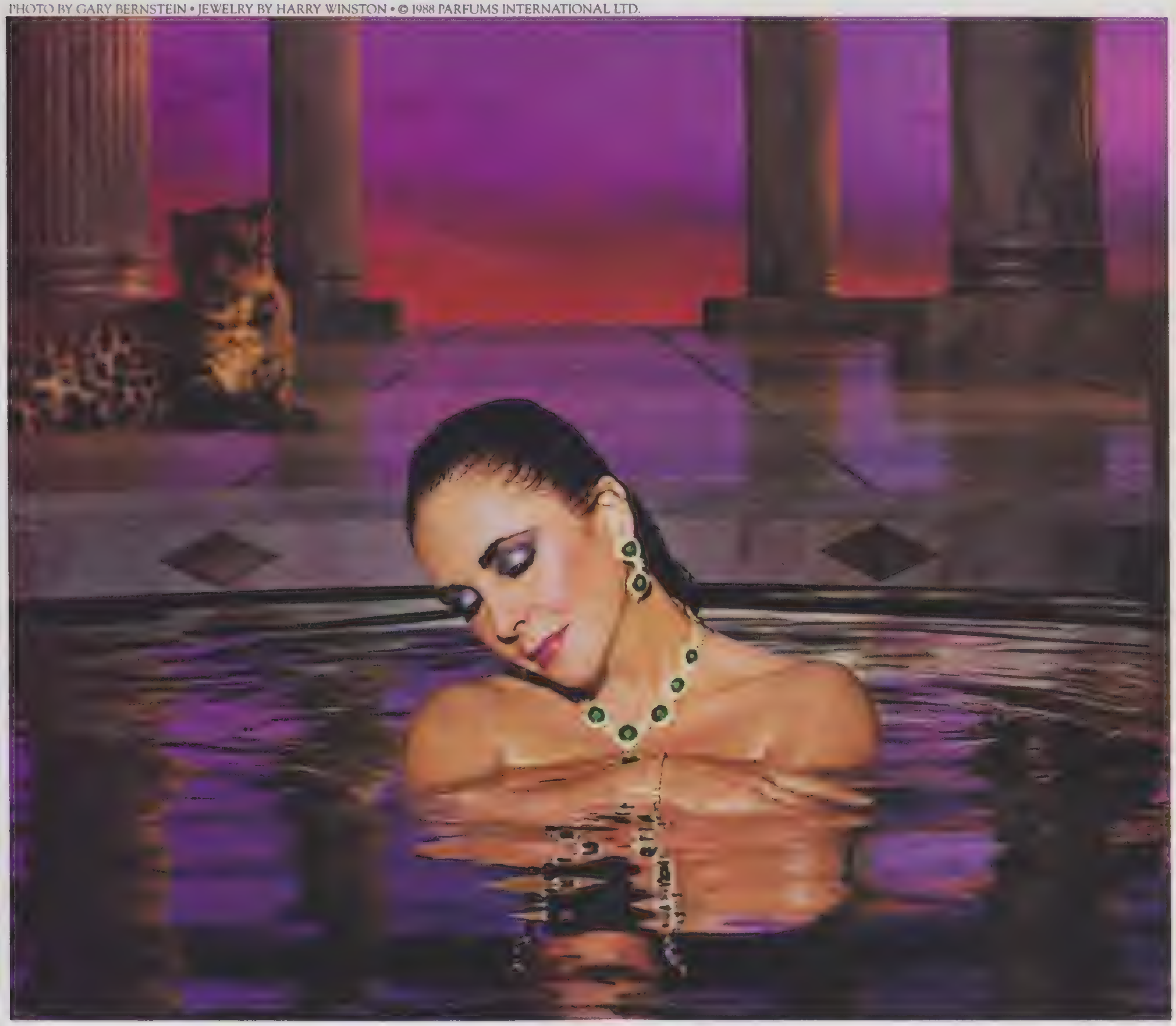
DIAGONALE
San Francisco, CA

PURE WOOL

Diffusione SOPRANI
Via Manzoni, 19 - Milano - Tel. 8900623
Telefax 8052091 - Telex 323037 SOPI

Diffusione SOPRANI U.S.A.
499 Seventh Avenue - South Tower, 8th Floor
New York, N.Y. 10018 - Tel. 212 - 6296100

PHOTO BY GARY BERNSTEIN • JEWELRY BY HARRY WINSTON • © 1988 PARFUMS INTERNATIONAL LTD.



# Elizabeth Taylor's Passion For The Body And Soul.

**Solitude. Serenity. A sensuous body and bath ritual.**
**Silkening and soothing the body.**
**Freeing the soul to its most beautiful imaginings.**

ELIZABETH TAYLOR'S
PASSION
*Body Riches*

Available at
NEIMAN MARCUS

BVLGARI

HOTEL PIERRE · 2 EAST 61ST STREET
NEW YORK

ROMA · GENÈVE · MONTE CARLO · PARIS · MILANO · TOKYO · HONG KONG · SINGAPORE

MODÈLES DÉPOSÉS

ungaro
*parallèle*

*paris*

| | |
|---|---|
| FRANCE | PARIS, 2 avenue Montaigne |
| USA | NEW YORK, 803 Madison Avenue<br>BEVERLY HILLS, 317 North Rodeo Drive<br>BAL HARBOUR, Bal Harbour Shops<br>DALLAS, 4268 Oak Lawn Avenue.<br>HOUSTON, S.F.A. Center<br>PALM BEACH, Esplanade-Worth Avenue<br>PHOENIX, Biltmore Fashion Park, 2576 East Camelback Road<br><br>BARTON SLIGH'S, Jacksonville, FL<br>BLOOMINGDALE'S, Chestnut Hill, MA, Chicago, IL<br>New York, NY, White Flint, MD<br>COLITTI, Millburn, NJ<br>DAYTON'S, Minneapolis, MN<br>FREDERICK AND NELSON, Bellevue, WA, Seattle, WA<br>GARFINCKELS, Washington, DC<br>HELEN'S OF COURSE, Seattle, WA<br>IVEY'S, SouthPark, NC<br>JIMMY'S, Brooklyn, NY<br>MARSHALL FIELD, Chicago, IL<br>SARA FREDERICKS, Boston, MA |
| CANADA | QUEBEC, Emanuel Ungaro Boutique<br>ONTARIO, Emanuel Ungaro Boutique |

Produced by Cidat and distributed by Ungaro Inc. 5 East, 59th Street New York. NY 10022

Photos : Wilfrid ROUFF

ungaro

ETRO

RAINBOW

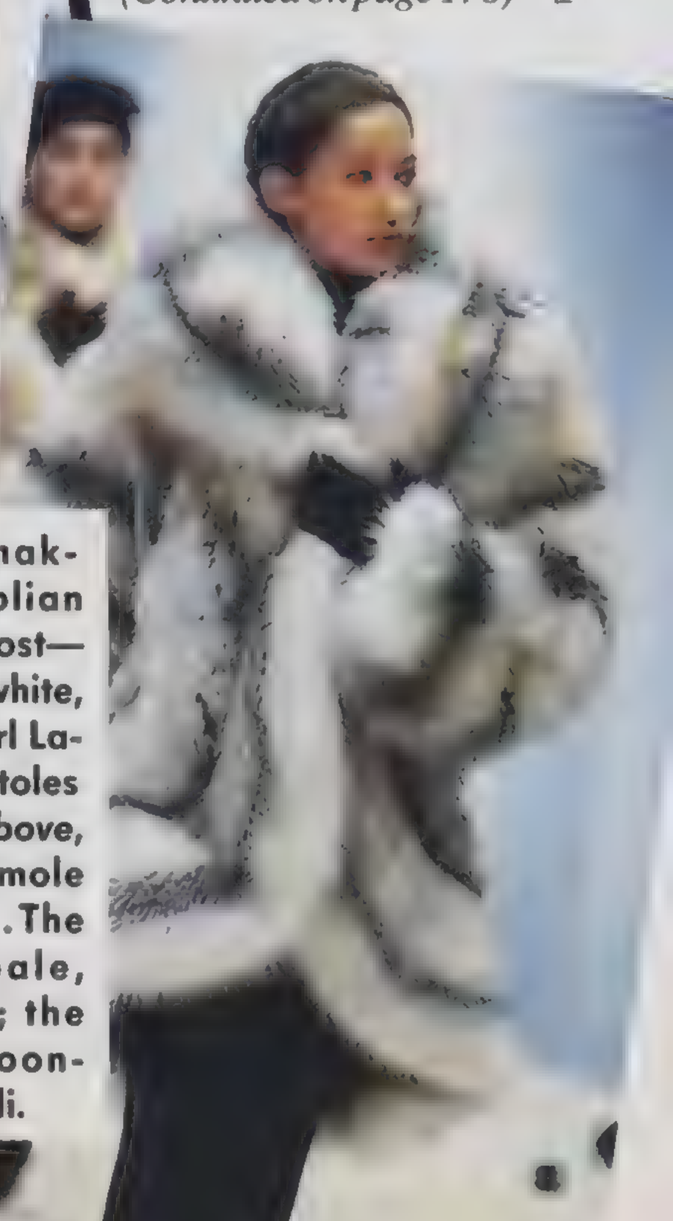
ungaro
parallèle

# Fur: the shapes, the choices, the changes

From luxury to reality to necessity: the furs of fall come in every guise from ankle-length minks to minuscule boleros, from taxi-yellow shearlings to Beverly Hills blonds. Choices are clear—and clearly there: the most luxurious sables or hard-working lambs.

*Real changes? The size of furs to come. A key word is "smallness"*: fur jackets as small-sized and fitted as a bolero or blazer, three-quarter cocoons, big sweeps of stoles. Short (just above the knee) coat lengths prevail, in a variety of shapes: a close-to-the-body cutaway at Karl Lagerfeld, lean with a flounce hem at Giorgio Sant'Angelo. The swing coat—falling from a small shoulder, broad hemmed, sometimes with an oversized shawl collar—is the

*(Continued on page 178)*



PIERRE SCHERMAN, NICOLA RANALDI

**Headline-makers? Mongolian lamb: the most—in black on white, *left*, from Karl Lagerfeld....Stoles wrap it up: *above*, in textured mole at Fendi....The shade of pale, *right*, grey; the shape, cocoon-like—at Fendi.**

Calvin Klein Footwear

# INTRODUCING THE PEUGEOT 405.

# VOTED "EUROPEAN CAR OF THE YEAR" BY THE WIDEST MARGIN IN HISTORY.

©1988 Peugeot Motors of America, Inc. *Membership subject to the rules and regulations of AAA.

The European Car of the Year award is the most coveted award in the automobile industry. And it isn't given lightly. To win it, a car has to impress not merely a handful of judges, but 57 of Europe's most respected professional automotive journalists representing 17 different countries. And it has to stand up to the committee's exhaustive list of criteria: "General design, comfort, safety, economy, handling and general roadworthiness, performance, functionality, driver satisfaction, and value for money."

1988 European Car of the Year.

So if the new Peugeot 405 had just won this prestigious award, it would have been well worth a new car buyer's consideration. But it didn't just win.

| | |
|---|---|
| 405 DL | $14,500 |
| 405 S | $17,700 |
| 405 Mi 16 | $20,700 |

MSRP. Excludes dest. charge, tax, title, options and registration

Of a possible 57 first place votes, the front-wheel drive 405 collected an amazing 54. No other winner in the 25-year history of the award has ever achieved so convincing a victory. But then perhaps no other car has ever offered as rich a blend of attributes. After a recent road test, *Car and Driver* was moved to remark, "The 405 is greater than the sum of its parts. The car is an uncommonly well-integrated automobile . . . ."

Every 1989 Peugeot 405 comes with the security of a 5-year/50,000-mile powertrain limited warranty and the most comprehensive roadside assistance plan available: AAA.* So why not call 1-800-447-2882 for the name of one of the 250 Peugeot dealers nationwide and test drive the winner of the European Car of the Year award.

PEUGEOT

NOTHING ELSE FEELS LIKE IT

FLUID FORM SETS THE PREMIERE TONE

# FALL '88

CLAUDE MONTANA.

MODERN TAILORING IN MOTION. HIS SOFT SILHOUETTE FLOWS WITH SUBTLE NUANCES OF COLOR. SHAPED WOOL FLANNEL JACKET WITH CRUSHED LAPEL DETAIL.

HIGH-RISING WOOL GABARDINE PANTS.

TRIBOUT

WOODWARD & LOTHROP/JOHN WANAMAKER

WASHINGTON DC PHILADELPHIA

Bill Blass

# View

## Fur '88

*(Continued from page 172)*
season's newest shape. At Calvin Klein, "small" translates as unpadded shoulders, an easy coat in mink; Geoffrey Beene turns up abbreviated "Eisenhower" jackets and boleros.

*Stoles are making a comeback—in newly generous shapes*: everything from a six-foot-long chinchilla strip by Valentino for Alixandre and big wraps—in mink at Ralph Lauren, black mole at Fendi. Most modern? Stoles for day —over a blazer.

*On the other end of the scale: the option of a big, big coat*—easy-fitting. . .and ankle-length. Mink is the fur of choice for day-in, day-out; at its most opulent, the big shape turns up in fox or Russian lynx at Galanos; at Tivioli in blond sable. There are belted waists, flaring Fendi hems, a classic polo coat at YSL.

*It's the year of blond bomb-*
*(Continued on page 186)*

**New symbols: the small jacket, *top right*, in sheared mink paw; *near right*, a color blast. Both, Geoffrey Beene. New shape: *below*, Calvin Klein sable. A shorter take, *far right*: fox jacket, Oscar de la Renta.**

PIERRE SCHERMAN

GIVENCHY

GIVENCHY NOUVELLE BOUTIQUE
AVAILABLE AT:

GIVENCHY BOUTIQUE, NEW YORK

AMEN WARDY

GARFINCKEL'S

I. MAGNIN

MARSHALL FIELD

NEIMAN-MARCUS

NORDSTROM

SAKS FIFTH AVENUE

SARA FREDERICKS

GIVENCHY

GIVENCHY NOUVELLE BOUTIQUE

# *Robert Clergerie*

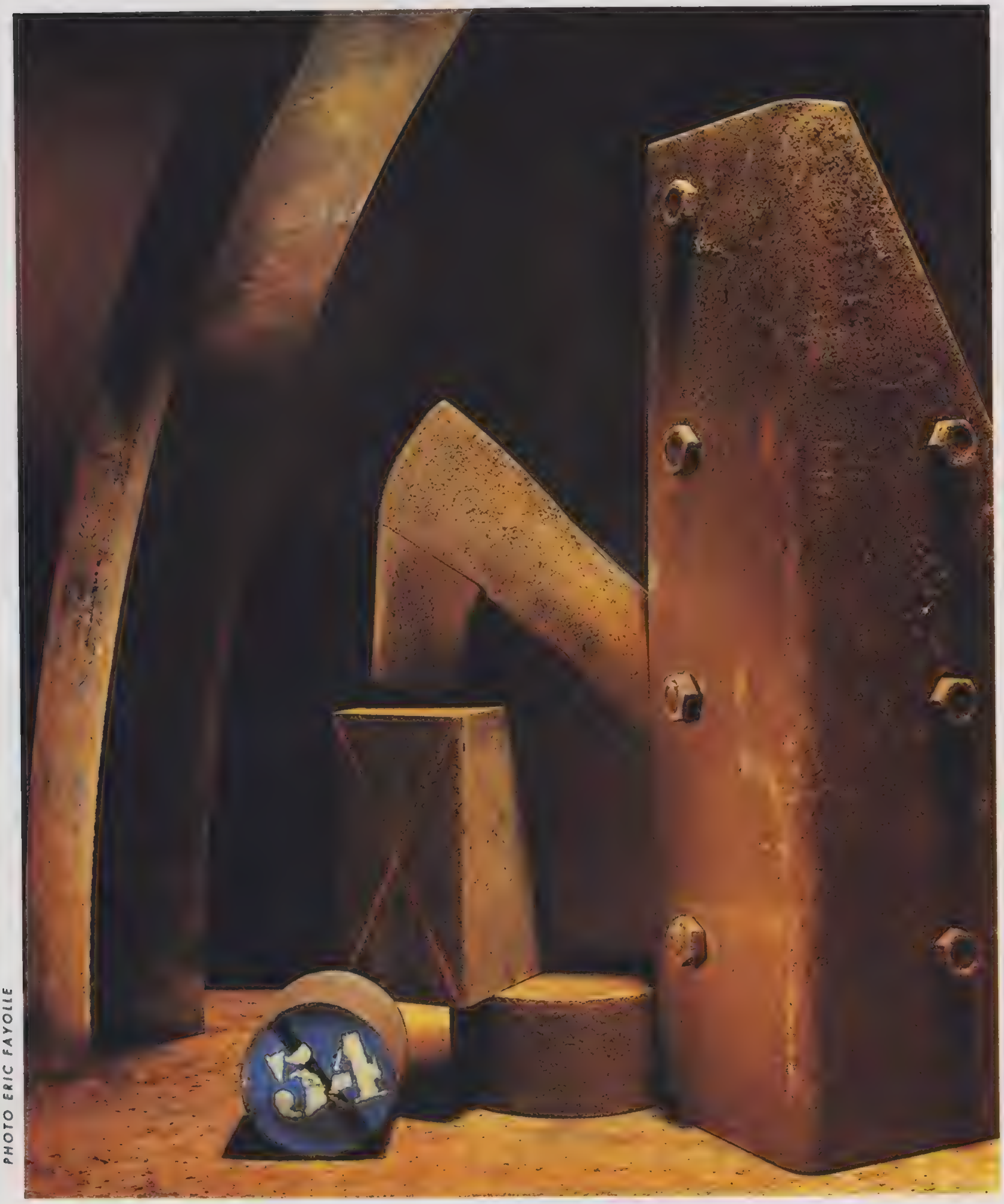


PHOTO ERIC FAYOLLE

PARIS • TOKYO
ZURICH • BRUXELLES • GENEVE
MADRID
**NEW YORK**
41 EAST, 60TH STREET

ESCADA SHOP AT
BERGDORF GOODMAN

ESCADA

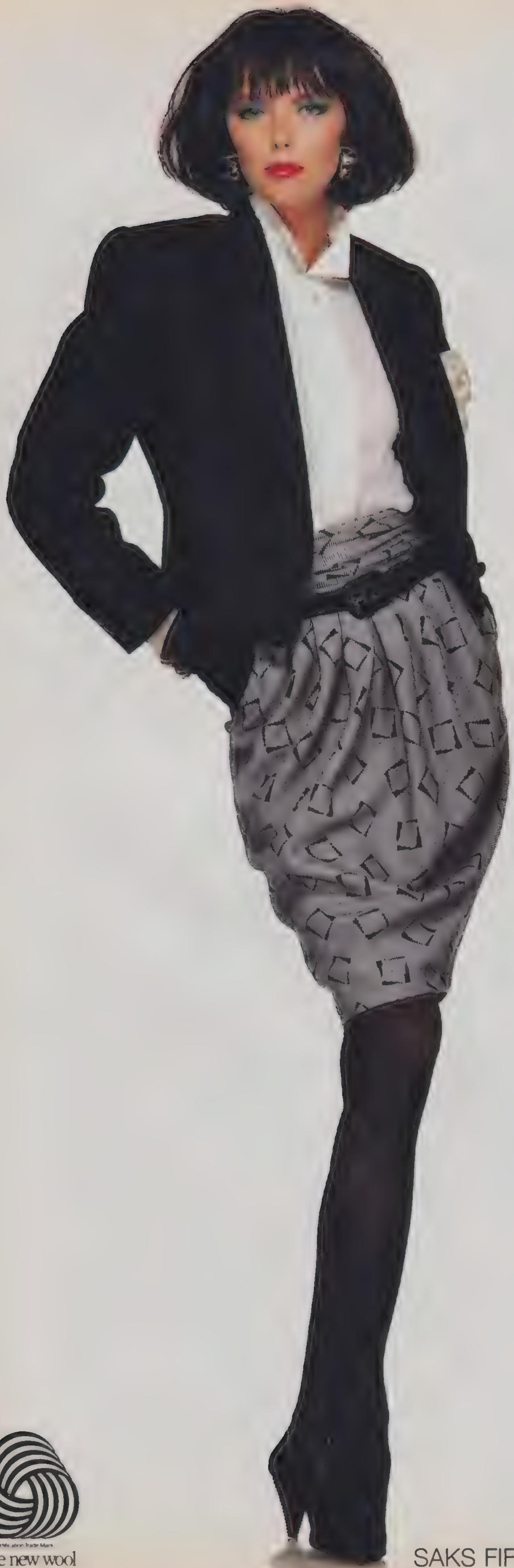
ESCADA

ESCADA

ESCADA

BY MARGARETHE

ALEY



CALVIN KLEIN

BY MARGARETHE

Pure new wool

SAKS FIFTH AVENUE

ESCADA
BOUTIQUE
GREAT NECK

LORD & TAYLOR

# ESCADA

MARGARETHA LEY

ESCADA BOUTIQUES

GREAT NECK
MIDDLENECK ROAD

BOSTON (FALL '88)
HERITAGE ON THE GARDEN

TORONTO
HAZELTON AVENUE

MONTREAL
OGILVY

OTTAWA
SUSSEX DRIVE

WINNIPEG
PORTAGE PLACE

EDMONTON
MANULIFE PLACE

# NOBLIA

As Thin As a Flamingo.

The very embodiment of style. Sleek. Sexy. It moves effortlessly through water. And time. Noblia. Water-resistant (99 ft.) • Five-year limited warranty.

NOBLIA

A Unique Breed of Watch.™ CITIZEN

For brochure, send $2 to Noblia-Citizen, 1200 Wall Street West, Lyndhurst, N.J. 07071

Macy's
selected stores

©1982 by Citizen Watch Co. of America, Inc. from the concept in the book Hanimals by Mario Mariotti. © by Fatatrac S.p.A., 1982.

# View

## Fur '88

In the swing, above: Fendi fitch. Great length, *at top:* stone marten by Bob Mackie. *Below, left to right:* Maud Frizon pink mink; mink topper by Giorgio Sant'Angelo; Fendi's eclectic stencil.







PIERRE SCHERMAN, NICOLA RANALDI

*(Continued from page 178)*

*shells:* a preference for pales—golden sables, fox, caramel-colored lambs. Forest green, wine, navy, olive are used as new neutrals; there's an abundance of chinchilla, silver fox. Brights add a different beat: fuchsia Mongolian lamb at Donna Karan; crayon yellow, red, or blue shearlings at Geoffrey Beene.

*The texture message: equally varied—decidedly long-haired and woolly or a fur with a flat nap.* New takes on Persian lamb, Russian broadtail, or sheared beaver, mink, nutria drape like fabric. At YSL, a black dinner suit turns up in Russian broadtail. For "furrier" effects, there are plump Mongolian lambs, golden sables, plush silver fox. Exuberantly colored and patterned linings liven coats.

*Other delights*? Stenciled animal prints at Maud Frizon; real and *faux* fur mix at Fendi; Mongolian lamb trims Fendi mufflers—or a red coat at Geoffrey Beene. The beat goes on. —HELEN LEE

*("View" cont. on page 194)*

COMPLICE

CAROL LEVITT
Locust Valley, NY

PAMELA CAN
New York, NY

JUST LOOKING
Laguna Beach, CA

GENNY MODA SPA
VIA MAGGINI 126 - ANCONA - TEL. (071) 8717

SHOW ROOM - VIA SANT'ANDREA 21 - MILANO - TEL. (02) 792.398

GENNY USA INC.
650 FIFTH AVENUE - NEW YORK-TEL. (212) 245.4860

G. PROMOTION - ART DIRECTOR NANDO MIGLIO - PHOTO SNOWDON

COMPLICE

# NORMA KAMALI

Produzione ZAMASPORT
Milano-Via Montenapoleone 27 • Tel. 02-782.182

**CAROL ROLLO/RIDING HIGH** • WATER PLACE, N. MIAMI, FL
**CHAMPAGNE TASTE** • SONOMA, CA
**KNIT WIT** • PHILADELPHIA, PA
**MAXFIELD** • LOS ANGELES, CA
**RALPH DAVIES** • SAN FRANCISCO, CA
**RON ROSS** • TARZANA, CA
**STANLEY KORSHAK AT THE CRESCENT** • DALLAS, TX

FROM THE WOMEN'S COLLECTION
"WEST-EAST" AND "ATMOSPHERE BAG."

FALL/WINTER CATALOG FOR
WOMEN AND MEN,
FIVE DOLLARS.

SUSAN BENNIS/WARREN EDWARDS

THE MOST EXTRAVAGANT SHOES, BOOTS
AND ACCESSORIES IN MANHATTAN.

AVAILABLE ONLY AT
440 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10022
1-800-634-9884 N.Y. STATE 212-755-4197

© 1988 Susan Bennis/Warren Edwards

JAEGER®

*Now. More Than Ever*

*For store locations and further information, please call 1-800-7-JAEGER*

*Ann Lawrence is the life of the party.*

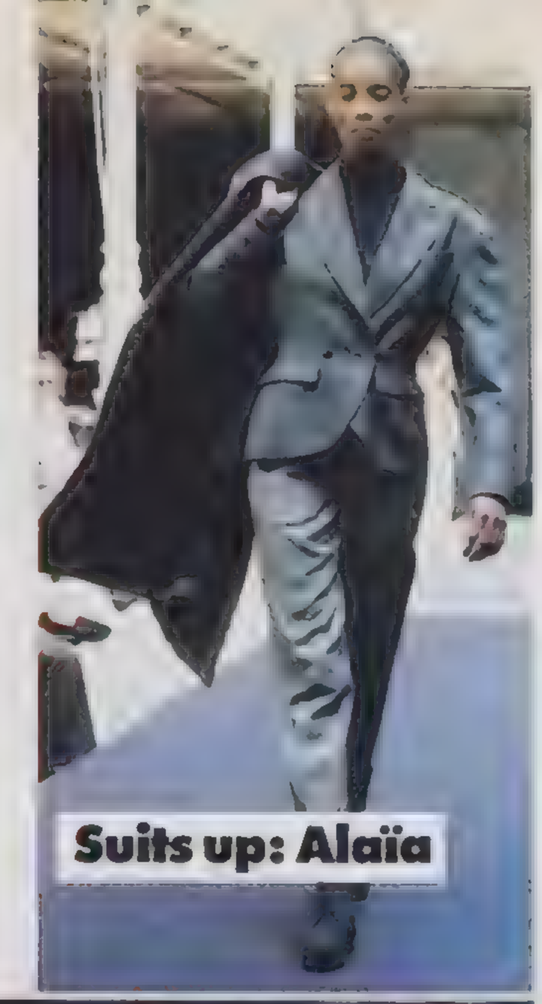
Jewelry: Kenny Lane

Neiman-Marcus

View

# The forward edge

Alaïa's "take" on tailoring



Suits up: Alaïa

Gigli's 80's "tailored"

One reigns in Milan, a modern-day romantic; the other is Paris's body-dressing king. What Romeo Gigli and Azzedine Alaïa share is an established place on fashion's cutting edge, a way of going their own way—regardless of success or the trends of the season. This fall, Alaïa and Gigli, individualists both, also line up with some surprisingly similar ways of thinking.

Gigli's three-piece suit

For instance: with new tailoring. Both go, this fall, for narrowing menswear worsted trousers, longer and leaner jackets, unconventional three-piece suiting. Either may throw a coat over all of it. Gigli's jackets take on an Edwardian walking-suit long length; Alaïa tucks a tiny stretch turtle-neck beneath his. The final effect for both is a well-recognized sim-

*(Continued on page 200)*

GUY MARINEAU

Calvin Klein Coats

FOTO GIANNI VIVIANI

**NEIMAN MARCUS**
USA
**TOBY LERNER**
PHILADELPHIA
**TUCAN**
**TRUMP TOWER**
NEW YORK N.Y.

# PUPI D'ANGIERI

VIA XXIV MAGGIO 38, 20015 PARABIAGO (MI) ITALY, TEL. 0331/551195-556060
10151 NEW YORK N.Y., 745 FIFTH AVENUE 24TH FLOOR, TEL. 212/7531111

**ROMANOFF**
**BOUTIQUES**

BAL HARBOUR SHOPS, MIAMI, FL

MAYFAIR, COCONUT GROVE, FL

BERGDORF
GOODMAN

nordstrom

STANFORD – WALNUT CREEK SOUTH COAST PLAZA – TYSONS CORNER

# View

## Forward edge

*(Continued from page 194)*
plicity. Gigli goes for "my basic muddy colors"—plus a new claret or bottle green. Alaïa stands up for subtlety: "color washes rather than definite colors."

This is far from fashion madness: "My collection never really changes," says Alaïa. Says Gigli: "I do not go in for dramatic revolutions in style. I tend to reinvent around an old theme."

One common theme: dresses in new knits, dresses without adornment or glitz but with a purist's eye to line and shape. Alaïa's black evening dresses curve close to the body; his dramatic necklines dip in graphic shapes. Gigli, known for his softly fluid long skirts, may go equally—closely—curvy.

What the designers share—and it's a clear tip-off to the future—is a strong faith in new fabrics to come. "The new fabrics are very important," says Romeo Gigli: he especially likes stretch loden this year. Azzedine Alaïa looks to the production of new jersey knits: "The technical advances are amazing." Stretch—as an inherent part of these—is the key to clothes made with a modern shape, the "forward" part, at this moment, of the cutting edge.
*("View" cont. on page 212)*

"Body" by Alaïa



Gigli's night curves

Body-conscious Gigli



Alaïa by night

GUY MARINEAU

POISON IS MY POTION

le nouveau parfum et Bath & Body Essentials
par Christian Dior

© 1987 Christian Dior Perfumes, Inc.

PHOTOS PAOLO ROVERSI

Manufactured and distributed by GRUPPO GFT

Montana

**CLAUDE MONTANA BOUTIQUE** BEVERLY HILLS, CA / **BETSEY BUNKY NINI** NEW YORK, NY
**CARON CHERRY** COCONUT GROVE, FL / **CHARIVARI** NEW YORK, NY / **CREEDS** TORONTO, CANADA / **DIAGONALE** SAN FRANCISCO, CA / **EMPHATICS** PITTSBURGH, PA
**JAYNEE** JAMAICA ESTATES, NY / **THE 24 COLLECTION** BAL HARBOUR, FL / **WOODWARD AND LOTHROP** WASHINGTON, DC / **JOHN WANAMAKER** PHILADELPHIA, PA

TACT 66 "THE FEEL OF THE FUTURE" AD: ARNIE LAWCKFORD

DONNA KARAN

NEW YORK

Hosiery

THE BAROQUE
DINNER SUIT.
A FLOURISH OF
PASSEMENTERIE
AND LACE IN
SALMON AND BLACK
WOOL CREPE. 4-14, $495.
BY DEBORA KUCHMÉ IN
DESIGNER DRESSES, 85.
1-800-777-8910.
ROBINSON'S

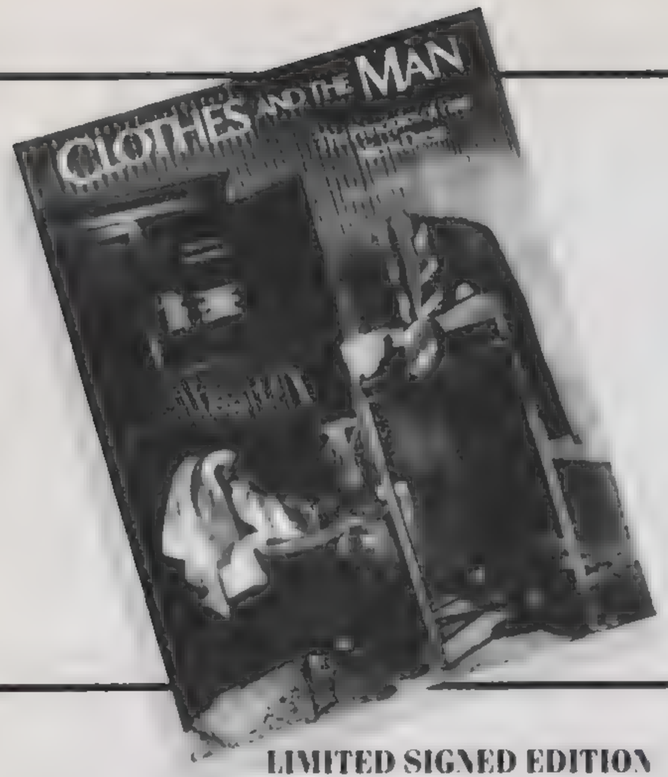
JOAN&DAVID

new york 816 madison avenue • southampton jobs lane • paris 6 rue faubourg ste honore • san francisco one union square • los angeles south coast plaza

the shoes • the boots • the belts • the bags • and now the clothing

GRUPPO GTI

# JOAN & DAVID




**LIMITED SIGNED EDITION**
A select number of copies have been signed by the author. To receive a signed copy, please order promptly.

# INTRODUCING
# THE ESSENTIAL GUIDE TO DRESSING IN STYLE.

*"The secrets to dressing well have finally been revealed. Clothes and the Man is not only informative and stylish, it's downright fun to read"*

Arthur Cooper,
Editor-in-Chief GQ Magazine

Every man wants a wardrobe that looks great, season after season, year after year. Yet most men don't know how to get started. So here at last is the book with the answers: *Clothes and the Man*, the definitive guide to dressing well.

FROM SUITING UP...TO DRESSING DOWN...TO FINISHING TOUCHES, written by Alan Flusser, *Clothes and the Man*, gives advice on finding the clothes and accessories that look their best and maintain their stylishness indefinitely.

Over 100 illustrations in half-tone and color. Three full-color sections including a 4-page gatefold. Hardcover 224 pages.

**Order now and save 20%**
(Regular bookstore price: $29.95, yours now for $23.95).

**CALL TOLL-FREE**

**1-800-821-1000**

or send $23.95 plus $2.50 postage and handling or credit card information to:
**CONDE NAST COLLECTION**, DEPT P46
P.O. BOX 10850, Des Moines, Iowa 50336*
PLEASE ALLOW 4–6 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY.
* Please add sales tax in the following states: CA, CO, GA, IA, IL, MA, NY


# View

# Boondocks chic

**Rugged dress, once, was a man's answer to the call of the wild. Today, it's something wilder.** BY FREDERICK EBERSTADT

I had the good fortune as a kid to spend summers in the High Peaks region of the Adirondacks. The main building of the club where we stayed each season was a turreted, verandahed grand affair of white clapboard—white with green trim. I was happy there, allowed to run wild, more or less, to fish or hike, play games or swim. It never occurred to me that this was a privileged life or a provincial one; although it was provincial to the degree that I regarded the sons and daughters of doctors and ministers as rather exotic. Fathers were either employed as corporation lawyers or they were bankers. My mother's in-laws, as publishers, were considered bohemian; and they lived well down the valley.

This club lies towards the middle of the land that's glamourized today in the beautiful fantasies of Ralph Lauren. Members of the club resembled the people in these ads, but they never would have imagined that anything they wore was worth talking about. New clothes were what you bought when you wore out or

*(Continued on page 218)*

**The call of the Adirondacks—today, as ever, in sweaters, khakis, boots. *Above*, the author's family—Amanda Cannell, nephew Peter Cannell, their sons Tommy and Oliver.**

FREDERICK EBERSTADT

THE WINGS DIAMOND COLLECTION.
PIONEERING AIR TRAVEL SINCE 1949.

Impeccable design.
Masterful craftsmanship.
Made in America since 1912.

WINGS™

Wings Luggage, Inc.,
379 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10016

CHANEL BOUTIQUE opening this fall.

DAYTON'S OVAL ROOM

Minneapolis

1988 Dayton Hudson

CHANEL BOUTIQUE (R), CHANEL and (R) are registered trademarks of CHANEL, Inc

THE WINGS EMBASSY COLLECTION.
PROTOCOL DEMANDS IT.

Impeccable design.
Masterful craftsmanship.
Made in America since 1912.

WINGS™

Wings Luggage, Inc.,
379 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10016

# "WHY I BOUGHT THE PLAZA"

"All of my life I have been asked, 'What is the great hotel of New York?'

In London, Paris, Rome and most other world-class cities, there is a single great hotel that can easily be pointed to as standing above the rest.

In New York City, the greatest city in the world, there has been no such hotel since The Plaza reigned supreme. Since then, there has not been that single, wonderful hotel that New Yorkers could point to with pride.

Although there are some fine hotels in New York, their service, room quality and location are a distant second to the world's best.

The Plaza is New York City's single best location and has the finest physical plant. There are no better rooms or suites anywhere in the world. The ballroom is said by all to be 'far and away the most beautiful room of its kind in New York City.'

The Plaza has everything it takes to be 'the great hotel of New York.' It has been designated a National Historic Landmark as well as a New York City Landmark. All of its rooms have been painstakingly restored; their original spacious dimensions and architectural details are now fully in place.

But having the best rooms and the best location is not good enough. When large corporations are involved—in this case, United Airlines—the mystique and quality of management can disappear.

The Plaza will again be *the* place to be after theater. *The* hotel for afternoon tea, for big weddings, for wonderful restaurants. The Plaza will be *the* hotel in which royalty stays when in New York.

The Plaza will be, quite simply, *The Plaza.*

I haven't purchased a building, I have purchased a masterpiece—the Mona Lisa.

For the first time in my life, I have knowingly made a deal which was not economic—for I can never justify the price I paid, no matter how successful The Plaza becomes. What I have done, however, is to give to New York City the opportunity to have a hotel which transcends all others! *The Plaza* will transcend all others! I am committed to making The Plaza New York's single great hotel, perhaps the greatest hotel in the world."

Donald J. Trump

THE WINGS TROPHY COLLECTION.
BRED TO GO THE DISTANCE.

Impeccable design.
Masterful craftsmanship.
Made in America since 1912.

WINGS™

Wings Luggage, Inc.,
379 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10016

# View

*(Continued from page 212)*
grew out of the old ones. Sport was the measure of a man. No one was interested in fashion, and bookish notions were usually greeted with politely smothered yawns. If someone talked about a Parmacini belle, it was not an Italian seductress but a trout fly.

Recently, I went back to the Adirondacks with some younger members of my family. We had a wonderful time camping on the upper lake, rising with the sun, hiking and canoeing and swimming, sound asleep by 10:00 P.M. I had not been there for fifteen years, not since my children were small. Once again, I gloried in the beauty of the scenery, the stillness of early mornings, the solitude of the mossy woods, the mist rising from the lake, the icy mountain streams, the tranquility of the twilight. I indulged in the illusion that nothing had changed since childhood.

But plenty, today, has changed—including the men's clothes.

Reasonable country gear for any gent is khaki trousers, a polo shirt, an old sweater. Today, young men, and some not so young, have taken to wearing droopy shorts, pink or purple sweaters, and moccasins without benefit of socks—only a way station on the road to jogging suits and complete perdition. Before World War II, a grown man thus attired would not have made more of a fool of himself had he walked down the verandah of that club stark naked.

And yet, my father's camping clothes today would strike my children as pretty quaint. My old man used to stride up the mountainside in a tweed jacket and plus fours, more or less regardless of the temperature. He wore a flannel shirt, a battered felt hat with a couple of trout flies caught in the band with rusty hooks. On his feet were scuffed old brown boots with leather soles so slippery that he would slide one step back for every two that he took upward. He looked on rubber soles, I think, as somehow effete. What would he think of buzzing along the trails in Adidas?

**Men have taken to droopy shorts, pink sweaters, moccasins without socks . . .**

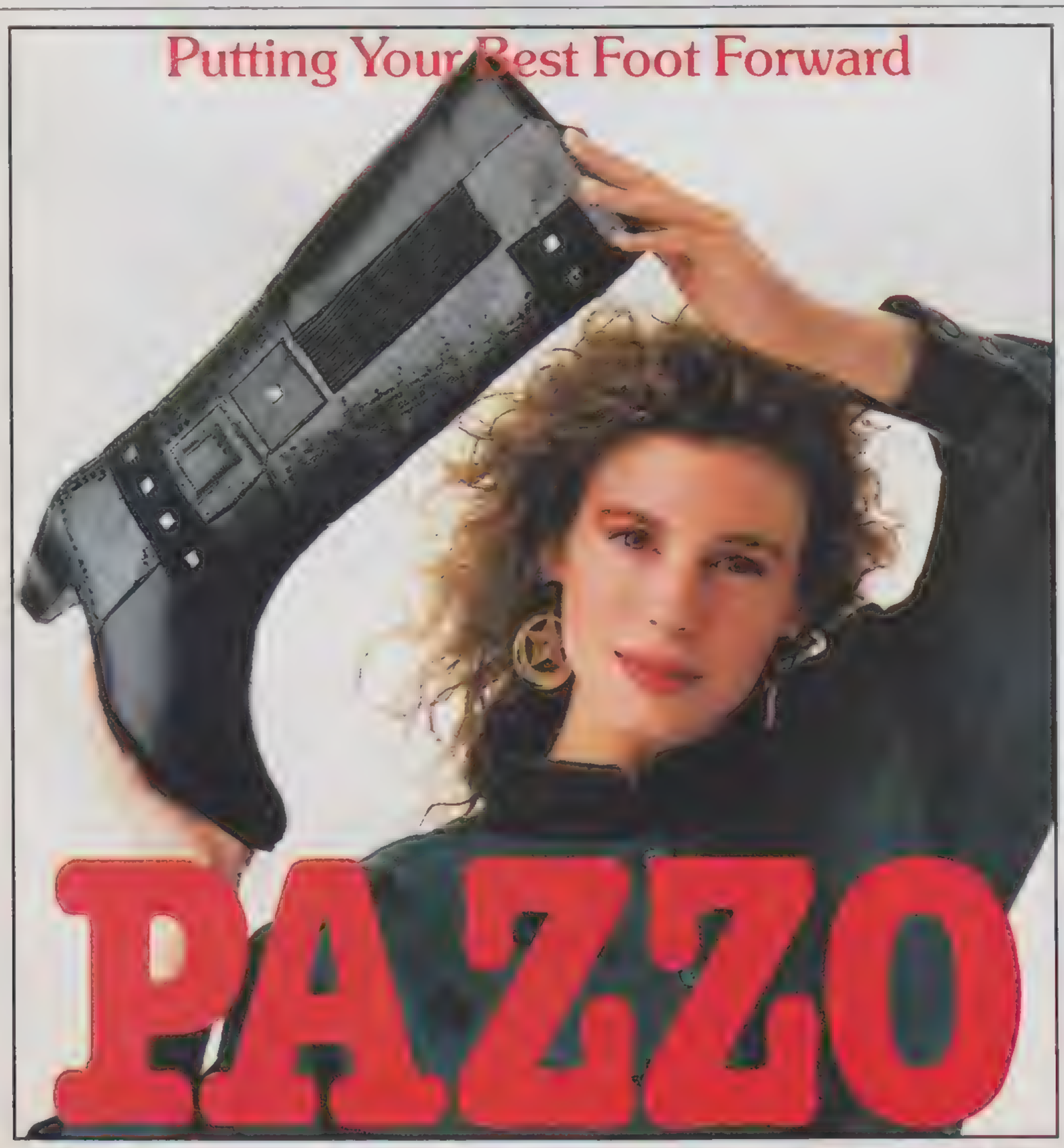
As a boy, I loved to study a photograph of an old gentleman over the fireplace in the club's big room. He must have been ninety at the time the picture was taken, and he had just completed "doing the range"—climbing a succession of mountains in a single day—no small feat for a man in his twenties.

I used to stare at his getup with fascination. Holding a rustic staff as high as his shoulder, standing skinny and erect, he gazed out from a mountaintop through steel-rimmed spectacles. Above puttees that were laced up to his knees, his trousers flared out like riding britches. He wore a longish black jacket, and on his head was the kind of hat that Canadian Mounties traditionally wear. He had a beard so glorious it would have shamed Santa Claus. The Emperor of China could hardly have looked more alien.

This year, when I went to pay my respects to the old geezer, I found he had been replaced by a landscape painting. Perhaps he looks too outlandish to young people today.

I would like to do the range when I am ninety. It would make me proud. But I will think twice before I pose for a photograph. I don't fancy the prospect of some creatures as yet unborn, wearing who knows what sort of moon suits or bikers' body tights, chuckling at my cords, my comfy old hiking boots, my frayed navy sweater.

*("View" continued, page 233)*



At fine stores everywhere or call: 700 Associates (717) 346-4617 • Fierra Shoe Co. (516) 352-8484

* TM © 1988 Clairol Inc

Now, Clairol **condition*** brings you a lively new spritz that transforms everyday hair to dazzling! You get all the styling and hold you want—without dulling or drying out your hair! Sculpting Formula frees you to scrunch, shape, create. Moisturizing Formula styles and revitalizes even overworked hair. Drop dullness from your style for good…discover the difference of new **condition*** Spritz!

# NEW condition* SPRITZ. IT'S TIME TO SHINE!

# VAKKO

BY SAL GUZAY

VAKKO DRESSES

LORD & TAYLOR

BULLOCK'S

VAKKO SPORTSWEAR

SAKS FIFTH AVENUE

BULLOCK'S WILSHIRE

VAKKO OUTERWEAR

BONWIT TELLER

MACY'S ATLANTA
SELECT STORES

Oscar de la Renta

ACTIVE

# FIRST LOVE

Original
Vivella
Fabric

# Vivella® Fabric

# Portraits of Viyella® Fabric

As with all first loves, the appeal of Viyella never fades. The relationship, forged young, grows into an easy intimacy with a fabric that is natural and true. You fall in love with Viyella with all the senses. Its touch softens and mellows with age. Colours captivate the eye.

The aristocratic patina of tattersall check and tartan imparts a whiff of leather and oak panelling, log fires and tapestries that suggest generations of good breeding.

Viyella's perfect balance of wool and cotton, with its impeccable pedigree, thrives on gentle care. Like a pair of well-loved jeans it grows old gracefully. In any family album of portraits this aristocrat of fabrics proves its timelessness.

Viyella can be as glamourous and exciting as a luxurious robe by Fernando Sanchez. It can be as rugged and carefree as a cowboy shirt or a sportsman's button-down. It is soft enough to pamper and a favourite fabric for childrenswear.

In today's throwaway world the reassuring quality of Viyella fabric is your heritage, an heirloom for the future.

The one and only Viyella is available through major promotions this month in leading stores from coast to coast.

Photographed on location in England at Greys Court, a National Trust Property; and Stonor Park.

at

BLOOMINGDALES
NEIMAN MARCUS
SAKS FIFTH AVENUE
AND I. MAGNIN

*Left*
Patricia Clyne balances black and white, plaid with checks for perfectionists who value serenity. Ivory Viyella cropped shirt with black and ivory gingham check collar, approximately $190; black and ivory plaid full pleated soft pants, approximately $230.

PURE WOOL

WOOL RICH BLEND

Viyella enthusiasts adhere to rituals rooted in the past, authentic Viyella tartan shirts, classically tailored

# Viyella Fabric

Half Pints cherish the timelessness of style that spans the centuries and is Vivella's birthright, pink Vivella sashed dress with V-shaped waistline and double ruffled collar. Sizes 2 Toddler – 14, approximately $160.

Vivella Fabric

Fernando Sanchez creates luxury and grandeur on an intimate scale. Women's black and white pin-dot Viyella robe faced with red and navy, trimmed with braid. Sizes: petite, small, medium, large. Approximately $480.

Men's kimono in black and white dot Viyella, trimmed with braid. Sizes: average, large, extra large. Approximately $460.

Viyella Fabric

Cullinane understands the hallmark of an elegant tradition. Victorian skating skirt in kelly green tartan Viyella. Sizes 2 – 14. Approximate retail price $156. Worn with a white cotton broadcloth blouse and black wrap-around cardigan.

# Viyella Fabric

# LOVERS OF Viyella® Fabric

Saks Fifth Avenue

Neiman Marcus

bloomingdale's

PATRICIA CLYNE
VIYELLA SHIRTS
HALF PINTS
FERNANDO SANCHEZ
CULLINANE

® Viyella is the registered trade mark of William Hollins & Company Ltd.

PURE WOOL

WOOL RICH BLEND

View

# The executive shuffle

## Savvy women's answers to bag, briefcase, beast-of-burden totes

The most confounding question in a woman's wardrobe: how to carry all I need for work, balance function with good looks? For a long while, the answer was a tote. But the bigger the bag, the heavier it got. Donna Karan, who carries everything from sketches to low-cal lunches, found her tote was so heavy her driver had to deliver it to the office when she walked.

The newest catchwords for Karan and other designers? "Systems"—a small evening bag that slips into a tote; a leather knapsack that distributes weight between the shoulders and holds, for outside lunches, a small shoulder bag. Two of the favorite systems of Maria Manetti Farrow (Chairman and CEO of Manetti Farrow, and designer of the new Mark Cross Leather Goods Collection) are a large tote with two "organized" nylon zip pouches; a narrow attaché and medium shoulder bag.

*(Continued on page 246)*

**One "system" that works, *bottom to top:* A briefcase (Bally of Switzerland) and "organized" purse (Hermès) by day; at night, out comes an Hermès pouch.**

CONSTANCE HANSEN. Details, last pages



Viyella Fabrics

MERCHANDISE INFORMATION

**Patricia Clyne:** Saks Fifth Avenue, New York; Marshall Field, New York; Macy's, New York; Bergdorf Goodman, New York; Gazebo, Dallas; Toby Lerner, Philadelphia; Tobu, Tokyo, Japan.
**Viyella Men's Shirts:** Bloomingdales, all stores; Saks Fifth Avenue, all stores; Lord & Taylor, New York and Westchester; Woolf Brothers, Kansas City and Dallas; Cable Car, San Francisco; Eatons Stores Canada; Woodwards Canada; Better men's stores nationwide.
**Half Pints:** Bloomingdales, New York, Chicago, Dallas; I. Magnin, San Francisco; Macy's, Atlanta and San Francisco; Nordstrom, Washington DC and San Francisco; Young at Heart, Sicuate MA; Lullaby Landing, Pittsburg PA; VBC, Oakland CA; Lauren & Me, Kansas City; Granny's Place, Burlingame CA; Kimberly & Co, Mclean VA; Louis Ellis, Georgetown SC; Little Peoples Boutique, Haddonfield NJ.
**Fernando Sanchez:** Bloomingdales, New York and Chicago; Neiman Marcus, Houston, North Park TX, Westchester NY, Boston, Chicago, Northbrook IL, Los Angeles; Saks Fifth Avenue, New York, Chicago, Beverly Hills, San Francisco; I. Magnin, Chicago and Beverly Hills; Boudoir, Phoenix, Scottsdale AR, Newport Beach CA; Bullocks Wilshire, Los Angeles, Newport Beach, Palm Desert CA; Bonwit Teller, New York, Manhasset NY, Boston, Chicago; Nancy Meyer, Seattle; Polly Berg, Minneapolis; Intimate Apparel, Lubbock TX; Lynnens, Greenwich CT, Ketchum ID; Basic Image, Pittsburg; Montaldos, Denver and Richmond VA; Smart Shop, Houston; McClures, Nashville; Garfinkel's, Washington DC; Bullocks, Beverly Center CA; Enchante, Chicago; Lisa Norman, Sant Monica CA; Bergdorf Goodman, New York; Linen Tree, Colombus OH; Tootsie, Houston; Harold's, Minneapolis; Teddy, Indianapolis; Jacobson's, Birmingham MI; Roz and Sherm, Birmingham MI; Wifemistress, New York; Holt Renfrew, Canada.
**Cullinane:** Macy's, New York and Atlanta; Lord & Taylor, New York; Frost Brothers, San Antonio TX; Colony Shop, Wynne AR; Jamais, Issaqua WA; Levy's of Charlottesville; Traditions, Pensacola FL; Judy's Lake Place, Minneapolis; McClures Department Store, Nashville; Shelby's, Jacksonville FL; Dillard's Department Stores, St. Louis; Port O Call, Pasadena CA; Humpty Dumpty, Birmingham AL; B. Altman & Company, New York; Horchow's, Dallas; Collections By Darla, Canton TX; Lucy Ryan's Dress Shop, Trenton NJ.

AVAILABLE AT THESE FINE SPECIALTY SHOPS. MEMBERS OF HENRY DONEGER ASSOCIATES

ANNE'S DOWNTOWNE
CHARLESTON, SC

BELMAR FASHION CORNER
BELMAR, NJ

JOE BRAND
LAREDO & McALLEN, TX

BUCKNER'S
LONG ISLAND & NEW JERSEY

THE CARRIAGE HOUSE
DECATUR, AL

CHUDIK'S
BIRMINGHAM, MI

COUNTRY CASUALS
BROWNSVILLE, TX

E. CRAMER
NEW HARTFORD & SYRACUSE, NY

EAST ROOM
GENEVA, IL

FISHER'S
LINCOLN PARK, MI

HESS APPAREL
SALISBURY, MD

METZGER'S
MOBILE, AL

PLAID N' TWEED
METUCHEN, NJ

RACKES
COLUMBIA, SC

MR. ROBERTS
MILWAUKEE, WI

L.H. ROGERS
SALEM, MA

ROSALEE
ILLINOIS & INDIANA
SELECTED STORES

RUTH'S
MEDFORD, MA

SCHLAMPPS
MINNEAPOLIS, MN

STAN SOMMER
UNION, NJ

ULTIMO, INC.
DAYTON, OH

WILLIAM PENN HAT & GOWN
PITTSBURGH, PA

DEBORA KUCHMÉ

EREZ

NEIMAN-MARCUS
SAKS FIFTH AVENUE
LILLIE RUBIN
JACOBSON'S
MACY'S
NEW ORLEANS CENTRE

ARTIGIANOS
SCOTTSDALE, AZ

COLLECTION 94
INDIANAPOLIS, IN

EGO
MADISON AVE., NY

HAREM BOUTIQUE
SPRINGFIELD, MI

HELEN LYALL
VALLEJO, CA

SYLVIA STEVENS
LOS ANGELES, CA

THE JACQUELINE SHOP
OSWEGO, IL

EREZ

NEIMAN-MARCUS

**NORDSTROM**
CALIFORNIA

**JACOBSON'S**

**I. MAGNIN**

**HENRI BENDEL**
NEW YORK CITY, NY

**TALK OF THE WALK**
ATLANTIC CITY, NJ

**CACHET**
CARMEL, CA

**AUER'S**
DENVER, CO

**CAR-LIN**
ALBUQUERQUE, NM

**CEDRICS**
EDINA, MN

**GIDDING-JENNY**
CINCINNATI, OH

**TOP DRAWER**
FT. MYERS, FL

# EREZ

MACY'S SOUTH
BULLOCK'S

SAKS FIFTH AVENUE

EREZ

NORDSTROM
CALIFORNIA

AU PRINTEMPS
NEW YORK, NY

BOUTIQUE CAPRICE
CHICAGO, IL

DeMILLE'S
SACRAMENTO, CA

ELEGANCE BY EDYTHE
PHILADELPHIA, PA

HELEN OF MEMPHIS
MEMPHIS, TN

JOE BRAND
LAREDO & McALLEN, TX

JONATHAN
REDONDO BEACH, CA

MAISON MENDESSOLLE
NEW YORK, NY

MAISON MENDESSOLLE
SAN FRANCISCO, CA

MARY V'S
TYLER, TX

MILLER BROTHERS
BALTIMORE, MD

NICOLE
NEW YORK, NY

NORA'S
DENVER & BOULDER, CO

PARISIAN
RIVERCHASE GALLERIA

SARA FREDERICKS
HOLLYWOOD, FL

TALK OF THE WALK
ATLANTIC CITY, NJ

THE CARRIAGE SHOP
DALLAS, TX

THE CLOTHES HORSE
FT. WORTH, TX

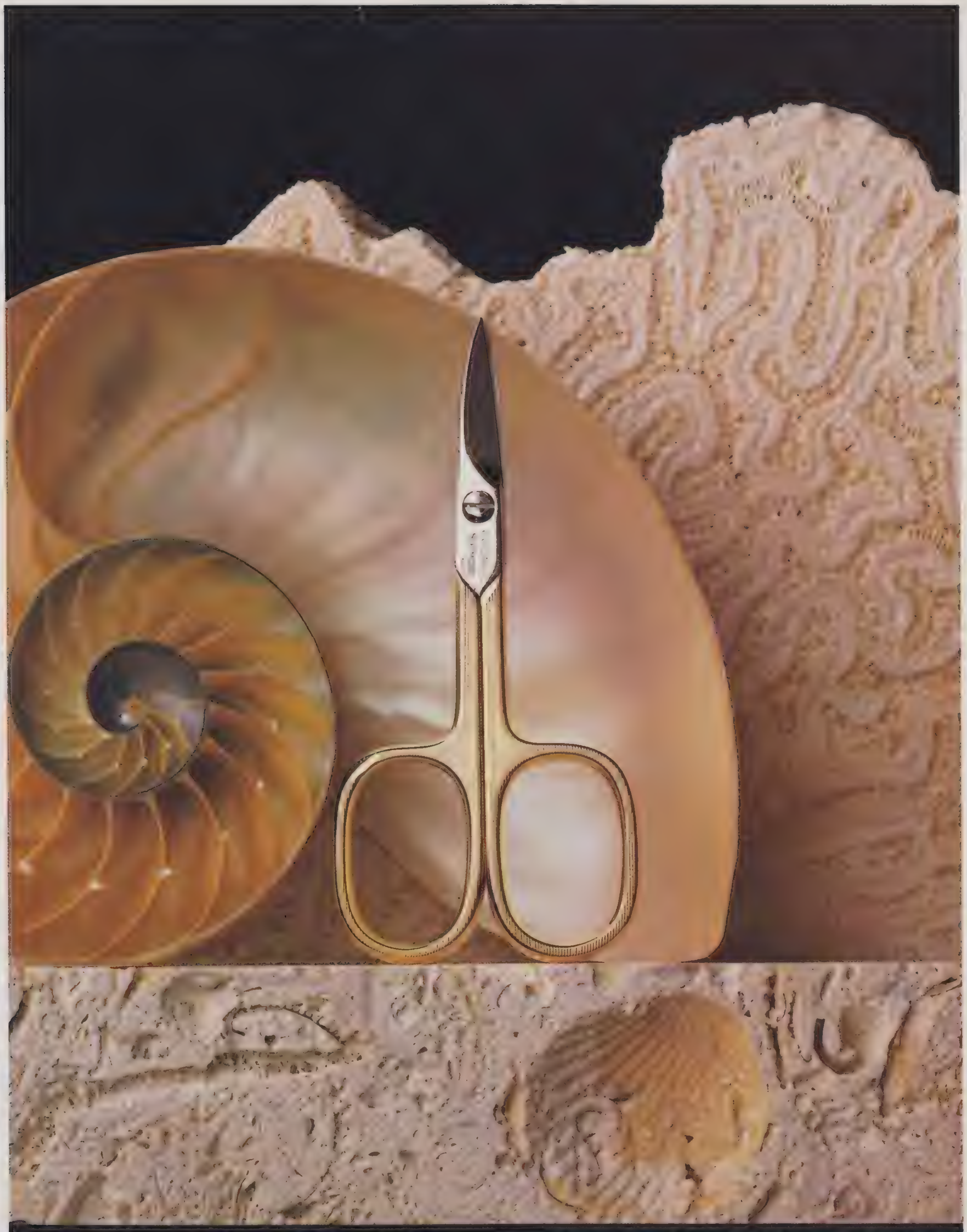
EREZ

FASHION, INC.
525 7th Avenue
New York, NY 10018
(212) 869-2980

EREZ CANADA
225 Ouest,
Chabanel West
Suite 704
Montreal,
Canada H292C9
(514) 385-0003

Photos: Garry Gross. Makeup: Gui Vrabl. Hair: Lawrence DePaima. Photo of Ashley: Frank Yarbrough

SKINS BY SANTA LUCIA, ITALY



*Your dream of beautiful hands becomes a reality...Implements like no others.*
*24-carat gold plated in distinctive manicure gift sets.*

AVAILABLE AT
FILENE'S

COSMYL
CORAL GABLES • NEW YORK • PARIS

© COSMYL, INC. 1988

Places to go. Things to do. Lee jeans.

Lee A VF COMPANY THE LEADER IN QUALITY APPAREL © 1985 LEE COMPANY

Lee

The brand that fits.™

# View

## The executive shuffle

*(Continued from page 233)*

Farrow's designs are a response to requests by executive friends, a need for a bag that "didn't drive me crazy."

The smartest women today, in fact, are paring down. Suzanne McMillan, group vice president of marketing and fragrance for Tiffany, now switches among small Tiffany shoulderbags and Chanels. All that goes with her: lipstick, change, jotter, checkbook, comb. Papers slide into a leather envelope. Jewelry designer Carole Rochas owns a leather Pellegrino bag "in every classic color." Its inside zip pocket carries gems to clients; a cotton pouch holds cosmetics. She carries a Post-it pad and transcribes notes into her appointment book at home; in the summer, uses Balinese baskets. Audrey Smaltz, founder of The Ground Crew, a company that works backstage at fashion shows, simply zips dollar bills into the side pocket of a hand-held pouch.

Of course, some women would rather die than part with their "stuff." Georgina Brandolini, a public relations executive for Valentino, always carries a drawstring duffel from Valentino, Fendi, or Vuitton—which "has to be big" enough to hold everything from photographs to both French and Italian currency. Says political journalist Caroline de Ribes, whose enormous, specially made Hermès tote (she has four different colors) accompanies her everywhere: "I've stayed with this style for ten years."

*("View" cont. on page 270)*

PHYLLIS POLAND
212 974-1920

CONSTANCE HANSEN. Details, last pages

**Movable totes (from Frances Stein), *above*: Large-size for papers, shoes; smaller-scaled to carry out. *Right*: One answer—a case that unfolds into an organizer (Maud Frizon); Donna Karan makeup pouch.**

# LYCRA® BRINGS OUT THE PURE EXCITEMENT OF PURE COTTON.

GEOFFREY BEENE. Lycra® has new designs on cotton. An invisible touch of Lycra® spandex gives this distinctive cotton jacquard knit its visible vitality. Enhanced drape. Lasting shape. And incomparable ease of movement. Lycra.® It's pure excitement.

DUPONT

BONWIT TELLER, MACY'S/NEW YORK CITY  BULLOCK'S/LOS ANGELES

Knowing when to stick your neck out is the mark of a SAVVY FASHION JEWELRY woman.

Savvy Fashion Jewelry by Swarovski. 800-556-6478.

© 1988 Swarovski America Limited

The tiered two-piece dress of wool/Lycra* ottoman.

*Lycra® is Du Pont's registered trademark for its spandex fiber made only by Du Pont.

# LYCRA® BRINGS OUT THE PURE EXCITEMENT OF PURE WOOL.

CARMELO POMODORO. Lycra® sends wool swirling into new silhouettes. An invisible touch of Lycra* spandex gives wool ottoman the verve it takes to create shapes like this. Shapes that endure, while surrounding you with comfort like never before. Lycra.* It's pure excitement.

DU PONT

BURDINES/MIAMI NEIMAN-MARCUS/BOSTON SAKOWITZ/HOUSTON

THE BOARD COMES TO ORDER

WHEN

THE SAINT COMES MARCHING IN.

ST. GILLIAN

THE DRESS
THAT MAKES
THE DAY.

ADRIENNE VITTADINI

ADRIENNE VITTADINI

DRESSES

ADRIENNE VI
ACCESSORIE

ADRIENNE VITTADINI

SPORT

ADRIENNE VITTADINI

HANDBAGS

Sometimes my skin has to do all the talking. So, I use René Guinot, the world's most complete skin-care system. René Guinot products and treatments can only be found at professional salons whose staffs have been specially trained to use them. That's because René Guinot knows your skin has to speak for itself."

For the salon nearest you, call
(800) 621-4660 (in California, (800) 432-4660).
Distributed by
Parfumerie International Inc., 9900
Wilshire Blvd., Suite 800, Beverly Hills,
CA 90212; (213) 859-8770.
In Canada: Import-Export Inc.,
230 Park Avenue, Suite 900, New York,
N.Y. 10169; (212) 557-1090.

For Those Who Take Skin Care Seriously

René Guinot
PARIS

# ANNE KLEIN® DRESSES

LOUIS DELL'OLIO
FOR
ANNE KLEIN® & CO.

Photography: Arthur Elgort Art Direction: Marc Balet

ANNE KLEIN® FURS

*Anne Klein® Footwear for Schwartz & Benjamin*

# *ANNE KLEIN® FOOTWEAR*

ANNE KLEIN® SCARVES

# ANNE KLEIN® JEWELRY

ANNE KLEIN® GLOVES

# ANNE KLEIN® BELTS & BAGS

Printing: Media Options Los Angeles, CA 90015

# LOUIS DELL'OLIO
# FOR
# ANNE KLEIN® & CO.

## ANNE KLEIN® BELTS & BAGS

## ANNE KLEIN® FOOTWEAR

## ANNE KLEIN® FURS

## ANNE KLEIN® GLOVES

## ANNE KLEIN® JEWELRY

## ANNE KLEIN® SCARVES

518 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036 TEL 212 719-4670

View

# Night's new twists

It starts with trousers and a soft white shirt; a small black skirt and precise crew-neck sweater. What goes on then, this fall, is an added piece of pure charm, the new night-time twist to soft tailoring.

At Callaghan, ropes of crystals pile on tweeds; Ferre drips a dandy's white lace handkerchief from the side pocket of a strict jacket. Small boleros come with gypsy-like embroidery (at Valentino, Gigli), ornately gilded (at Oscar de la Renta), as straight shots of color everywhere from Calvin Klein to Claude Montana.

For the charm of it: Oversized satin bows wrap a trouser waist (at Dorothée Bis) or spill down the back of short Lacroix dressing. Paloma Picasso goes for the short satin muffler—quilted, knotted at the neck, in black or red; in a year of soft wraps, accessories-maker Frances Stein tosses off big sweeps of cashmere. The other key to night, claims Stein, is a "major" necklace—twists of gilded beads, big bauble chokers—something "that looks even more splendid on a black sweater than it does on bare skin." —"View" contributed by PAUL SINCLAIRE, LESLEY JANE NONKIN

**Evening with a different twist: a shawl, *far left*, in cashmere from Frances Stein. More charm: oversized waist bow, *below left*, at Dorothée Bis; *below*, exit dressing at Lacroix.**

PATRICK DEMARCHELIER, GUY MARINEAU. Hair by Suga/Suga salon, NYC; makeup by Andrea Paoletti. Details, last pages

"Grand idea"

# KAHLÚA & CREAM

It's a prrrfect taste: 1½ ounces of Kahlúa to 4 ounces of fresh cream or milk over ice. Kahlúa, of course, wrote the book on delicious delights. The Kahlúa Recipe Book. We'll freely send you as many copies as you'd like. Kahlúa, P.O. Box 230, Los Angeles, CA 90078-0230.

© 1988 Kahlúa® 26.5% alc. vol. (53 proof) Made from Mexican Wine & Spirits Inc., Los Angeles CA

# harvé

# bernard

BY BERNARD HOLTZMAN

BLOOMINGDALE'S

I. MAGNIN

SAKS FIFTH AVENUE

# STUART WEITZMAN

Photo: Tail Katzurin © 1988 Stuart Weitzman & Co.

SAKS FIFTH AVENUE
New York

NEIMAN MARCUS
Dallas

CAREL
Paris

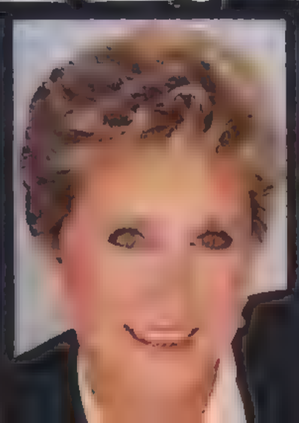
PINET
London

LŌW
Geneva

GRACE
Sydney

A WARNACO Company © 1988 Warnaco Inc.

# THE LOOK. BY OLGA®



**Sensuous. And undeniably daring.**
**It's a beautiful way to look. And feel.**
"The Look" collection of underwire, lightly lined and softcup bras; A to D. Shown #33020.
For my fashion folder write to Olga, Dept. 2, P.O. Box 7757, Van Nuys, CA 91409

MARSHALL FIELD'S · NEIMAN-MARCUS

**Behind every OLGA® there really is an Olga**

# AndrewMarc

404 Columbus Ave New York New York

CATALOGUE AVAILABLE · FIVE DOLLARS · SEND TO · ANDREW MARC CATALOGUE 512 SEVENTH AVENUE NEW YORK NY 10018

©Cosmair, Inc. 1988

# LANCÔME INSTITUT de BEAUTÉ

## A time and place for your skin's beauty life

At the Lancôme Institut de Beauté, experts treat you with the individualized care necessary for the well-being and enhancement of your skin's beauty life.

Your skin is analyzed, stimulated and rejuvenated with specialized treatments for your specific skin type: hydration...nourishment...anti-wrinkle ...firming...anti-ageing. Lancôme's unique French dry massage will give your skin a new radiance which is enhanced even further by the art of makeup application.

With our French honee-waxing treatment your skin will be smoothed and silkened to the touch, an added plus to the benefits of Lancôme's personalized French beauty system.

The Lancôme Institut de Beauté.
A place of lasting beauty for your skin.

LANCÔME
PARIS

**INSTITUTS LISTING—Belk:** Charlotte, NC. **Bloomingdale's:** New York and White Plains, NY; Hackensack, NJ; White Flint, MD. **The Broadway:** Los Angeles and Sherman Oaks, CA. **Bullock's:** Costa Mesa and Palm Desert, CA. **Burdines:** Boca Raton and Dadeland, FL. **Filene's:** Boston and Chestnut Hill, MA. **Foley's:** Dallas, TX. **Frederick & Nelson:** Bellevue, WA. **Frost Bros:** Austin, TX. **John Wanamaker:** Wynnewood, PA. **Lazarus:** Columbus, OH. **Liberty House:** Honolulu, HI. **Macy's:** Herald Square and Smith Haven, NY; Houston, TX; Santa Clara, CA. **Rich's:** Atlanta, GA. **Robinson's:** Santa Barbara, CA. **Saks Fifth Avenue:** Beverly Hills, Costa Mesa and San Francisco, CA; Beachwood, OH; Oakbrook and Skokie, IL. **Trump Tower:** New York, NY.
**Spas—Olympia Spa & Resort:** Oconomowoc, WI. **Safety Harbor Spa:** Safety Harbor, FL.

VOGUE

# Beauty

## What's new

In a changing season, "new" often means big switches. What's new this season: smaller differences. the details of good looks. It begins in a new kind of hair salon—one that. rather than focusing on styling. boosts hair's "health": new makeup brushes for more subtle results: news in fitness-conscious fashion. There's new thinking, too, among women—daughters of famous fathers who are finding their own limelights. . .modern chefs staying fit despite food careers. One of the hottest trends now: haircolor. The reality, the expectations, the incredible effects—start next page.

WAYNE MASER. Hair by Didier Malige for Jean Louis David, makeup by François Nars. Details, last pages

# Beauty

# Haircolor: the new realities

## New know-how in coloring gives gloss, subtle shine. But is it the answer for everybody?

Gone is the secrecy surrounding haircolor (with celebrities like Madonna publicly changing from platinum blond to heightened brown—not for a role but for personal pleasure). Gone, too, are the gimmicks. (Spray-on purples have seen their day.) Haircoloring is geared, now, to a new reality—no longer reserved just to cover grey or to make dramatic switches. Haircolor, for many women, is booked as regularly as haircuts and exercise classes.

The proof: by the end of 1988, women are expected to spend $3.3 billion on haircoloring services and products—almost double what was spent in 1984. (By comparison, cosmetics sales have stayed about even.) The interpretation: the woman who is confident enough to go out with minimal makeup is adventurous enough to play with the color of her hair.

The questions are: How has an industry that has created, in its time, as much bad haircoloring as good created such a desire among women for haircolor? Do the "numbers" equal the "results"? And are women ultimately happy with their haircoloring?

The answers lie, in part, with a new set of color "rules." In fact, today, *color* is not the issue. *Light* is. A woman who is misled into a "blond season" or "year of the redhead" may not be satisfied. What works instead: keeping within two to three shades of natural hair tone. Darker blonds, brighter brunettes, even silvered greys all have current appeal.

Improved technology, in part, creates these effects; everyone agrees haircoloring formulas are safer today. "They're gentler to hair, add body, condition while they tone," says James Viera, L'Oréal's vice president, corporate technical director. "Problems arise because of what a woman does *after* she's had her hair colored: overwashing, blow-drying too close to the strand, swimming in chlorinated water."

Technology can offer better color but can't, as yet, guarantee damage-free "wear." Science also has not yet been able to solve everything a woman might want to do. "The number-one disaster we see is color with perm," states Charles Booth, owner of NYC's La Coupe salon. "It invariably leads to breakage, dryness, and overprocessed hair."

"Mistakes also come from wanting too-noticeable results," adds London colorist Daniel Galvin, who recently joined La Coupe. Colorists—or women—who insist on the most dramatic changes are the ones who are most often unhappy with the end product.

Luckily, overprocessing—and overdoing—is becoming less of an occurrence and, in general, less of a concern. Showing up instead: an expansive range of haircoloring methods that are more realistic to *(Continued on page 282)*

**What works today: above, enriching one's natural hair shade; *right*, layering "real" tones for multidimensional one-of-a-kind haircolor effects.**

WAYNE MASER. Illustration by ISABELLE DERVAUX. Hair by Didier Malige for Jean Louis David; makeup by François Nars. Details, last pages

# Beauty

## Haircolor realities: "light" is the issue now

*(Continued from page 280)*
time/cost/life-style factors. "A woman can now get that same double-process blond pizzazz with new kinds of highlights," says Annie Humphreys, international director of color and technical research for Vidal Sassoon, Inc. "She can add brightness and lift with a color treatment twice a year. . . or once a month."

New, too: changes that allow a woman to experiment without damaging—or permanently altering—her hair. Black women—who have often been the victims of bad color, hair breakage—do particularly well with these new options: rinses that wash out with shampoo. . . at-home formulas that condition, too . . . **semipermanent** washes that primarily add shine.

Such efforts are just the beginning. NYC salon owner Louis Licari does just as much color correcting as coloring. And for every Louis Licari or Daniel Galvin, there are hundreds of other colorists who haven't perfected techniques. It's seldom a good idea to have the same person who cuts hair color it.

**Newest for blonds, *far left*—non-peroxide treatments. At Louis Licari, a color gloss in gold. *Near left*: For black hair, gentle semipermanent washes—in mulberry, hazel—ideal for fragile strands.**

Where is it all leading? The goal, in general, is to play up individuality . . . to mimic nature's ways with color and reproduce the spectrum of shading nature provides. It all points to a new reality of beauty . . . where a woman can enjoy what nature gave her . . . where the power to make it better is really in her hands.

*("Beauty" cont. page 286)*

FRANÇOIS HALARD. Hair by Sam McKnight for Daniel Galvin at La Coupe, NYC; makeup by Joe McDevitt for Bumble + Bumble, NYC

# CUSTOM POWDER

Now, Custom Blended Powder.
Your exact color and your exact formula created before you by Prescriptives powder-blending expert. From a rainbow of colors plus skin-care supplements, the perfect powder is created for you—and you alone.

© 1988 Prescriptives

# PRESCRIPTIVES

Photo: GREGORY DRU Studio Hair: SVEN ANDRESEN, M.A.C. Hair Make-up: M.A.C. Cosmetics, Toronto

84a scollard street, yorkville, toronto, ontario, canada, m5r 1g2
phone orders welcome, (416) 925-4172, 923-4173

# Christmas Gifts.
# Now Available At The Beach.

You may never have imagined doing your holiday shopping while the waves washed over the shoreline. But thanks to Spiegel it's possible. Our 400 page Christmas Book features gift ideas from Ralph Lauren, Sony, Braun, Adrienne Vittadini, Gund and others. To receive your copy for only $3, simply call 1-800-345-4500 and ask for catalog 234.

Spiegel

# Beauty

Statement makers: sunglasses as effective as makeup. Two of the newest: dark wraparounds, *right*, from Mikli for Montana; Gale Hayman's "spotted" specs, *below*.

## Shade appeal

The allure of sunglasses? Perhaps more a "cosmetic" than eye shadow or mascara. People buy them for everything from a heightened sense of glamour to the suggestion of celebrity (Jackie O or Jack Nicholson) status. "I don't know a woman today who doesn't have a wardrobe of sunglasses. They line them up alongside their costume jewelry, wear them as accessories," says Gale Hayman, whose signature leopard-print specs, *above*, are made for "movie star" appeal. "Sunglasses are always the last things I reach for before leaving the house." In addition to choosing frames by color, for specific outfits, Hayman emphasizes picking ones that "fit" a face—not overshadowing cheekbones, eyebrows. . . . More "name" shades? The latest come from Paloma Picasso—in, of course, her favorite colors: black and red.

## Touch of the brush

Credit it to the disappearance of free time or to the greater demands women make on cosmetics. What counts now: less focus on "new" colors, more on precision tools—for more control, better results.

From artists' brushes (makeup pro Linda Mason likes sable paintbrushes) to ones designed for makeup, the idea, says Mason, is "brushes that offer better delivery of color, with bristles that won't easily shed or break." Sandra Linter prefers versions (*below*) from makeup designer Shu Uemura, sized for specific application techniques. Favorites: "To blend eye colors, 4F; number 7 for lips."

Hair, too, benefits from technology. From La Coupe, a new aluminum-barreled brush retains blow-dryer heat but won't burn hair: a gentler way to style. Elsa Serra, color director at NYC's Louis-Guy D, uses a small Japanese fan brush, from an art store, to paint on highlights.

*("Beauty" cont. page 292)*

Shu Uemura—with boutiques in Tokyo, Paris (*below*), Bloomingdale's, NYC—turns choosing the right makeup, the best brushes into a science.

WAYNE MASER. ROXANNE LOWIT Illustration by ISABELLE DERVAUX
Hair by John Sahag, John Sahag salon, NYC; makeup by Margaret Avery

© 1988 Maybelline Co

TOUGH STUFF

performance 10™

BEAUTIFUL NAILS SYSTEM with GLYOXAL

Maybelline Long Wearing

LONG WEARING NAIL COLOR AND PERFORMANCE 10.
BOTH FORTIFIED WITH GLYOXAL. FOR LONG, STRONG, LUSTROUS NAILS.

ETERNAL BRILLIANCE.

SMART BEAUTIFUL

SMART. BEAUTIFUL.

Maybelline

©1988 Clairol Inc.

Hair Design: Nadine Koepke for Live Gallery Salon and Robert Vario  Haircolor: FC Peruzzi for Clairol

Stop Traffic
With head-turning, high power haircolors from Torrids. From breathtaking blondes and revved-up reds to anything-but-boring brunettes. Ask your colorist to put you in the fast lane of fashion. Only from Torrids. Only at salons.
Torrid
CLAIROL
PROFESSIONAL

A LIPSTICK THAT
PROVIDES A CONTINUOUS
RELEASE OF MOISTURE.

NOW THAT'S
A GORGEOUS IDEA.

Beautiful, rich color. Sixteen emollients that deliver moist, creamy color. And glossy shine.

But there's more. Much more.

Max Factor's Moisture Rich Lipstick actually entraps moisture deep inside the conditioning color, providing an instantaneous release of moisture.

As you wear it, it continues to moisturize. And re-moisturize your lips.

Beautiful looking lips are yours.

Beautiful feeling lips are yours.

Your lips have struck it rich :

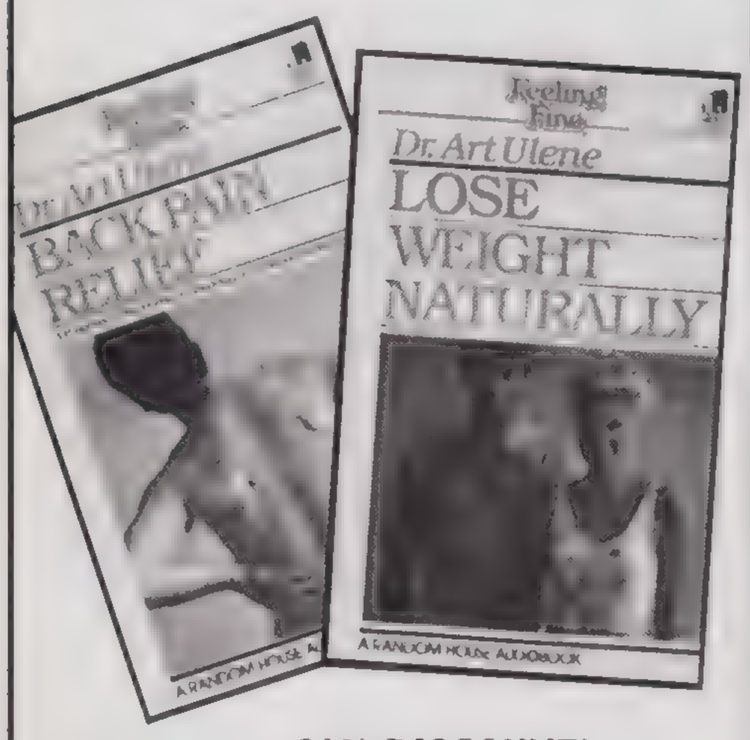
Moisture Rich.

MAX FACTOR

© 1988 MAX FACTOR & CO. AVAILABLE IN CANADA

LISTEN TO DR. ART ULENE

Let the TODAY Show's Family Doctor provide you with the safe, precise, and medically proven information you need to deal with some of life's most common problems. Each 60-minute audio cassette includes both the real-life stories of people who have overcome these problems and Dr. Ulene's own solutions, exercises and treatments to help you. Includes comprehensive booklet.




20% DISCOUNT!

Choose from the following cassettes and learn to . . .

☐ Overcome Depression

☐ Relieve Back Pain

☐ Lose Weight Naturally

☐ Fall Asleep & Stay Asleep

☐ Stop Smoking

☐ Relieve Stress

Each cassette $7.95
(20% off $9.95 retail price)

To order, specify the cassettes you want and send your check, money order or credit card information (Amex, Visa or MasterCard) to:

CONDÉ NAST COLLECTION, Dept. R15
P.O. Box 10850, Des Moines, Iowa 50336

Please include $2 shipping & handling for first cassette, $1 for each additional.

Residents of NY, CA, GA, IL, MA, CO, IA, please add sales tax.

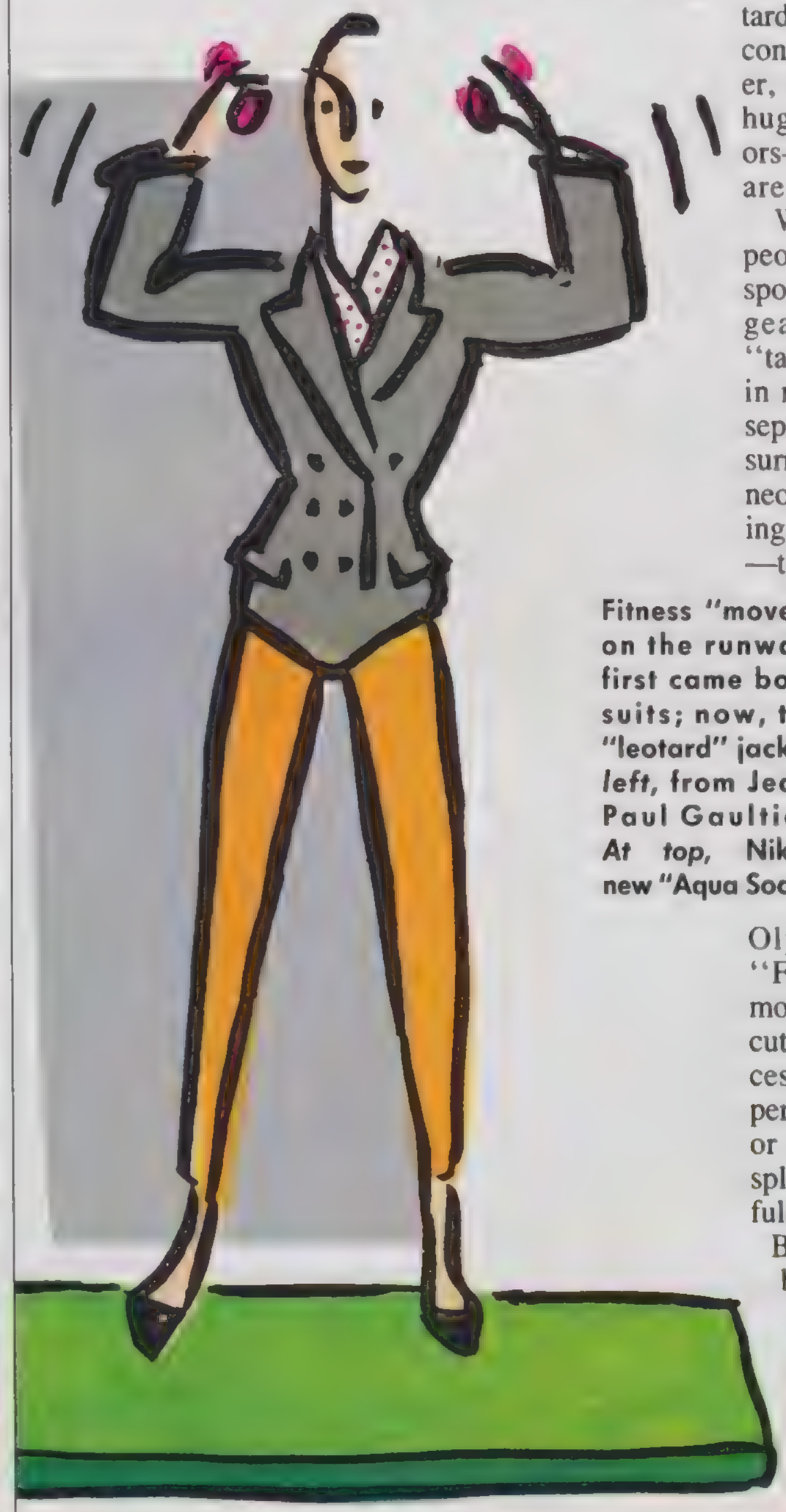
Please allow 4 weeks for delivery.


# Beauty

## What's hot . . .

Ten years ago, sports gear consisted of tennis whites, grey sweats, and a pair of Keds. But the fitness movement changed all that: exercise gear—along with exercise—suddenly became fashion conscious. At this moment, "fashion" excess is giving way to superior function: then real style comes in. Workout gear, from leotards to biking shorts, is better constructed, sheerer, shapelier, of new stretch blends that hug the body. Hot new colors—bright pinks, cobalts—are just part of the appeal.

What's coming? With more people turning to adventure sports, eye-catching mountain gear is the newest fitness "take": Lycra climbing pants in neon colors that serve to separate climbers from natural surroundings. Another trend: neoprene and "rubber" surfing gear worn in—and out of—the water (by Robin Piccone for Body Glove).



**Fitness "moves" on the runway: first came body suits; now, the "leotard" jacket, *left*, from Jean-Paul Gaultier. *At top*, Nike's new "Aqua Sock."**

Fashion designers, clearly, have taken their cues from fitness, too. Ralph Lauren developed "swim dressing" in super lightweight Lycra and taffeta blends inspired by the U.S. Olympic team swimsuits. "Fitness" looks tend to be more functional, more about cut, color, and fabric than excess or artifice—be that the perfect Calvin Klein body suit or Keiko's Tactel pants in a splash of neon. Then the playfulness comes in: in Manolo Blahnik's black velvet desert boot designed for Isaac Mizrahi—a take on Clarks of England's original—or (*left*) Jean-Paul Gaultier's "leotard" jacket.

("*Beauty*" *continued on page 300*)

GEOFF SPEAR. Illustration by ISABELLE DERVAUX

# CHANEL

CHANEL BOUTIQUES: NEW YORK, BEVERLY HILLS, CHICAGO, DALLAS, PALM BEACH, HONOLULU
OPENING SAN FRANCISCO, FALL 1988

OPENING NOW AT
SAKS FIFTH AVENUE

# CHA

INTRODUCING OUR NEWEST COLLECTION. OMBRE COUTURE EYE SHADOW.

# NEL

SATINY TEXTURE. SCULPTED CASE. SIX FABULOUS SHADES.

# PANTY HOSE FOR MEN.

Made with Dupont nylon and Lycra® spandex. © Round The Clock 1988

Round The Clock 1988. Available at fine stores. Call 1•800•344-4020

# Round The Clock

Shown: Style 762 Urban Stripe

Photograph by Horst

# AWEEK

Video Previews... Fashion Hotline... Call Anne Klein II at 1-800-151-6900 for exclusive details!

# Beauty

# Daughters with dash

## Young "stars" with famous fathers, styles all their own

### Laetitia Scherrer

Athletic ability, perhaps, or a head for business: rarely does a young woman inherit a sense of style from her dad. Unless, of course, she happens to be Laetitia Scherrer—pictured, *left*, with the source of that inspiration, Paris designer Jean-Louis Scherrer. While Laetitia doesn't consider herself "a fashion person," at the moment she's immersed in the House of Scherrer: modeling clothes on the runway, helping to choose colors or collaborating with her father on his designs, providing a glimpse of the Paris street fashion she "loves to keep an eye on." At nineteen, Laetitia is an obvious choice to represent the Scherrer woman: a French beauty with long blond hair, a Catherine Deneuve complexion, a natural authority that's rarely enhanced with makeup.

Always dressed in Scherrer when out with her father, Laetitia off-duty strives to find her own style. "I like to mix designers with a touch of Scherrer": Alaïa, Armani, English fashion mavericks. In general, she prefers wearing smoking jackets and pants to skirts, dresses, or extravagant party frou-frou.

She appears on the society pages—here and abroad—almost as often as Princess Stephanie: with her father at galas and charities, continuing on with friends until late hours at nightclubs. She resents a jet-setter label: "I work normal hours, getting to the office early and, when necessary, staying 'til 8:00 or 9:00 P.M.

"As much as I would like to design my own clothes, it would be very difficult to compete with my father." For the moment, she plans to go on in the Scherrer world of fashion: devoting time to dad, clothes, tracking what well-dressed Frenchwomen want today—and "roller skating in the streets of Paris when I need to get away from it all."

**Runway model/model daughter Laetitia Scherrer, *left*, following—at least here—in designer/father Jean-Louis's footsteps. *Right*: Katie Wagner, a chip off Hollywood dad.**

### Katie Wagner

If debonair can be applied to women (it can), Katie Wagner, *above*, can well be called it. Daughter of movie/TV idol Robert Wagner, she has all his swagger and self-confidence—with a difference: "I like working *behind* the camera."

She knows from experience. After "a brief modeling career" and guest "VJ stints" on rock channels, twenty-four-year-old Katie just founded a production-company partnership with her father.

"I don't like to interrogate people," she says; but she easily reveals her own Hollywood upbringing: the glitz, the grit; living with her two sisters and father; world travel with her family; experiencing the sudden, highly publicized death of stepmother Natalie Wood. ("It taught me how quickly life can go away.") A "behind-the-scenes Brat Packer," she also drops names like Rob (Lowe), Dweezil (Zappa), and Julian (Lennon) as if they're everyone else's best friends, too.

An avid weight-watcher, Katie works out four days a week with a trainer, skis, swam "until it turned my [bleached] hair green." She *(Continued on page 316)*

SIPA-PRESS. WILLIAM GARRETT. Katie Wagner's hair and makeup by Grey Zisser for Bumble + Bumble, NYC. Details, last pages

# PANTENE®

## A GUIDE TO STYLING

GIFT CERTIFICATE INSIDE

# PANTENE®

SERIOUS CARE FOR BEAUTIFUL HAIR®

For over forty years, Pantene has been dedicated to a tradition of "Serious Care for Beautiful Hair." In our worldwide laboratories, we design state-of-the-art products to leave your hair strong and healthy. We treat your hair seriously because we know you do. And we understand how much work it takes to find the perfect style for your hair.

That's why we've created Pantene's *Guide to Styling*. The haircare experts at Pantene know that brushing, blow drying, perming and coloring—all the things that make great styles—can torture your hair. So in the next few pages we'll introduce you to the Pantene Style & Hold Collection and show you how to mousse, gel, spritz, and spray your hair to look its best. Then, while you take care of your style, trust Pantene to take care of your hair. Because after all, it's not just your style...it's your hair.

## THE PANTENE STORY

It all began back in the 1940's. Swiss medical researchers, seeking ways to aid World War II burn victims, made a revolutionary discovery. They found a vitamin derivative that could actually improve the health and elasticity of hair. They called their discovery Panthenol, and soon it became the basis for a unique line of haircare products...Pantene.

As Swiss scientists pursued their study of vitamin derivatives, they developed two other special conditioners, Pantyl and Phytantriol. By combining Panthenol, Pantyl, and Phytantriol, Pantene scientists created a formula that penetrates and strengthens the hair shaft—a pro-vitamin B-5 complex that helps maintain hair's natural health and beauty. More recently, a fourth vitamin derivative, Pantethine, has been developed to bond to the molecular structure of damaged hair.

In the early years, Pantene was only available in Europe. Carefully tested and improved under laboratory conditions, Pantene formulations quickly gained a reputation for excellence throughout the continent. In fact, it was demand by European travellers that first drove American retailers to import Pantene from Switzerland.

Today, Pantene is even more special. What began with the discovery of Panthenol has now evolved into our advanced pro-vitamin B-5 complex, which includes the four Swiss conditioners.

**PANTHENOL** penetrates the hair shaft to help retain moisture, and help reduce damage and breakage.

**PANTYL** adds spring, bounce and elasticity to the hair, helping to prevent breakage and splitting.

**PHYTANTRIOL** acts as a protective shield for the hair to reduce cuticle damage, keeping hair bouncy and shiny.

**PANTETHINE** works within the cortex of the hair to become part of its molecular structure, actually bonding to the protein of damaged hair.

Pantene's unique formulas penetrate your hair to leave it strong, healthy... beautiful. No, it won't happen overnight, but it will happen. You'll see.

# THE FUNDAMENTALS OF STYLING

To create beautiful styles, you should understand three fundamental ideas:

- *Start with clean, conditioned, healthy hair.* To help keep your hair strong and healthy despite the tortures of blow drying, brushing, and harsh environmental factors, you need a shampoo and conditioner specially formulated for your type of hair.

  Each Pantene Shampoo and Conditioner is designed for a specific hair problem, and each contains Pantene's exclusive pro-vitamin B-5 complex to penetrate and strengthen your hair.

- *All sprays, mousses, and gels perform one or both of two basic functions:*

  **STYLING** — Styling products help you "achieve your hairstyle" by helping your hair stay where you put it *during styling*. Styling products include mousse, gel, and spritz.

  **HOLDING** — Hold products help keep your style in place *after styling*. With good hold, your style can better withstand the environment and last throughout the day. The products for hold are hairspray and spritz.

The Pantene Style & Hold Collection is special. Each of the products contain our pro-vitamin B-5 complex, and their sunscreen enriched formulas help protect your hair from the drying effects of the sun.

- *All hairstyles are made by various combinations of six basic elements of style:*

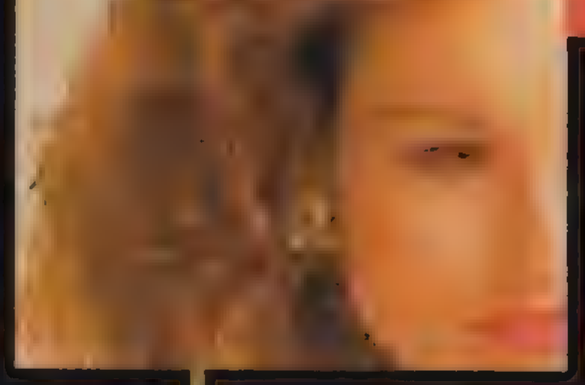
LIFT

CONTROL

FULLNESS

HOLD

BOUNCE



CURL

Now, we'll show you how to combine the six elements of style with the Pantene Style & Hold Collection to create the special looks you want for daytime, nighttime...anytime.

*"It's hard to look put-together when your hair's falling apart."*

Marilee highlights her hair to enhance its natural shine. So to help keep her highlights radiant, she uses Pantene Shampoo and Conditioner for Color Treated Hair. Then to achieve the extra fullness and bounce that she wants for the evening, she works Pantene Natural Hold Mousse into her damp hair and sets it with hot rollers. When her hair dries, Marilee removes the rollers and brushes her hair backwards over her head. Finally, she finishes with Pantene Unscented Extra Firm Hold Hairspray.

# PANTENE®
## ELEGANCE

Michele's hair can be brittle, so she uses Pantene's Moisture Replenishing Shampoo and Conditioner for Dry Hair. She also uses Treatment de Pantene once a week to help strengthen her hair.

To style, Michele applies Pantene Extra Firm Hold Gel to her damp hair before pinning it up. This gives her a controlled, wet look. She then dampens the loose ends in the front and scrunches in Natural Hold Mousse to form curly ringlets. To hold her style, she uses Extra Firm Hold Hairspray.

Glena uses Pantene Shampoo and Conditioner for Normal Hair. Then to achieve her sleek evening look, she works Pantene Extra Firm Hold Gel into her damp hair and sculpts it into shape with a wide toothed comb. She finishes her style with Unscented Extra Firm Hairspray and lets her hair air dry to retain a controlled wet look.

## STYLING WITH MOUSSE

Mousse is an easy-to-use styling tool for "achieving" the style you want. When applied to wet hair and then blown dry, mousse will give your style lift and added fullness. To get even more lift, try working the mousse down to the roots. As the mousse dries, its active ingredients (polymers) help to lock in your style.

There are many mousses on the market, but they are not all the same. Styling Mousse de Pantene contains our unique pro-vitamin B-5 complex and is sunscreen enriched. It is available in two versions, Natural Hold and Extra Firm Hold, to give you the right amount of body, lift, and fullness for your hair type.

## STYLING WITH GEL

While mousse gives you fullness and lift, gel gives you extra control. The thickening agents in gel make it easy to apply exactly where you want it. This makes gel ideal for sculpting and molding highly defined shapes, like spikes. To achieve a sleek wet look, simply apply the gel and let your hair air dry.

Like our mousse, Sculpturing Gel de Pantene also contains our pro-vitamin, sunscreen enriched formula, and is designed to give extra firm hold and control.

*"I had a 9 to 5 job... and a 9 to noon hairstyle."*

Jeanette has fine hair so she starts with Pantene Extra Body Shampoo and Conditioner. To style, she lifts her hair away from her face by applying Pantene Extra Firm Hold Mousse to the roots and blowing dry. For extra definition, she spritzes Fixation de Pantene on her bangs and pulls them into place while they dry. She finishes her overall look with Pantene Natural Hold Hairspray.

Martina's permed hair needs special care. She uses Pantene Revitalization Formulas for Permed Hair to help keep her hair healthy and reduce splitting. She also uses Vitamin Moisturizer de Pantene once a month to help revitalize and protect her hair.

For the office, Martina applies Pantene Natural Hold Mousse to her damp hair before styling. As it dries, she scrunches her hair to add curl. Finally, she uses Pantene Natural Hold Hairspray to help hold her hair in place.

# PANTENE®
## PROFESSIONAL

To achieve her sophisticated office look, Michele works Pantene Natural Hold Mousse into her damp hair to increase the definition of her natural curls. Then she simply blows her hair dry, brushes it back into an elegant ponytail, and ties it with a scarf. She finishes with Natural Hold Hairspray.

## HAIRSPRAY HINTS

Hairspray is the finishing touch that holds your hair in place after you've styled with mousse or gel. When you spray, droplets containing holding polymers adhere to the hair shafts, locking them into place.

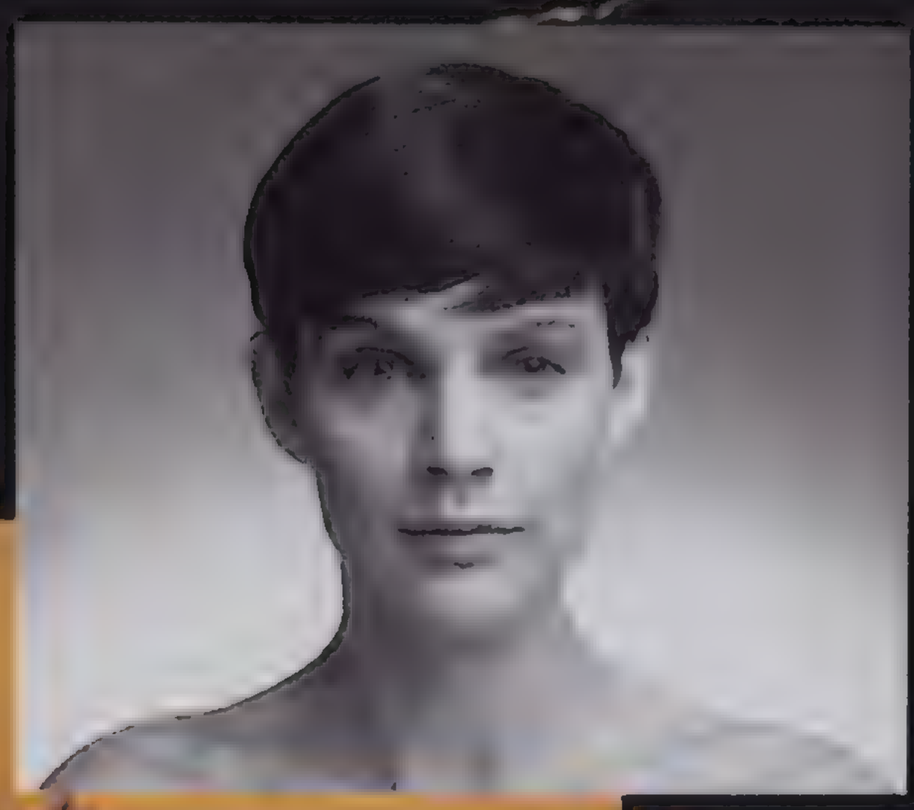
Since all hairsprays are not the same, select yours carefully. For instance, an aerosol allows more movement and bounce, even while it holds your hair in place. That's because aerosols spray a fine, even mist. On the other hand, non-aerosols give your style more support because the spray is more direct and concentrated.

You should also choose carefully between scented and unscented sprays. Our lightly scented formulas have special ingredients to help counteract strong odors like smoke. Or if you prefer, our unscented formulas are 100% fragrance free.

Pantene pro-vitamin hairsprays have excellent holding power, but leave your hair wonderfully touchable and less sticky than other leading brands. They come in three sunscreen enriched versions—Natural Hold, Extra Firm Hold, and Unscented Extra Firm Hold.

Each version is available in Aerosol and Non-Aerosol forms. Pantene Hairsprays also come in a convenient travel size, perfect for quick touch-ups when you're on the go.

*"I don't care if I behave at a party... as long as my hair does."*



Glena works Pantene Extra Firm Mousse into the roots of her wet hair. She then blows it dry using a wide tooth vent brush to lift and dry the root area. She finishes with Fixation de Pantene—spritzing a section at a time, then lifting the hair with her fingers until it locks in place.

Marilee massages Natural Hold Mousse onto dry hair, then rolls the crown in three big rollers to control the curl. After brushing out her hair, she pins it back into a soft chignon at back of her head. To create a soft, playful look, she pulls wisps from the chignon. She strokes the roots with Extra Firm Mousse so the wisps lift away and frame her face. Finally, she finishes with Pantene Natural Hold Hairspray.

FIXATION de PANTENE

MANUFACTURER COUPON | EXPIRES 12-31-88

77213

# A GIFT FOR YOU FROM PANTENE

## SAVE $1.00

on your next purchase of any Pantene Styling Product— Hairspray, Mousse, Gel, or Spritz.

(Not valid on trial sizes.)

77213

# PANTENE®
# PARTIES

To achieve this sleek look, Maylen starts with a great cut and Pantene Extra Body Shampoo and Conditioner. Then, she applies Pantene Extra Firm Mousse to her wet hair, combs it into place, and blows it dry. When dry, she adds more mousse to her left side to give her extra control—a look that's light yet defined. Finally, to help hold her style, she uses Pantene Extra Firm Hold Hairspray and brushes back on the top only.

## STYLING WITH SPRITZ

Fixation, the newest member of the Pantene line, is a spritz with a split personality. Most spritzes have the same polymers as conventional hairspray. But Fixation de Pantene has a dual action formula that gives you more than great hold—it actually enhances stylability. That's because it adds special styling polymers.

So, on the one hand, you can think of Fixation as a new styling tool. Simply spray it on a lock of hair and then lift or twist the hair in place—in a flash, it freezes your hair wherever you put it. So you can get those styles you never thought possible.

On the other hand, you can think of Fixation as our ultimate hairspray, for hold, hold, and hold. Fixation's unique dual action formula has our highest level of polymers, to give you oustanding style...and outrageous hold.

MANUFACTURER COUPON | EXPIRES 12-31-88

77213

# A GIFT FOR YOU FROM PANTENE

## SAVE $1.00

on your next purchase of any Pantene Styling Product—Hairspray, Mousse, Gel, or Spritz. (Not valid on trial sizes.)

77213

**CONSUMER:** Redeem ONLY by purchasing the brand size(s) indicated. May not be reproduced. Void if transferred to any person, firm or group prior to store redemption. You pay any sales tax. Any other use constitutes fraud. **LIMIT ONE COUPON PER PURCHASE.**
**DEALER:** Sending coupons to **Procter & Gamble,** 2150 Sunnybrook Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio 45237 signifies compliance with "Requirements for Proper Coupon Redemption." Copy available by writing to the above address. Cash Value 1/100 of 1¢.

8808

77213

5 80878 58376 3

A GIFT FOR YOU FROM PANTENE

Please remove the gift certificate and redeem at your favorite store.

# PANTENE®

## SERIOUS CARE FOR BEAUTIFUL HAIR®

For over forty years, Pantene has believed that beautiful hair is healthy hair. And to keep your hair healthy despite the daily tortures of blow drying, brushing, rollers and the like, you need a shampoo and conditioner specially formulated for your type of hair.

That's why the hair experts at Pantene have developed a wide variety of shampoo and conditioner formulas. While each solves a special hair problem, they all contain Pantene's exclusive pro-vitamin B-5 complex to penetrate your hair, leaving it strong, healthy...beautiful.

### FOR NORMAL HAIR

Daily Use Shampoo
Bodifying Conditioner
Shampoo de Pantene for Normal Hair
and its companion Conditioner strengthen hair from within by penetrating individual hair shafts, making hair healthy, strong and resilient.

### FOR DRY HAIR

Moisture Replenishing Formulas
Dry hair is brittle, dull, and difficult to style. So Pantene's Moisture Replenishing formulas penetrate and add moisture to dry hair, strengthening it from the inside out. Consistent use will help prevent brittleness, splitting, breaking and other damage.

### FOR PERMED HAIR

Revitalization Formulas
Perming and straightening can weaken the hair shaft, so permed hair requires special formulas which can work inside the damaged areas. Pantene's Revitalizing Formulas can actually link to the broken bonds in permed hair and help to make it less susceptible to splitting and breaking. Your perm will stay strong, shiny and full.

### FOR COLOR-TREATED HAIR

Color Retention Formulas
Coloring makes hair porous, so it can fade, discolor, become dull and lifeless. Pantene's Color Rentention Shampoo helps prevent the color wash-out that harsh shampoos can cause, while our Color Rentention Conditioner leaves hair radiant. Your color will be vibrant and long lasting.

### FOR FINE HAIR

Thickening Formulas
Pantene's Thickening Formulas gently clean and condition fine hair without heavy build-up to weigh it down. They strengthen fine hair from the inside, adding body and volume while improving manageability.

**SPECIAL CARE**—In addition to the five customized shampoos and conditioners, Pantene has two intensive conditioners for hair that needs extra attention.

### TREATMENT de PANTENE

A rich, five-minute deep conditioner treatment for chemically processed hair. With increased levels of the exclusive pro-vitamin B-5 complex, Treatment de Pantene revitalizes chemically processed hair by penetrating the hair shaft to provide inner strength and resiliency.

### VITAMIN MOISTURIZER de PANTENE

For hair that is very dry, damaged or brittle, Pantene offers a ten-minute intensive conditioner. Vitamin Moisturizer de Pantene contains the highest dosage of our exclusive pro-vitamin B-5 complex plus humectants to help retain moisture, making hair silky, shiny and manageable. Helps eliminate brittle, dry hair.

So make Pantene an essential part of your daily haircare regimen. Your hair will be beautiful outside, strong and healthy inside. No, it won't happen overnight, but it will happen. You'll see.

"Risk everything except your hair."

"I thought I had to choose: My hairdo. Or my hair. But Pantene's different.

Pantene puts these wonderful vitamins in every mousse, gel, spritz, and spray.

I can shape...lift...and still love the feel of my hair.

After all...It's not just your style. It's your hair."

STYLING DE
PANTENE®
SERIOUS CARE FOR BEAUTIFUL HAIR®

©1988 The Pantene Co. Subsidiary of Richardson-Vicks Inc

PRODUCED AND DISTRIBUTED BY MARZOTTO S.p.A. ITALY SHOW ROOM NEW YORK: 1290 AVE. OF THE AMERICAS - SUITE 1437 - TEL. 212/541-8855

SAKS FIFTH AVENUE • NEIMAN MARCUS • I. MAGNIN

# YVES SAINT LAURENT

© 1988 Yves Saint Laurent Parfums Corp.

THE COLOR DEBUT

YVES SAINT

SAKS FIFTH AVENUE • NEIMAN

OVATION

OF THE SEASON

YSL

MARCUS • I. MAGNIN

# Beauty

*(Continued from page 300)* has regular facials, wears minimal makeup. And she knows her "look."

"One thing about growing up in Hollywood," says Katie Wagner. "You're always neurotic about wrinkles."

## Kate Mailer

Admittedly, Kate Mailer's got a tough act to follow: that of her father, Norman—author, stage/screen director, man of media controversy. "My life's never been normal," says Kate (with her father, *top*, and *inset*). "But we've made it work": the extended family (from Norman Mailer's six marriages)...the "inherited" attention...the father who, says Kate, "was always demanding."

The payoff: At twenty-five (after acting since she was seven), Kate won accolades in Peter Brook's recent production of *The Cherry Orchard*. "The night dad came to see me, I almost threw up. But then the nervousness turned to energy onstage, and everything was great."

Offstage, Kate Mailer's more "Chekhov" than modern-day media queen: the intensive green eyes, cascade of brown hair, delicate stature. She surrounds herself with Impressionist prints, antique lace scarves, lace; prefers yoga to aerobics; is inquisitive, but not a worshiper, of beauty regimes. "Nightclubs make me introverted," she says.

"I can't say it's all been easy," Kate continues. "As a youngster, I was always being pushed to try harder, keep going. At the time, I was furious. Now I'm glad.

"The best thing my father ever told me was that fame is not the goal," says Norman Mailer's daughter.

*("Beauty" continued on page 320)*

**Mailers at work, *top*: Kate with Norman, as director; *above*, Kate—other-era beauty**

BERT STERN/SYGMA. WILLIAM GARRETT. Hair and makeup by Grey Zisser for Bumble + Bumble, NYC. Details, last pages



issima
aquasérum
exclusively at

*BERGDORF GOODMAN*
*New York*

*MARSHALL FIELD'S*
*State Street, Chicago*

*BULLOCKS WILSHIRE*
*Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles*

*BULLOCKS WILSHIRE*
*Palm Desert*

*I. MAGNIN*
*Union Square, San Francisco*

• • •

CALL
1-800-882-8820
FOR MORE INFORMATION

GUERLAIN
PARIS

# issima aquasérum

*the true weapon to combat wrinkles.*

*Day One:*

*The Pleasure...*

*From the very first application, the skin absorbs aquasérum like a welcome rainfall on parched earth.*

***Some days later:***

*The Effect...*

*The skin feels smoother, softer, better toned. With regular application, a permanent micro-climate is created.*

***After one month:***

*The Results...*

*The face is firmer and looks younger. Some wrinkles have disappeared, others are less noticeable.*

issima
aquasérum

GUERLAIN
PARIS

Also available at:

**BERGDORF GOODMAN,** New York
**BULLOCKS WILSHIRE,** California
**FROST BROS.,** Texas

| | |
|---|---|
| **LINGERIE SHOPPE** | Birmingham, AL |
| **LINGERIE BY LYNN** | Los Angeles, CA |
| **VETA'S INTIMATE APPAREL** | Newport Beach, CA |
| **BRAS 'N THINGS** | All Stores, FL |
| **DRAWER FULL OF LINGERIE** | Boca Raton, FL |
| **MARY CHILD 'S** | Boca Raton, FL |
| **LINGERIE SHOPPE** | Jacksonville, FL |
| **BRAS PLUS** | Lauderhill, FL |
| **MABEL'S FANCY** | Melbourne, FL |
| **PAMPERED LADY** | Miami, FL |
| **SIROTEX CORSET CORNER** | Miami, FL |
| **STEIN & SINGER** | Miami, FL |
| **MILDRED HOIT** | Palm Beach, FL |
| **DRAWER FULL OF LINGERIE** | Pompano Beach, FL |
| **FIGURE FAIR** | St. Petersburg, FL |
| **MABEL'S FANCY** | Stuart, FL |
| **FAY POTTER CORSETRY** | Surfside, FL |
| **VERY FITTING INTIMATE APPAREL** | Vero Beach, FL |
| **PRECIOUS THINGS IN LINGERIE** | Atlanta, GA |
| **TANNIS OF BARRINGTON** | Crystal Lake, IL |
| **GUS KAPLAN** | Alexandria, LA |
| **FERGUSON'S LA TIENDA** | Shreveport, LA |
| **BARE NECESSITIES** | Lutherville, MD |
| **WE FIT CORSET SHOP** | Pikesville, MD |
| **LULU'S LINGERIE** | Birmingham, MI |
| **HARP'S** | Warren, MI |
| **MAISON WEISS** | Jackson, MS |
| **MILDRED'S CORSET SHOP** | Livingston, NJ |
| **LINGERIE FRANCOISE** | Millburn, NJ |
| **SYLVIA HERMAN LINGERIE** | Brooklyn, NY |
| **AFTER HOURS** | East Hills, NY |
| **CAN CAN LINGERIE** | Woodbury, NY |
| **SILHOUETTE SHOP** | Paoli, PA |
| **ROBY'S INTIMATES** | Philadelphia, PA |
| **ES DE VELASCO** | San Juan, PR |
| **BITS OF LACE** | Charleston, SC |
| **BITS OF LACE** | Columbia, SC |
| **PERSONAL TOUCH** | Knoxville, TN |
| **REBECKA VAUGHAN LINGERIE** | Nashville, TN |
| **LESTER'S** | Bryan, TX |
| **JAMES LINGERIE** | Dallas, TX |
| **FERGUSON'S LA TIENDA** | Texarkana, TX |
| **SLIGHTLY LACED** | Alexandria, VA |

...and other fine stores.

Chantelle
PARIS

## *SLIP INTO SOMETHING SPECIAL. . .*

*Defi, a smooth, sleek seamless bra for a smooth, sleek, natural you. . . under knits and jerseys—under almost anything you wear today! Its molded soft cup keeps you round, and a combination of spandex and subtle stitching, under and around cups, gives you gentle, perfect support for your day to day activities. Your choice in white, nude, or ivory. For sizes 32 to 38, A, B, and C. So wearable, so flexible. . . you'll never know you have it on!*
*From France, by Chantelle.*

*For more information, write Chantelle, 7105 S.W. 47th Street, Suite 406, Miami, FL 33155.*

SAKS FIFTH AVENUE

MAJOR DAMAGE®

Jeanswear

©1988 Major Damage, 1441 Broadway, New York, NY 10018 – Dorothy Tarpley Photographer

SAKS FIFTH AVENUE

*Margaux Hemingway bared. Paloma Picasso bored. Helmut Berger frontal. Grace Jones rear. Julian Schnabel starry-eyed. Raquel Welch attacked. David Lee Roth in chains. Sigourney Weaver in drag.*

*The rich. The famous. The beautiful. Exposed in the most exotic, erotic, revered, reviled, extraordinary photography book of the decade.*

*Hardbound first edition copies with 191 full-page portraits. Now available at $32.00–a 20% saving off the original price of $39.95*

*To order, send check or money order for $32.00 plus $3.00 for postage and handling to:*

*CONDÉ NAST COLLECTION*
*Dept. 485037, P.O. Box 10850*
*Des Moines, Iowa 50336*

*or*

**CALL TOLL-FREE**
**1-800-453-2800**

*Residents of NY, CA, GA, IL, MA, CO, MI, IA please add appropriate sales tax*

*Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery*


# Beauty

## Food lovers' fitness

Some women, the adage goes, live to eat, while others eat to live. Still others eat to earn a living—while staying fit, energetic. What are their secrets?

Martha Stewart, author of best-selling cooking and entertaining books, tests—and tastes—hundreds of recipes. "I know if something's O.K. after one bite." Weight-lifting, aerobics, gardening, and brisk walks with her dogs also help keep her slender.

Katherine Alford *(below right)*, co-sous chef, has the great privilege—and challenge—of sampling food from NYC's four-star Quilted Giraffe . . . up to fifty times a day. Her trick: Off-work, she avoids food altogether. Exercise: four times a week with aerobics tapes—to balance the caviar and foie gras.

Karen Waltuck *(above)* presides over everything *but* food at NYC's four-star Chantarelle; she's simply surrounded by it. Occasional sugar-free "diets," sailing and scuba vacations with her co-owner/chef husband, David, provide necessary fitness boosts.

Debbi Fields didn't allow the recent birth of her fourth daughter to interrupt taste-testing Mrs. Fields cookies. "Well, somebody has to do it." Far from a passionate exerciser, she prefers a "mind over matter" method of fitness. "I weigh myself every day. At size four, I refuse ever to buy one dress size up." That's the way the calories crumble. —BETSY BORNS

*("Beauty" cont. on page 326)*

**Fitness for "foodies": Chantarelle's Karen Waltuck, above, dives into exercise; below, Quilted Giraffe's Katherine Alford—"weight lifter."**

ROXANNE LOWIT

*"Permanent things, that's what it is. I think you just reach a point where permanent things start becoming the most important. Where buying something like that for yourself just feels the most honestly, entirely…good. When I bought the gold earrings? That's how it felt. And now, this time, with the ring, the same thought struck me all over again. As long as there's a sun, this is going to shine."*

When you really want to treat yourself,
nothing makes you feel as good as gold.

Suzelle Inc. 1411 Broadway • 10th Floor • New York, NY 10018

Suzelle

AVAILABLE AT
SAKS FIFTH AVENUE

Chemise sleek. Following body lines closely. From a single intarsia rose to the narrowed edging of hemline pleats. Scarlet with black. Wool/rayon knit. P-S-M.

STEVE FABRIKANT

Jacobson's

*MICHIGAN:* ANN ARBOR BIRMINGHAM DEARBORN EAST GRAND RAPIDS EAST LANSING GROSSE POINTE JACKSON KALAMAZOO LIVONIA ROCHESTER SAGINAW *OHIO:* TOLEDO
*FLORIDA:* CLEARWATER FORT MYERS JACKSONVILLE LONGWOOD NORTH PALM BEACH OSPREY SARASOTA TAMPA WINTER PARK *AND NOW OPEN: INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA*

I.S.
Intelligent
Skincare
detoxifying lotion
action strength
strongwash
facial cleanser
I.S.
Intelligent
Skincare

# Intelligent Skincare

The Thinking Woman's Approach to Good Looks.

Created by women like you, for women like you. With common sense as well as state-of-the-art cosmetic science.

It's a complete detoxifying system for your skin. Takes action against skin-damagers: Dirt and air pollution. Free radicals from ultraviolet light. Daily makeup. Fast-track living. Signs of premature aging.

Specialized skincare for an urban/working lifestyle. Formulated to neutralize and fend-off elements that can literally gum-up the works, depressing skin's natural ability to look soft, fresh and healthy.

Stop by.
One sample is worth a thousand words.

Allergy-tested. Dermatologist-tested.
Fragrance-free.

bloomingdale's

ADVERTISEMENT

IF YOU'RE LOSING HAIR,

EVERY DAY YOU WAIT IS A MISTAKE

Finally, thinning hair no longer has to be an accepted fact of life. Redken–the hair care company built on 27 years of scientific research–announces a breakthrough formula for hair loss: Vivagen.™

Redken scientists learned that calcium build-up causes the end of the hair's growth cycle. As a result, Vivagen was formulated to reduce the level of calcium deposits in the hair, thus decreasing hair loss.

*79% of those testing Vivagen experienced a decrease in hair loss after just two months.* They reported "more hair," "fuller hair," and the need for "more frequent hair cuts."

It's true there is no cure for baldness, no restorative for lost hair. But there *is* hope for thinning hair.

DON'T LOSE ANOTHER MINUTE. CALL 1-800-542-REDKEN

You'll learn where to find Vivagen locally. Or ask for it at your own salon.

REDKEN

©1988 Redken Laboratories, Inc.

# Beauty

## Hair: under hats

This fall, on runways here and abroad, hats have turned up everywhere: at Chanel, a classic fedora . . . at Krizia, a blue underbrim on a Borsalino. . . at YSL, amusing Shaker box hats that are meant to add dramatic effect. Hats may add snap, extra warmth; they also can play havoc with a hair look. Designers' answers: combining a hat with other hair accessories—barrettes, scarves. For more polish, "Tuck hair under at the nape—it's clean-looking, spare," says NYC stylist John Sahag. "More casual (jeans-and-jacket) hair is better pulled back loosely, with soft wisps." Shorter hair tends to need lift in front (using gel or mousse), a dollop more all over to prevent flattening.

**New "hair under hats" idea—a fabric-wrapped ponytail under a topper, *above*. *Right*: The "tail" at night, with taffeta flower; from Debra Moises.**

## Hair "health" salons

Used to be that the most hair salons offered was a quick conditioning rinse. Today's breed of salons are upping hair and scalp treatments: the "life" of hair over the "lift" of a cut.

Showing up: seaweed therapies that claim to repair damaged strands . . . and scalp massages that, in theory, make hair healthy from inside out. New York/London hair-care specialist Philip Kingsley, who offers at his salon some of the best conditioning treatments/consultations around, is considering marketing his products to other professionals.

Part and parcel of this trend: "Treatment only" institutes, like NYC's Bioexcell, with six-month treatment programs for "abused" hair and scalp. French-based J. F. Lazartigue just opened a center in Manhattan's Bergdorf Goodman. Its services are somewhere between trichological and "cosmetic."

*("Beauty" cont. on page 332)*

Who can resist the lure of Gem?

OPEN HERE
TO RELEASE GEM

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 140 CLEARFIELD, UTAH

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PARFUMS VAN CLEEF & ARPELS

P.O. BOX 1205
CLEARFIELD, UTAH 84016-9900

Fold here; insert order form and seal all sides with ta

The irresistible lure of Gem from Van Cleef & Arpels, Paris.

Cut here

TO ORDER BY MAIL. COMPLETE AND RETURN THE FOLLOWING:

DELUXE PERFUME REPLICA

Your special bonus with any Gem purchase

Please send me my Gem selections marked below plus my special bonus Deluxe Perfume Replica, .02 fl. oz.:

Parfum

- ☐ (6302) 1 oz. flacon $195.00
- ☐ (6301) ½ oz. flacon $125.00
- ☐ (6300) ¼ oz. flacon $70.00
- ☐ (6304) ¼ oz. spray $75.00

Eau de Toilette

- ☐ (6331) 3.3 oz. flacon $65.00
- ☐ (6334) 3 oz. refillable spray $65.00
- ☐ (6335) 3 oz. spray refill (not shown) $48.00
- ☐ (6333) 1.7 oz. spray (not shown) $45.00
- ☐ (6330) 1.7 oz. flacon $42.00

Sub-Total $_____

In N.Y., N.J. please add applicable sales tax _____

Postage and handling $3.50

TOTAL $_____

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Daytime Phone ( ) _____
☐ Check or money order enclosed ☐
☐ MasterCard ☐ American Express
Credit Card No _____
Expires _____
Signature _____

Make check or money order payable to Parfum Cleef & Arpels. Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. Al orders received by Dec. 14th are guaranteed de in time for Christmas.

**For faster ordering call 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, toll free 1-800-453-5900.**

LILY OF FRANCE®

LYCRA™

# andré bellini

**THE GALLERIA,** DALLAS, TX · **THE GALLERIA,** HOUSTON, TX · **WHITE FLINT,** BETHESDA, MD
**SOUTH COAST PLAZA,** COSTA MESA, CA · **LENOX SQUARE,** ATLANTA, GA

Crowned jewel.
Magnificent sapphire . . .
Deep, rich, glowing.
Garlanded with stars
And delicate flora
Bewitchingly abloom by night.

Laura Aldridge

# JESSICA McCLINTOCK

Dress approx. $365.00

San Francisco
(415) 397-0987

Santa Clara, CA
(408) 243-5531

Costa Mesa, CA
(714) 557-0888

Inquire about Jessica McClintock, the fragrance that whispers romance

# Beauty

# Behind the scene

BY DOROTHY SCHEFER AND SHIRLEY LORD

Cocktail-party chatter about who's exercising with which trainer and what is currently the best spa has given way to talk about skin's so-called new "miracle" drug, Retin-A, which has been overly hyped by the media. One pharmacy near NYC's high-rent Sutton Place can't keep the prescription cream in stock and reports that doctors are asking the pharmacy to mix Retin-A with Complex 15, a hot new "doctor recommended" moisturizer available through drug stores.

Despite reported side effects, people are jumping on the Retin-A bandwagon. Some cosmetics companies are positioning treatment products as "Retin-A-friendly" and good to use on irritated skin.

Others are coming out with nonprescription anti-aging alternatives. The newest idea: products that are said to influence the immune system and —theoretically—the aging process itself. One "immune"-based treatment, this from Elizabeth Arden: Immunage-UV Defense cream—a trendy way of describing Arden's new noncomedogenic moisturizer with a high SPF (15).

## Beauty chat

Seventeen years ago, model/actress Kim Basinger got her start as a Breck girl. Now, word is that Breck is trying to get her back. . . . In the case of Alberto Culver's VO5 Conditioning Hairdressing, necessity truly was the mother of invention. The conditioner classic was developed in 1950 for Marilyn Monroe, whose fragile, overbleached hair was frying under the heat of klieg lights. . . . Nancy Reagan, preparing for her Russian showdown with Raisa Gorbachev, reportedly left nothing unexplored when she sent her advance team into Russia. Both her press and social secretaries did her scouting, checking out such essentials as wind gusts where Nancy Reagan might be standing—to be sure her locks wouldn't be tousled. In the fashion arena, Nancy's favorite red was, by political inference, out; any mink would invite a sable from Raisa. Since Russians aren't fond of black tie, Nancy couldn't take along many of her impressive evening gowns. Nevertheless, Mrs. Reagan did manage to bring along a staff of at least six—including her personal maid and Julius, her hairdresser.

## Cosmetics with a conscience

A congressional committee has ordered the FDA to study whether reusable samples of mascara, lipstick, employed by retailers at cosmetics counters, pose consumer health risks. A bill requiring cosmetics counters to post signs reminding women to try cosmetics on hands not faces was passed by the New York State Assembly.

This month: The Cosmetic, Toiletry and Fragrance Association introduces the pilot of their "Look Good, Feel Better" program for cancer patients, which has been two years in the making. It will be available with an "800" number for easy access sometime next year, first at the Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center, New York City, and at the Lombardi Cancer Center in Georgetown, Washington, DC.

Offering substantive information on cosmetic techniques and appearance guidelines, "Look Good, Feel Better" will next become available to communities across the country. Bravo!

## Changing images

Sometime this month, when Washington DC's Blair House (magnificently refurbished by decorators Mark Hampton and Mario Buatta) officially reopens to welcome guests from abroad, there'll be a totally renovated Elizabeth Arden Red Door on the premises.

How did Arden achieve this coup? In December 1970, then first lady Patricia Nixon, an Arden fan for years, decided female foreign visitors should be able to use her favorite products, as well as the expertise of Arden's DC salon staffers. A couple of Blair House rooms were set aside, the door painted Arden red, and a mini-salon, offering hair/facial services, was installed. It's been there ever since. Now, massages will be added to the roster of available services; Blair House's nineteen bedrooms will be kept supplied with the latest Arden products.

There's an irony here: When First Lady Nancy Reagan wants an Arden manicure or facial, she pops in, without fuss or ceremony, to the Arden salon downtown—unlike Blair House guests, who can just go down the hall.

Eileen Ford, owner and cofounder of Ford Models, Inc., the most famous model agency in the world, says even she's amazed at the company's current 90 percent increase in business, derived from its new special divisions, including "Today's Woman." As Ford describes it, "The new divisions acknowledge the fact that not all women are born bone thin—or want to be. And the baby boomers have all grown up!" It means, today, a beautiful young girl like Natalie Laughlin, size twelve plus, and fifty-year-old Tish Hooker can be signed by Ford Models and hit the modeling jackpot—something Eileen Ford admits once would not have been possible.

## Water, water everywhere

Sales in bottled water apparently are skyrocketing—with the largest increase in sales (an average of 30 percent) in the Northeast U.S. Experts say that one out of every fifteen Americans now consumes bottled water as a drinking-water source. Obvious reason: the three Cs—no caffeine, cholesterol, or calories. No one is more aware of that than spirits makers—who are moving into non-alcoholic products. Just one example: Seagram, which has purchased Tropicana (orange juice).

SURGEON GENERAL'S WARNING: Smoking By Pregnant Women May Result in Fetal Injury, Premature Birth, And Low Birth Weight.

# VANTAGE ULTRA LIGHTS

## ULTRA TASTE PERFORMANCE IN AN ULTRA LIGHT

© 1988 R.J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO CO.

# SAY FAREWELL TO FLAT HAIR WITH VAVOOM!

© 1988 Matrix Essentials, Inc.

# VaVoom!®

Get VaVoom!®

For six weeks of volume, body and texture, without curl, without a perm.

For hair that's reborn, alive and full of body.

For high energy hair that explodes with life, responds with new styling freedom.

Matrix created VaVoom for today's active men and women — there has never been anything like this exciting new salon service.

And when you visit a Matrix salon be sure to ask your stylist about VaVoom to go, the sensational new volume generating hair care line.

Then say farewell to flat hair forever with

VaVoom!

Matrix®

HAIR ESSENTIALS

Available in fine salons only.

*HAIR. The Trend is Matrix.*

# AYRES SALUTES LOUIS DELL'OLIO FOR ANNE KLEIN

*Renowned Fashion Designer and Recipient of the 1988 Ayres Look Award*

L·S·AYRES

# answers...beauty

## Colorful mascaras made easy...multi-purpose moisturizers...pedicures: necessity or luxury?

**What's the best way to use a colorful mascara?**

The secret is in the application—whether it's brushed over bare lashes or over a dark-color mascara base.

New York City makeup artist Sonia Kashuk prefers colorful mascara—bright blue, yellow, green—on top lashes only, applied under and atop lashes to create a more dramatic effect. "The key to getting away with it—without looking overly made-up—is to tone down all other makeup—on lids, cheeks, mouth," she says.

For eye shadow: Kashuk suggests a "tone-on-tone" look—with the shadow a shade lighter.

If you wear tinted contact lenses, keep eye-makeup tones in the same range. "Colorful mascara worn with a contrasting eye shadow may reflect a different color onto the contacts," says Tony Michaels, vice president of marketing and advertising at Lancôme. "It's difficult for someone looking at you to focus on two eye colors."

**Are light/heavy moisturizers comparable to daytime/nighttime regimes?**

Not really. "Choosing a night or a day moisturizer is, often, a matter of comfort," says Robert Auerbach, M.D., associate professor of clinical dermatology at New York University. Those designated for night are usually richer and don't work particularly well under makeup. For use during the day, a woman wants a lotion or cream that is absorbed quickly, one that allows cosmetics to glide on more smoothly.

Formulas labeled according to a woman's dry/oily/normal skin type are designed to provide adequate moisture protection all day—and night. Intelligent Skincare, for instance, offers "lightweight" lotion to use on oily complexions, "heavyweight" for skin that is dry.

Another clue to choosing the right moisturizer: Because a little is good does not mean a lot will be better. If a drop the size of a dime is recommended, exceeding that can make skin feel greasy, promote breakouts. "And," cautions Dr. Auerbach, "a daytime regime should always include sunscreen—all year long."

---

**Is a pedicure necessary to foot "health"?**

In some cases. "Pedicures primarily function as an esthetic—and psychological—'lift.' They also help to improve overall foot hygiene," says Richard Kushner, D.P.M., a NYC podiatrist. Another benefit to getting pedicures, one that may be overlooked, is that "a well-trained, licensed pedicurist can also help detect problems that might require medical attention."

At-home pedicures are fine, "as long as you know what you're doing," adds Dr. Kushner. The best idea: Relying on a professional for initial treatment; then, after proper counseling, doing pedicures, if you prefer, at home.

Cosmyl's twelve-product home pedicure kit is one of the best around; complete with pumice, nail files, cream, and instructions (cost: $35, available at Bloomingdales, Lord & Taylor).

If there is a questionable foot condition, check with your physician. Some women—diabetics, those with vascular disease or who are on blood-thinning medication—should shun pedicures entirely to avoid infections or other medical problems.

*("Answers" cont. page 342)*


Christian Dior

MAQUILLAGE

1987 Christian Dior Perfumes, Inc.

TEINT POUDRE

Dual Powder Foundation

Ultra Slim.

Ultra Sleek.

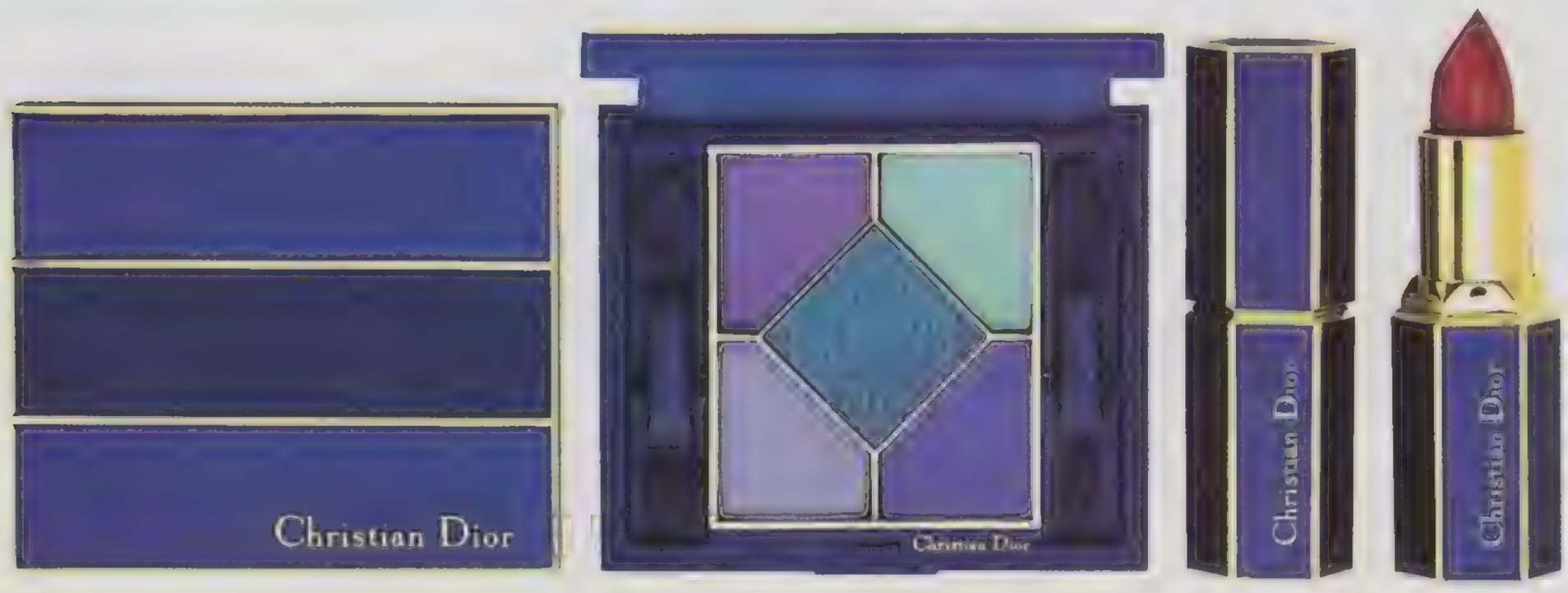
Ultra Quick.

Ultra Clean.

A dual foundation: Use with water moistened sponge for coverage.
Use with dry sponge for a natural velvety glow.

# Christian Dior

MAQUILLAGE HAUTE COULEUR




NOUVELLE

COLLECTION

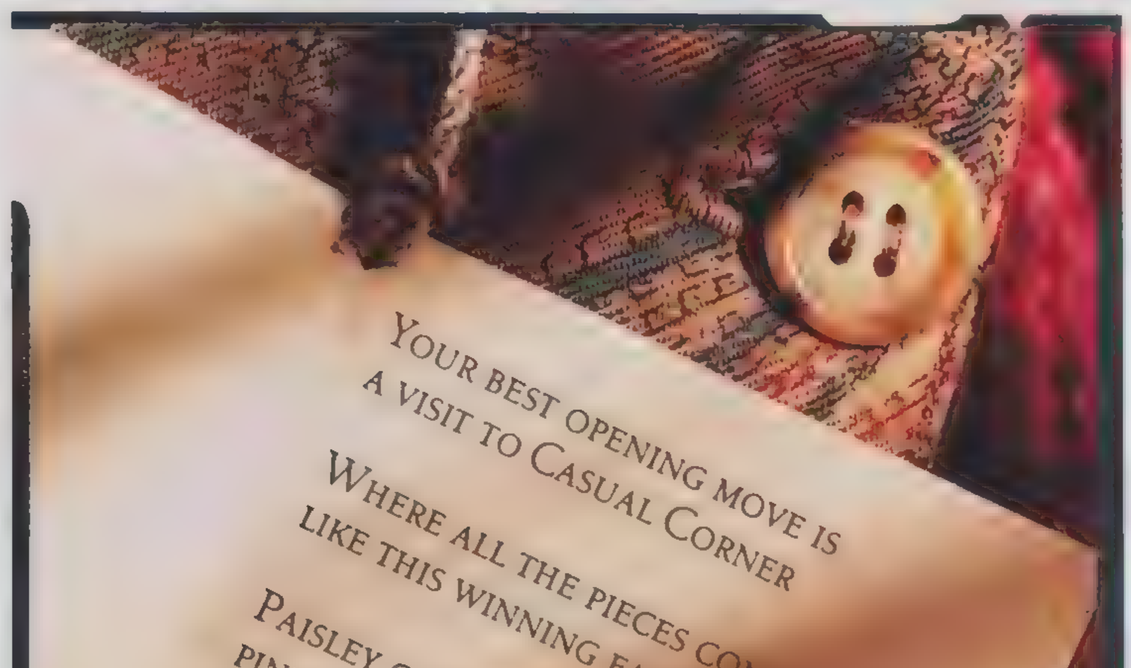
AUTUMN

WINTER

OPPORTUNITY

STRATEGY

TACTICS




SPECIFICS

EVERYTHING COMES TOGETHER AT CASUAL CORNER

FOR NEAREST STORE LOCATION CALL 1-800-451-7300

Style with a Difference.

**FOR SOFT, SILKY ELEGANCE.** Massage Mink Difference Mousse throughout wet hair. Blow-dry up, away from face, until slightly damp. Direct hair over forehead with fingers and sculpt into shape with Mink Difference Gel. Hold it in place with Mink Difference Hair Spray.

**FOR SOFT, SILKY GLAMOUR.** Use Mink Difference Liquid Stylizer on wet hair and comb into place. Blow-dry with round brush, directing dryer to base of hair for shape and fullness. Apply Mink Difference Gel at roots, for added height. Spritz on Mink Difference Hair Spray all over, for a soft hold that lasts all day.

**FOR SOFT, SILKY ROMANCE.** Apply Mink Difference Mousse for body and fullness. While blow-drying, finger-fluff hair to achieve an airy look. When dry, use Mink Difference Gel and fingers to redirect wisps of hair in desired directions.

The Mink Difference® Styling Collection.

# answers...hair

## Solutions for too-short cuts, thin hair... highlights: summer-to-fall transition

**Is it possible to salvage a too-short haircut?**

The answer depends on hair type and style. "A one-length bob that's too short might look severe; adding slight layers on top or around face can soften its shape and effect," says Kenneth Battelle, owner of Kenneth salon, NYC. "If hair has been clipped all over in too-short layers, a woman might need to let the bottom grow out first. (Two to three weeks, at most, should do it.) Then ends can be snipped to minimize 'shagginess' and to give a longer look.

"For some women," adds Kenneth, "the biggest problem with a too-short cut is psychological: a feeling that there's not enough hair. Increasing volume—either with mousse and gels, curlers, or a light body wave—is helpful."

Key to avoiding a less-than-satisfactory haircut: good communication with a stylist. "Every woman should have an idea of the types of looks she likes," says Kenneth. "Even bringing in an appealing picture helps to prevent mistakes. Any good stylist would rather know what a client has in mind."

---

**What's the best way to grow out over-lighted summer highlights and move to a more subdued color for fall?**

Begin by trimming ends, which are usually sun-damaged, over-streaked, and parched. "If hair still looks too light, a semi-permanent color that's close to one's natural shade can tone down highlights, prevent noticeable root problems as hair grows out," says Leland Hirsch, color director of Nubest & Co., Manhasset, NY, and Clairol consultant. The latest formulas are designed to condition while they color, restore a "healthy" look to hair.

Next summer, use subtler highlighting tones to compensate for the bleaching effects of sun exposure. "Try to mimic nature," adds Hirsch. "Stay within two or three shades of your natural hair color. Keep ends lighter, graduating to slightly darker shading towards roots for a more natural effect, less noticeable grow-out."

Another good idea: protection whenever you're outdoors. Wear a hat, use a swim cap in the ocean or pool.

---

**What's the best way—short of a perm—to give thin hair more volume?**

"The most effective—and safest—method to 'thicken' thin hair is with the right cut," says NYC salon owner John Sahag. "As a rule, the longer the hair, the fewer the layers—otherwise, ends look too wispy and straggly. It's better to layer topmost hair only, leaving bottom blunt.

"Hair that's chin-length or shorter has more options—angling pieces off the face or cutting side layers for more 'movement.' "

Also helpful—and less "permanent" than a perm: occasional sets with electric curlers or curling iron. Styling foam or mousses are effective, too. The trick, according to Sahag: "Apply the foam or mousse to hair roots only, to prevent the product from weighing down thin hair."

HAIR THAT HOLDS LIKE THIS

CAN FEEL LIKE THIS.

**THE DIFFERENCE IS MINK.**

Who would believe waves and curls with this much hold could be so seductively soft? The natural mink oil in Mink Difference® Hair Spray makes the difference. It actually enhances the holding power. So you get less of what makes hair sticky and stiff. More of what makes it look and feel irresistibly silky and soft.

Luxurious Mink Difference. Don't wait for a special occasion to wear it.

Mink

DIFFERENCE

*"Pearls, pearls, pearls! Nothing succeeds like excess."*

Carolee®
OUTRAGEOUS FAUX JEWELS™
at
Neiman-Marcus

For the store nearest you, write Carolee, 385 Fifth Ave., NYC, NY 10016; or call 800-223-4998. © 1988

MONTALDO'S

Schrader

SEPARATE

530 SEVENTH AVE. NEW YORK, NEW YO

nordstrom

Schrader

K N I T

LORD & TAYLOR

Schrader

SPORT

BONWIT TELLER
NEW YORK

G.B. SCOTT

Handcrafted dress flats from Italy.
Updated. Understated.
For stores near you, write Cole·Haan,
Dept R9, North Elm Street,
Yarmouth, ME 04096.
Cole·Haan. Fine Footwear for
Men, Women and Children.

COLE·HAAN

P. MORANGE **BEVERLY HILLS.** ELIZABETH ARDEN **NEW YORK.** HENRI BENDEL **NEW YORK.** BLOOMINGDALE'S
I. MAGNIN **SAN FRANCISCO.** PANACHE **MILLBURN.** ROSE LASH / CORRINE TRAVIS **NEW YORK.**

**NEW YORK.** JANET BROWN **PORT WASHINGTON.** GARFINCKELS **WASHINGTON D.C.** LOU LATTIMORE **DALLAS.**
WILKES BASHFORD **SAN FRANCISCO.** CAROL ROLLO **NEW YORK.** CREEDS **TORONTO.**

RALPH LAUREN

COLLECTION

# People are talking about...

### Talent To Go

*Mystic Pizza*'s a slice of blue-collar life, a tale of three waitresses in search of something better. And while the plot may be a bit goopy, the cast is delicious. (*Above, from left to right:* Vincent D'Onofrio, Lili Taylor, William R. Moses, Annabeth Gish, Adam Storke, and Julia Roberts.) For more on Roberts, see page 350.

**Couples** It turns out that a lot of what we thought we wanted in a relationship—nurturing, intimacy—is often its undoing. According to Augustus Y. Napier, Ph.D., a family therapist and author of a new book on marriage aptly called *The Fragile Bond* (Harper & Row), "nurturing" a partner quickly devolves into "parenting" and amateur therapy, which lead inevitably to power struggles, resentment, and the unconscious violation of the incest taboo. (In other words, say goodbye to your sex life.) And **anger**, which most of us perceive as a threat to intimacy, should, Napier says, be as natural—and as spontaneous—as laughter.

**Comics** come closer than most performers to being the conscience of the culture, but they long to be taken seriously. You know the old cliché—scratch a stand-up, you'll find another Hamlet. This fall, in what promises to be a highlight of the new NYC season, two brilliant comedians, Robin Williams and Steve Martin, will take the stage, not as Hamlet (Ingmar Bergman almost finished him off last summer), but as the existential tramps in *Waiting for Godot*. Directed by **Mike Nichols**, this new production (which will alternate Bill Irwin and F. Murray Abraham in the two main roles) opens at the Mitzi E. *("People" continued on page 350)*

PATRICK DEMARCHELIER

# People are talking about...

(*Continued from page 349*)

Newhouse Theater on October 25—and may just show that Beckett, deep as he is, is pretty damn funny about it. . . . Meanwhile, way Off- Broadway, Phantom perfume is competing with Elizabeth Taylor's Passion. What next? "Burn This" incense?. . .

**The '60s** live forever, especially on CDs, whose sales reflect the loyalty of older music fans to artists like the Beatles and Joni Mitchell. Rhino Records has been reissuing some interesting 'sixties esoterica (The Turtles, The Vogues), but some of the best disks available are the **Motown** CD anthologies of Marvin Gaye, Smokey Robinson, et al.—the guys who taught Terence Trent D'Arby everything he knows. . . . Will whoever said that bicycle shorts make good-looking party pants please stand up! . . . Kid food is getting more and more like cat food. A mail-order company, My Own Meals, Inc., now offers cheap ($2.39—$2.99), convenient dinners—like My Favorite Pasta—that can be boiled in their pouches or microwaved. . . . The last word in Cajun food comes from 103 Second Avenue, a restaurant on Manhattan's Lower East Side that offers a "blackened hamburger"—just like Dad used to make when he barbecued. . . .

**Gay** activists were up in arms when New York City's gay newspaper *The Native* endorsed Michael Dukakis, primarily because he has supported a policy in Massachusetts that prevents homosexuals from becoming foster parents. Meanwhile, the big joke around town has been that if **Dukakis**, whose family is said to hail from the Greek Island of Lesbos, were elected, he'd be the first Lesbian President. Alas, a man. . . . Sometimes it seems that the people who benefit most from two decades of feminism are men, who not only never give up seats on buses but now seem to think they have license to trample you getting onto an elevator. . . .

**Gurus** It's bumper-to-bumper on *The Road Less Traveled*, M. Scott Peck, M.D.'s prescription for right living, which this month celebrates five years on *The New York Times*'s best-seller list and over three million copies sold. Who could have predicted the runaway success of a book that emphasizes such un-American virtues as the ability to **delay gratification**! . . . Speaking of the road less traveled: These days politicians who want to enhance their image—to be seen as above reproach—acquire their moral credentials by not running for President. . . . Way off the beaten track is P.J. O'Rourke, the funniest travel writer in America, whose new collection, *Holidays in Hell*, contains such trenchant observations as this: "Commies love concrete, but they don't know how to make it. Concrete is a mixture of cement, gravel, and straw? No? Gravel, water, and wood pulp? Water, potatoes, and lard?" . . .

**Fact Lust** Our obsession with facts may have started with *College Bowl*, a popular TV show of the 'sixties that was recently brought back, but it has reached full flower of late. At the L.A. Library's main branch, for example, requests for information—like, what state is Kansas City in?—far outnumber books checked out. And one of the most avidly read magazine columns is the "Harper's Index," which pointed out that it would take one-ninth of the defense budget to bring all of the below-poverty level U.S. families up above poverty level for one year. Now, for the $64,000 question: What exactly are we defending? The promise of **equal opportunity**—the ideal of the "American way of life"—has been broken by defense spending. . . . The next question: Name one activity that used to be performed in the privacy of one's home that isn't now done in the street?. . . The best T-shirt of the month: "Every day I wake up and I thank God for my unique ability to accessorize". . . . —TRACY YOUNG

(*"People" continued on page 352*)

## movies

### Steel magnolia: Julia Roberts

Julia Roberts' resemblance to her brother Eric goes beyond the wide mouth and long, turned-up nose that she has been told make her look like "Eric Roberts with hair." She sometimes clips her words the way he does or finds herself "doing my lips" in a way that is "totally Eric." But her fire and her statuesque beauty have propelled her into a film career all her own.

Roberts (*right*), twenty, is still reeling from director Herb Ross's call asking her to play Sally Fields's daughter in the film version of *Steel Magnolias*, Robert Harling's play about the women in a Louisiana beauty parlor. Working with Shirley MacLaine, Olympia Dukakis, Dolly Parton, Daryl Hannah, and Fields, says Roberts, "I feel like I'm making the A-team."

Roberts' current film is *Mystic Pizza*, a girl-buddy story in which she plays an emotive Portuguese pizza waitress who falls in love with a rich boy (see page 349). While shooting her previous film, *Satisfaction*, she fell in love in earnest—with costar Liam Neeson, thirty-six (see page 352); the couple lives in Venice, California, a few blocks from the ocean. Roberts says she's been told that after *Magnolias* things won't be simple anymore. "As different as Liam and I are, we are kind of becoming unsimple together. I think we will keep each other humble, and that we will be complex and happy—and together." —SHERYL KORNMAN

PATRICK DEMARCHELIER Details, last pages

# People...movies

(Continued from page 351)

## Liam Neeson: working-class heroics

It's a long way from Ballymena, the small Northern Ireland town where Liam Neeson was born, to the Venice Beach restaurant where he's just finished a free-range-chicken salad. At 6'4", sweet-faced, with a gentle, embarrassed manner and deep, lilting voice, Neeson, thirty-six, has what Hollywood calls "presence." He had it without the voice, as the deaf-mute derelict Cher defended in last year's *Suspect*.

This year he's landed the plum film role of the fall season. In *The Good Mother*, he stars as Diane Keaton's lover, who awakens her sexuality, then is accused of molesting her child. It's a part several better-known actors refused, unwilling to be associated with such a taboo subject. He also appears in Clint Eastwood's *The Dead Pool* as a schlock director—a thrill for Neeson, who used to recite Eastwood's lines from *The Good, the Bad, and the Ugly* after too many beers in the pub.

An ex-forklift operator, Neeson hasn't forgotten his working-class roots. He goes back to Northern Ireland regularly to see his family, but his old friends, he says wryly "have all married, divorced, gone on hunger strikes." Although he grew up as one of the few Catholics in a Protestant section of town, he was no firebrand. Still, he is bemused by America's "romanticized view of Ireland—little Irishmen with shamrocks in their lapels, instead of international terrorism on a very big scale."

—CATHERINE SEIPP

## Stardom? A Shue-in

Elisabeth Shue—like Jordan Mooney, the open, loving, trusting character she plays opposite Tom Cruise in *Cocktail*—seems too good to be true. An ex-gymnast, she will graduate from Harvard next spring. And at twenty-four, she looks so pretty, wholesome, and fresh, you'd think she was raised on a dairy farm.

Audiences might remember Shue as the Air Force colonel's daughter in the short-lived ABC series *Call to Glory*, as Ralph Macchio's girlfriend in The *Karate Kid*, or as the star of the abysmal *Adventures in Babysitting*. Still, she says, "I never think of this as my *career*. I just look at each project separately and decide if I want to be involved in it."

Although Shue has just moved to Manhattan, she grew up in New Jersey and Maine. "I mean, I went to public school," she says. "The way I normally behave and dress, I don't belong in Vogue. *Boy's Life* maybe."

—JEFFREY SHERMAN

("People" cont. on page 360)

Cocktail's Elisabeth Shue off-duty

Neeson's landed the plum role of the fall, Diane Keaton's lover in *The Good Mother*

# Fidelio
collection

Triumph In Dignity And Styling.
Stunning Swiss Handcrafted.
Masterpiece 18 K Goldplated.
Expansion Clasp.
Water Resistant To 90 ft.
Quartz Accurate To Within 60 Seconds A Year.

nordstrom

FINE JEWELRY

RW

RAYMOND WEIL

GENEVE

The Art Of Time

For a brochure write to: Raymond Weil, Dept. AD, 587 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10017

# Most people who are missing

*Just because you're strong doesn't mean you have to show off. So most of the Sentra's screws, like the ones under the console, do their jobs out of sight.*

*The quality of our screws is as important as the quantity. For example, in spots where corrosion might be a problem, we use only anodized or cadmium-plated screws and fasteners.*

*Defroster grills that just pop in can too easily just pop out. Which is why ours are secured with screws and steel clips.*

*Special weatherstripping fasteners around the Sentra's doors mean the only whistles you're likely to hear will be ones from admiring passersby.*

*For anyone else, two screws would be a sensible number to hold the map pocket in place. For Nissan, five made more sense.*

*Unlike some cars, the hood and trunk hinges on the Sentra are screwed on. So if they ever need to be replaced, we can do it with a screwdriver instead of an arc welder.*

DO IT YOURSELF

**EPA estimate: 29 EPA est. city, 36 EPA est. highway with 5-speed. Use these EPA estimates for comparison.*

# buy economy cars a few screws.

*We also batten down everything under the hood—like using four fasteners to hold the air cleaner in place instead of just one.*

*Over time, door panels with too few fasteners can end up with bulging middles. The Sentra E's panels have 14 fasteners each, so they'll always stay in great shape.*

*We put extra screws in the instrument panel, to help assure your Sentra will be just as rattle-free on the 365th day you drive it as it was on the first.*

Pick the wrong economy* car, and you could hear about it down the road. In the form of squeaks, rattles, and other annoying reminders.

Buy a Nissan® Sentra,™ and you're getting a car that's put together to stay together. For example, we don't skimp on the little things that keep dashboards from squeaking, weatherstripping from flapping, and door panels from bulging.

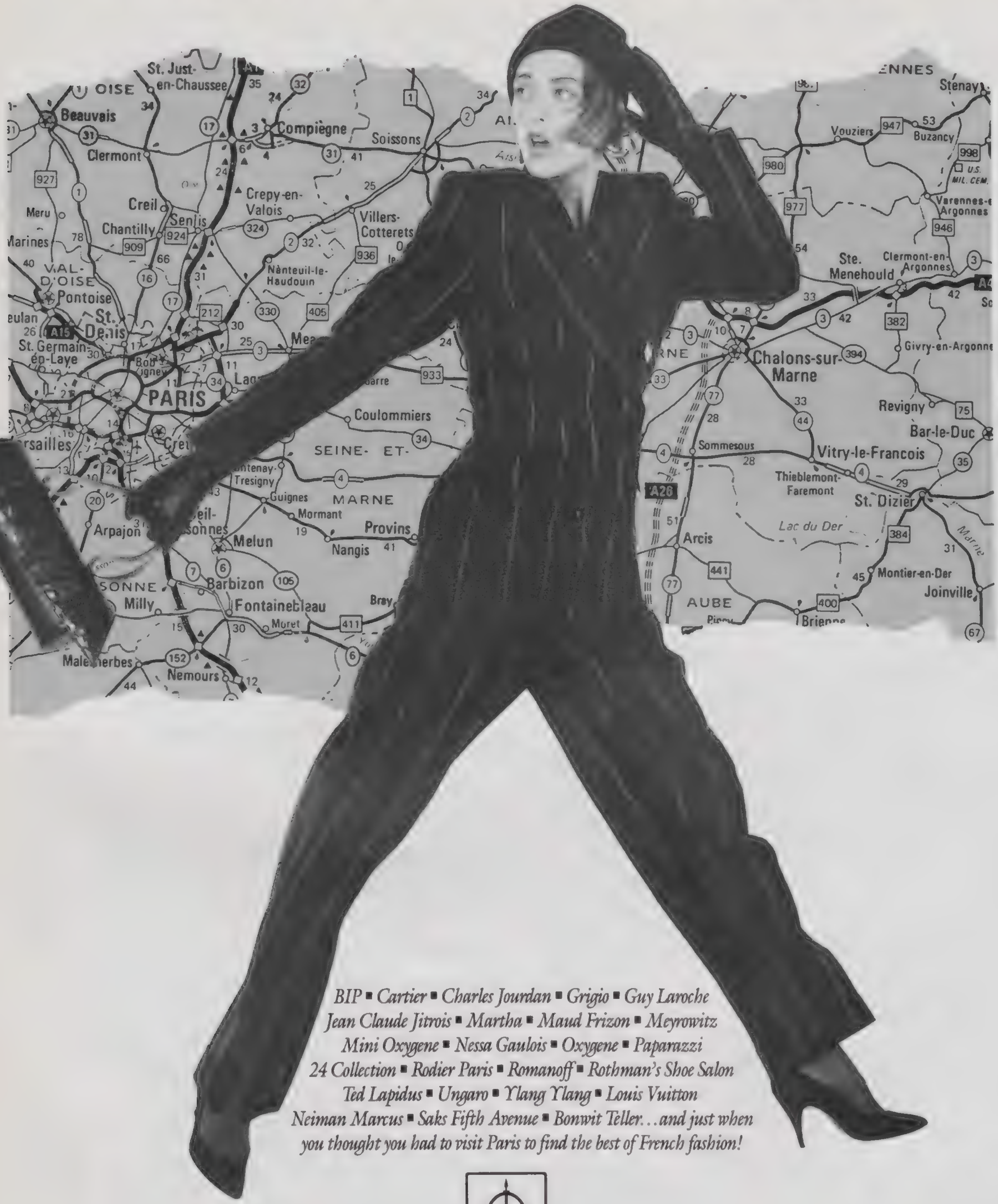
So before you buy just any economy car, check out a Nissan Sentra. You'd be crazy not to.

*You might never notice the five screws along the door sill. But if they weren't there, you might notice the sill getting kicked loose after a few months.*

NISSAN

Built for the Human Race.™

# YOUR GUIDE TO SHOPPING PARIS




*BIP ■ Cartier ■ Charles Jourdan ■ Grigio ■ Guy Laroche*
*Jean Claude Jitrois ■ Martha ■ Maud Frizon ■ Meyrowitz*
*Mini Oxygene ■ Nessa Gaulois ■ Oxygene ■ Paparazzi*
*24 Collection ■ Rodier Paris ■ Romanoff ■ Rothman's Shoe Salon*
*Ted Lapidus ■ Ungaro ■ Ylang Ylang ■ Louis Vuitton*
*Neiman Marcus ■ Saks Fifth Avenue ■ Bonwit Teller...and just when you thought you had to visit Paris to find the best of French fashion!*

# BAL HARBOUR SHOPS

**...just wait until you see our guide to shopping New York!**

9700 Collins Avenue, Bal Harbour, Florida 33154 • 305/866-0311 • Shops & Restaurants Open Seven Days
Send $4.00 for our new Holiday Catalog • Available in November

No other card offers you more stores to choose from than MasterCard®.

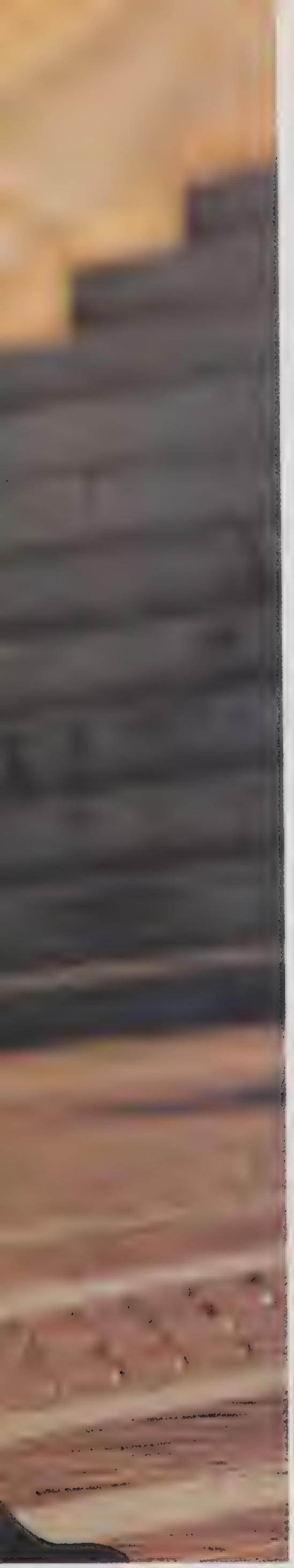
B. Altman & Co.
Barneys New York
Bloomingdale's
Bonwit Teller
Coach Leatherware
Garfinckels
Hecht's
H. Stern Jewellers
John Wanamaker
Jordan Marsh
Macy's
Martha, Inc.
Saks Fifth Avenue
Strawbridge & Clothier
Woodward & Lothrop

## Choose The Card That Makes A Difference™

MasterCard

© 1988 MasterCard International Inc

©1988 Liz Claiborne Inc



Liz claiborne

HOSIERY

Little Men: *left,* Tom Hanks in *Big; inset,* Macauley Culkin in *Rocket Gibraltar*

# People...movies

*(Continued from page 352)*

## Peter Pantheism: rite-of-passage movies—for boys only

Toward the end of *Big*, just before he shrinks back into the body of a thirteen-year-old boy, Tom Hanks invites Elizabeth Perkins to return to adolescence with him. No, thanks, she says firmly, it was hard enough the first time around. My thoughts entirely, though obviously not those of dozens of male filmmakers who are taking refuge in enchanted cinematic childhoods. In this latest epidemic of Peter Pantheism, moviemakers are embracing not only younger but wiser and more morally precocious versions of their adult selves. The child heroes of *My Life as a Dog*, *The Wizard of Loneliness*, *Rocket Gibraltar*, and *The Year My Voice Broke* are no ordinary, garden-variety rats-and-snails kids but children possessed of uncanny, almost mystical gifts of perception.

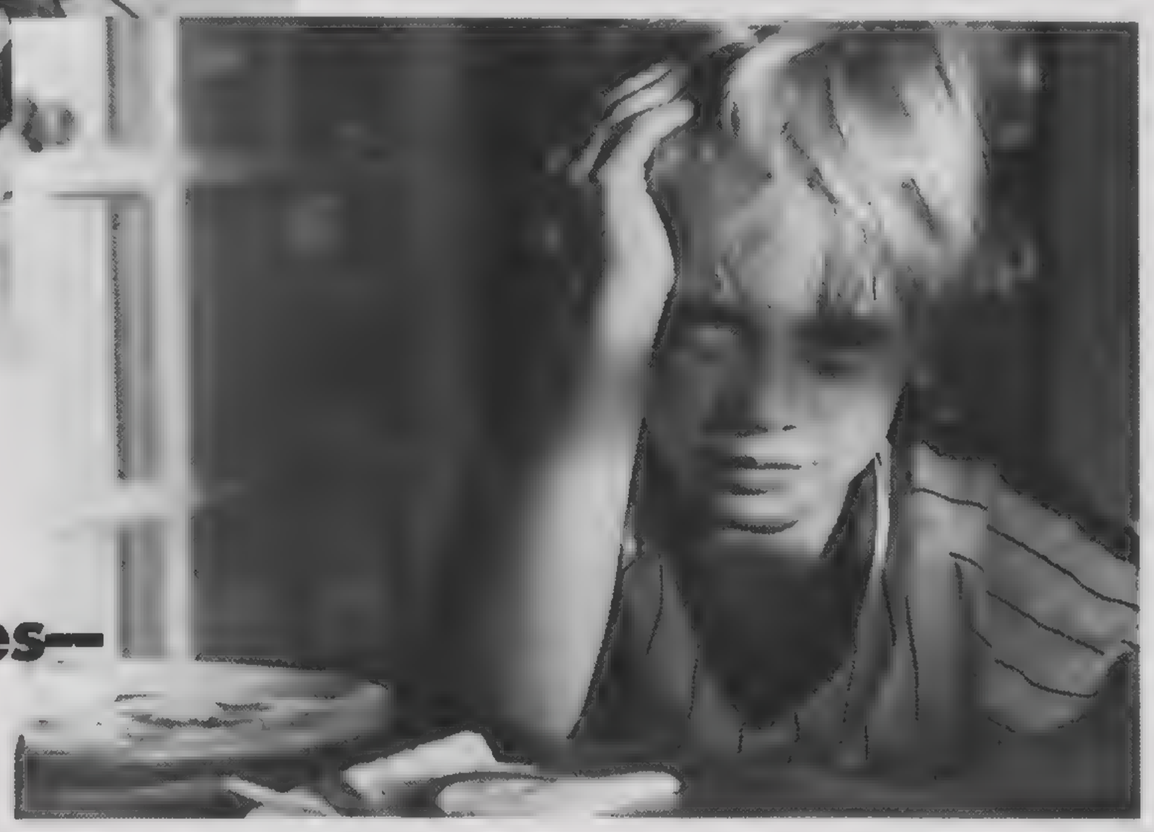
"I can usually tell when something weird is going to happen," says Wendall (Lukas Haas), a studious-looking twelve-year-old boy. "I am a wizard." Absent or distracted parents leave islands of loneliness where children imagine their own universes and fictional playmates.

Not only is loneliness redeemed by creative genius, but in movies like Rob Reiner's *Stand by Me* or Steven Spielberg's fantasies, kids never snivel in cowardice or seethe with competition: all the nastiness of boyhood is washed away in nostalgia for a lost paradise. Who wouldn't want to go back to the childhoods in these movies?

The idea, made literal in *Big*, is that there's a little boy in all of us, an unjaded innocent who's full of wonder and idealism. Men who are pulling down six figures can assuage their guilt: inside every workaholic corporate yuppie is a little tyke who thinks in pennies rather than millions and dreams of toys rather than mergers or real estate coups.

A little *boy*, I emphasize, because in case you haven't noticed, the rite-of-passage movie is distinctly a male preserve. Boys *have* rites of passage; girls *are* rites of passage, the means (if they're *lucky*) whereby men attain the wisdom of manhood from which height they can look back and tell us how they got there—or how they like to *think* they got there. The tendency is to make the process smoother and more painless than it ever was, with boys achieving, in the space of a summer or a year, a mastery over trauma it would take most of us years on the couch to overcome.

Darker threads in the Oedipal drama run through non-American movies like *My Life as a Dog*, and *The Year My Voice Broke*, an antipodean version of *Wish You Were Here* in which a young man watches in bafflement as the girl he's grown up with turns into a woman and the force of her passion for another boy shuts him out. Although *Wizard*, an American Playhouse production adapted from a John Nichols novel, introduces disturbing notes of sex and insanity, every scene has a flag on it that says Learning Experience, and the film winds up as posed as a greeting card.



We've had a few movies dealing with teenage girls, but the difference is that a woman's "becoming" is seen as half a story, and has to be attached to a gimmick *(Dirty Dancing)* or larger issue (*A World Apart*) to give it importance. The male orientation is thought of as self-sufficient. Merely to be a Boy turning into a Man is the whole story. Male adolescence, arrested or otherwise, is not only *Big*, it's big business. —MOLLY HASKELL

*("People" cont. on page 373)*

Top: BRIAN HAMILL

ADVERTISEMENT

ADVERTISEMENT

# A CLASSIC, UPDATED

Why is it that after all these years we still love the Weejun? Because, simply put, it's one beautiful basic. No shoe is smarter or more sure-footed when it comes to style, to comfort, to out-and-out quality. The new Weejun, like its legendary predecessor, is a shoe that moves — from city to country, workday to weekend. Teamed with clothing classics or the unexpected, Weejun is a savvy fundamental. The wardrobe imperative. Designed so well [and still hand-sewn], it transcends the whims of fashion. When having the real thing means everything... only Weejun, only Bass.

Above: Equal footing in the boardroom — the classic Weejun, updated. Weejun Penny, in Mecca. Right: Weejun Kiltie Penny, in Mecca. Shoes also available in Black and Briar. About $90.

weejun

weejun

ADVERTISEMENT

# THE FASHION BASIC

What she'll want to wear as soon as she grows up.... Remember slipping your pint-sized feet into your parents' grown-up Weejuns? Little did you know that you were stepping into footlore history. That these shoes were, and still are, considered a phenomenon. Or that they would still be a sophisticated footwear basic by the time you were old enough to own a pair. Since their debut in 1936, Weejuns have wielded staying power: timeless good looks, the finest leathers, natural comfort. So when you've really given it some thought, no other shoe will do. Weejun . . . the look that never wears out.

Above: Elegant in its simplicity—the finely-tuned look of tasseled Weejuns for evening. Weejun Tassel Kiltie, in Black. Left: Weejun Penny, in Briar. Also available in Mecca. About $90.

ADVERTISEMENT

# CASUAL COMFORT, GREAT STYLE

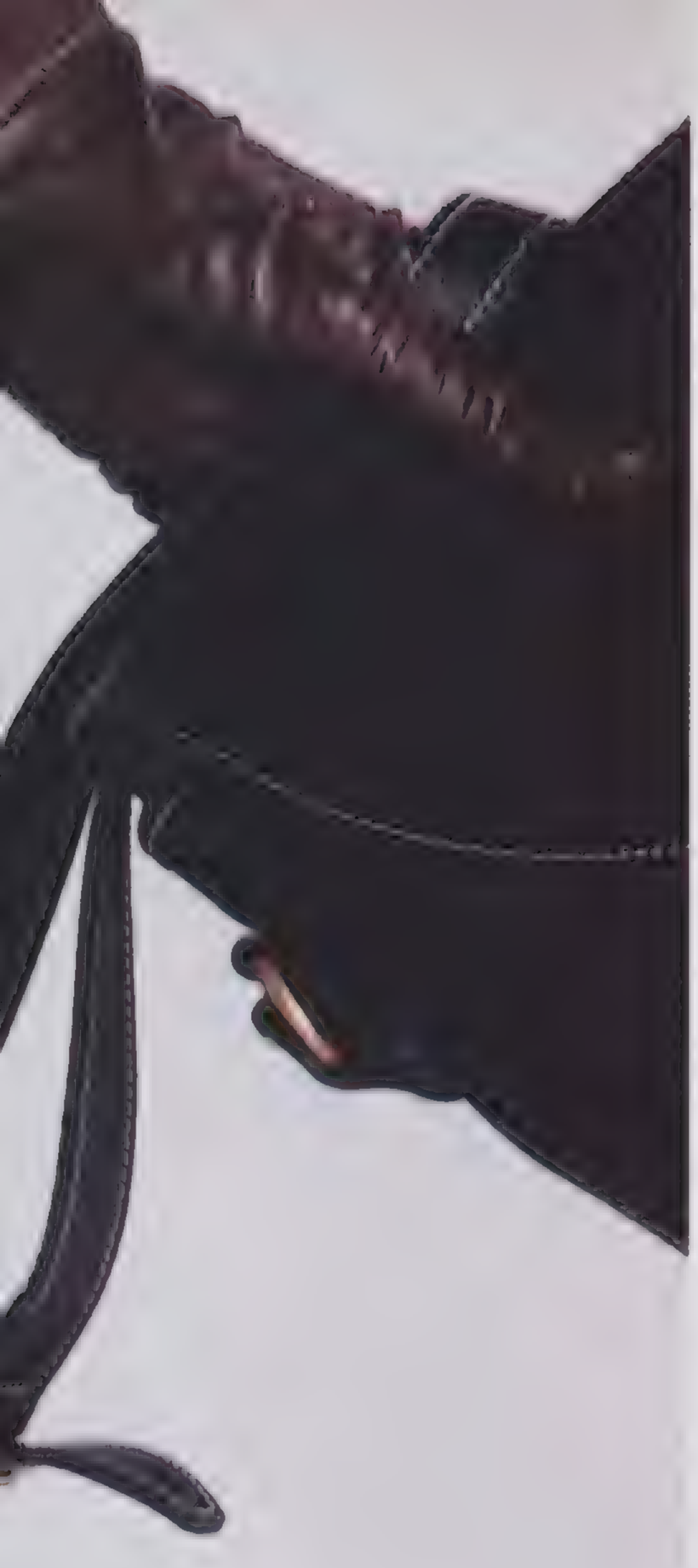
Back to basics—the remarkable Buc stops here. And there. Down a country lane or in your own backyard, indoors or out—this is the shoe designed for time off, for life's more casual moments. Relaxed comfort with great looks and easy style, crafted of finest full-grain leather with sturdy treaded soles. The extraordinary shoe that's never looked newer, never looked stronger. So wherever—whatever—your walk in life, Buc is the way to go.

Above: A Buc for the good life—strong on comfort and style for outings in the country. Buc Chukka Boot, in Briar. About $75. Right: Buc Wing Tip, in Mecca. Also available in Black. About $70.

buc

rangeley

Tickets By Ma



# THE SPORTING SHOE

Ready for action—Rangeley style! Bags are packed... passport's in hand. And you're counting on Rangeley for all the right moves. Because Rangeley travels and works anywhere—exudes a spirit and sporting confidence that makes every trip an adventure. Because Rangeley is as determined as you are. Because this is one rugged shoe—a sturdy combination of oil-treated leather uppers, tough lugged soles. Built to last. Made to perform. And styled to boot.

Above: Take a hike with the rugged Rangeley moccasin. Sure-footed, with all the built-in mobility you need. Rangeley Step-In, in Mecca.
Left: Rangeley Penny, in Mecca. Also available in Black and Briar. About $90.

ADVERTISEMENT

# DESIGNED FOR ACTION

Riding in style...Rangeley all the way. It's all systems go. You're off and leading the pack with a signature style that's completely your own. And with places to go and things to do, comfort and flexibility are key factors. The shoe of choice for maximum performance? Rangeley. Because nothing else plays as hard, works as hard—looks as good—as Rangeley does. The shoe with wanderlust in its heart and grit in its sole. So when getting there means getting there in style ...only Rangeley, only Bass.

Above: Rangeley gets down and dirty—looks great, feels great...no matter what you ask it to do. Rangeley Shoe, in Briar. About $90. Right: Rangeley Boot, in Black. Shoes also available in Mecca. About $100.

rangeley

EXCLUSIVE TO THESE STORES

BLOOMINGDALE'S

MACY'S

STRAWBRIDGE & CLOTHIER

FILENE'S

THALHIMER'S

NORDSTROM
Tyson's Corner, VA

HESS'S

Bass®
Since 1876

Photographer: Jim Varriale. Stylist: Debra Ligouri. Hair and make-up: Rick Gillette.

# Up against the wall: Chico's graffiti may save Alphabet City

Chico Garcia has lived his entire twenty-five years on or near Avenue D, a street known as "drug alley" in the Alphabet City section of Manhattan's Lower East Side. He has a nutmeg complexion, Picasso black eyes, and his left cheek bears a tiny scar which, uptown, would be attributed to a shaving nick, but given Chico's neighborhood, the odds are it came from a knife flick. When Chico was a teenager, he spent his nights in the Queens subway yards decorating the trains with graffiti. The danger came not so much from the police as from rival graffiti artists, each of whom would stake out his own territory, and anyone who trespassed would be in for trouble.

At fifteen, Chico decided to switch from vandal to artist. "I didn't like the look of the buildings in my neighborhood; they were all messed up," he says. He was hired on a part-time basis by the New York City Housing Authority and put to work sweeping hallways, gardening, and, ironically enough, erasing graffiti from the walls. When Chico decided to use the walls as his canvas, it took him ten months to convince district director Bill Russo, whom he calls his "mentor," to let him have a go at it.

Today, Chico's art can be seen on the sides of a dozen or more buildings all over Alphabet City. Chico moves with lightning speed, first roughing out the drawing and then going straight to the wall where he works almost entirely with cans of spray paint, occasionally using a brush for touch-ups. On one wall he will paint mythological creatures—unicorns, dragons, and serpents; on another, such characters as Mickey Mouse, Peanuts, Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs. "What I like painting most is fantasy," says Chico.

Many of Chico's murals have an anti-drug message: the one on the corner of Eleventh Street and Avenue B shows a man handcuffed beside the inscription "You can really go places with drugs." Another mural, on the corner of Eldridge and Houston, is roughly sixty feet long, took a week to complete, and cost Chico five hundred dollars for paint. Pablo's Grocery Store commissioned Chico's mural at Avenue C and East Fourth

*(Continued on page 381)*

SYLVIA PLACHY


# G. H. BASS & CO.

CONCEPT STORES

EAST
Lakeforest Mall, Gaithersburg, MD
Marley Station, Glen Burnie, MD
Owings Mills Town Center, Owings Mills, MD
Towsontown Centre, Towson, MD
Ross Park Mall, Pittsburgh, PA
Fair Oaks Mall, Fairfax, VA
Valleyview Mall, Roanoke, VA
Lynnhaven Mall, Virginia Beach, VA

SOUTH
Riverchase Galleria Mall, Birmingham, AL
Madison Square, Huntsville, AL
Cumberland Mall, Atlanta, GA
Perimeter Mall, Atlanta, GA
Augusta Mall, Augusta, GA
Market Square, Decatur, GA
Gwinnett Place, Duluth, GA
Cobb Town Center, Keenesaw, GA
Oglethorpe Mall, Savannah, GA
Boynton Beach Mall, Boynton Beach, FL
Coral Square Shopping Center, Coral Springs, FL
Galleria Mall, Fort Lauderdale, FL
Jacksonville Landing, Jacksonville, FL
Melbourne Square Shopping Center, Melbourne, FL
Dadeland Mall, Miami, FL
Aventura Mall, North Miami Beach, FL
Esplanade Mall, Kenner, LA
Riverwalk Mall, New Orleans, LA
North Park Mall, Ridgeland, MS
Charleston Place, Charleston, SC
Hamilton Place, Chattanooga, TN
Saddle Creek Shopping Center, Germantown, TN
Houston Galleria Mall; Houston, TX

MIDWEST
Southwest Plaza, Littleton, CO
Glenbrook Square, Fort Wayne, IN
Glendale Center, Indianapolis, IN
325 West Main Street, Lexington, KY
Briarwood Mall, Ann Arbor, MI
Fairlane Town Center, Dearborn, MI
Twelve Oaks Mall, Novi, MI
Lakeside Shopping Center, Sterling Heights, MI

WEST
Sun Valley Mall, Concord, CA
The Village, Corte Madera, CA
South Coast Plaza Mall, Costa Mesa, CA
North County Fair Shopping Center, Escondido, CA
Glendale Galleria, Glendale, CA
Northridge Fashion Center, Northridge, CA
Stoneridge Mall, Pleasanton, CA
Horton Plaza, San Diego, CA
Valley Fair Mall, Santa Clara, CA

Bass®
Since 1876

alnzla

BULLOCK'S

bloomingdale's

KENAR

Nordstrom's
Bloomingdale's

Exclusively at

Harpers' Furs
Fairfield, CT
203-333-7700

Beck Furs
Albany, NY
518-465-1734

CROWN furs
Boston, MA
617-542-2721

Joseph Palanker
and sons furriers
Buffalo, NY
716-839-5900

John Pappas Furs
Sayville, NY
516-589-4848

Canadian Silver Fox Stroller

© Leonard Gorski Inc. 1988, Photo: P. Martiniere at Les Cours Mont-Royal; Gown: Serge & Real; Shoes: Browns; Jewelry: Minks, Hair: S. D'Aviault, M/U: M.J. Trempe.

With Our Exclusive Monaco™ Collection.

Set the stage for a great evening
with our distinctive fashion jewelry.

BAILEY BANKS & BIDDLE

JEWELERS SINCE 1832

Philadelphia (215) 564-6200 • Pittsburgh • Washington, D.C.
Atlanta • Chicago • Boston • St. Louis • Tampa • St. Petersburg • Jacksonville • Kansas City • South Coast Plaza

© Bailey Banks & Biddle

**Best foot forward.** Stuart by Stuart Weitzman redefines the boot. With new panache for today's pants and shorter skirts. Or as a chic footnote to sophisticated sweaters or blouses. Accented with soutache for fun. Sizes 7-9N, 5½-10M in black suede. 170.00. Sakowitz Shoe Salon. (713) 877-8888.

**Sophisticated suede.** The timeless day-into-evening black pump inherits brand-new class from Stuart by Stuart Weitzman. The news is gridiron print suede with a sharper, stylish peaked topline. Sizes 7-9S, 7-10N, 5½-10M. 115.00. Sakowitz Shoe Salon. (713) 877-8888.

Post Oak Town & Country Village Sakowitz II at Champions Sakowitz II at NASA

SAKOWITZ

**Evening Edition.** Victor Costa headline: evening pant, cut fuller, flowing with added polish. With the story of glamour in a flower sequined blouse and the accent of a cummerbund in iridescent taffeta. All, sizes 4-14 in Burgundy. 540.00. Pant of Dupont Dacron® polyester. Sakowitz Victor Costa SuperShop. (713) 877-8888.

Post Oak
Town & Country Village
Sakowitz II at Champions
Sakowitz II at NASA

SAKOWITZ

AT ERNO LASZLO,
WE DON'T COVER-UP SKIN PROBLEMS.
WE ELIMINATE THEM.

A promise that Erno Laszlo has always made and kept.

With over half a century of experience, Laszlo can help you with any problem, very oily to very dry. Our trained Laszlo Specialists work with you to design your own personalized ritual that solves your skin problems. And they continue to work with you to meet your skin's changing needs.

And Laszlo is a lifetime program for you. Your skin can be the best it can be. A program that's been living up to its promise for over fifty years.

In fact, our ritual's work so well, we're confident enough to offer a money back guarantee.

So think about your skin problems, eliminate them. For the Laszlo Specialist near you, simply call 1 (800) 253-2256.

ERNO LASZLO SKINCARE

at Neiman Marcus

# People...art

(Continued from page 373)

Art, not crime, by Chico

Street, which depicts a wild "heavy metal" woman dancing with lions, tigers, and parrots. The inscription reads, "Graffiti is an art, not a crime." Schachter's, a downtown store that sells quilts and pillows, commissioned Chico to paint an entire five-story building and fire escape. How do you paint around a fire escape? You don't. You make the fire escape part of the painting—the barrio's answer to a Frank Stella work, complete with an element that "enters your space."

According to Chico, Manhattan's graffiti people have developed their own rigid social structure. At the bottom is the graffiti criminal, who destroys the work of others. One step up is the graffiti vandal, who defaces property by mindlessly spraying his name on any surface he can find. At the top of the hierarchy is the graffiti artist whom merchants commission to paint their buildings as well as to ward off the graffiti vandal. I didn't understand how the latter worked until we were walking by a housing development where Chico had recently finished a large mural, and I saw his body stiffen. The graffiti vandal L.A.Roc had written his name on Chico's work. "I will see him tonight," Chico said. "I know where he hangs out, and I'll talk to him and straighten him out. If he ever does it again, he will be jumped."

One morning when Chico and I were drinking coffee in the room the Housing Authority has given him to use as a studio, I asked him where he had studied painting. He looked at me as if I were crazy, thought for a moment, and then pointed to the opposite wall upon which he had copied two of Picasso's Blue Period paintings. You could have a worse teacher, I suppose.

—WILLIAM RAYNER

---

## Artful lodgers

**As autumn comes to Manhattan and the air turns as dry and exhilarating as good Champagne, the downtown set will be heading over to the Dia Art Foundation's one-year-old exhibition space at 548 West Twenty-second Street (between Tenth and Eleventh Avenues).**
**When the four-floor complex in an elegantly converted factory building opened last fall, many art-world insiders fantasized about living happily ever after in Dia's wide-open, sun-splashed galleries. Visiting is a close second.**
**The Dia Art Foundation, famous for bankrolling deluxe presentations of the minimalist and site-specific art of the 'seventies, has done it again. You may think the art is terrifically overrated (I do); but no one could criticize the setting, in an unspoiled old industrial neighborhood with cobblestone pavements outside and the lordly Hudson down the block. Over the summer the building—which last year held work by Germans Joseph Beuys, Imi Knoebel, and Blinky Palermo—has been remodeled to accommodate shows of American Robert Ryman's super-austere white-on-white canvases and a new series of abstractions by Italian Franceso Clemente (both opening in October). For now, at least, Dia on Twenty-second Street is still an insider's treat. —JED PERL**

SYLVIA PLACHY

("People" continued on page 390)



FOR A LIMITED TIME:
YOUR ERNO LASZLO RITUAL
AT A CELEBRATION PRICE.

For our 50th Anniversary, you'll receive your Erno Laszlo Membership, a complimentary skin analysis from our Specialist, and all your ritual products at a very special price, *plus an exclusive new travel bag designed just for members.* For the nearest store, call 1-800-223-1228.

at Neiman Marcus

**Mullikin Medical Center**
Artesia, CA (213) 860-6611

**Gary Jacobs, O.D.**
Oxnard, CA (805) 485-5831

**Designer Optical**
NW Washington D.C. (202) 467-6336

**Keiber Eye Centers**
Sebring, FL (813) 385-7525

**Castleton Eye Care**
Indianapolis, IN (317) 849-9921

**Cunningham Optical**
Muncie/Anderson, IN (317) 289-4475

**Clark-Appler-Loeber Opticians**
Towson, MD (301) 825-4454

**First Optometry Eye Care Centers**
Roseville, MI (313) 296-7800

**Family Vision Associates**
St. Joseph, MI (616) 983-2020

**Spectacles**
Dallas, TX (214) 385-8787

**TSO Of Glenbrook Square**
Houston, TX (713) 644-2375

Available in Canada through
Centennial Optical, Ontario

For free brochure, write Tura, Dept. VO8, Tura Building, Great Neck, NY 11022

© 1988 TURA L P

The Georgiou Collection.
Classics like they've never
been done before, always
in natural fibers.
GEORGIOU STORES
1725 Union Street
San Francisco, CA
Ghirardelli Square
San Francisco, CA
Broadway Plaza
Walnut Creek, CA
Sun Valley Mall
Concord, CA
Fashion Valley
San Diego, CA
University Town Center
San Diego, CA
Del Amo Fashion Center
Torrance, CA
The Oaks Mall
Thousand Oaks, CA
The Anchorage
San Francisco, CA
660 Bridgeway
Sausalito, CA
The Fashion Show Mall
Las Vegas, NV
Carmel Plaza
Carmel, CA
Embarcadero Four
San Francisco, CA
Century City
Los Angeles, CA
The Main Place Mall
Santa Ana, CA
Westlake Center
Seattle, WA
Penn Square
Oklahoma City, OK
South Street Seaport
New York, NY
Faneuil Hall
Boston, MA
Georgetown Park
Washington, D.C.
Santa Rosa Plaza
Santa Rosa, CA
Calhoun Square
Minneapolis, MN
Corporate Offices
808 Brannan Street
San Francisco, CA 94103
(415) 554-8000
GEORGIOU
Photo: Ferrone

# AND LEJABY CREATED TANAGRA...

Imagine a bra made of a fabric you've never seen before—an eyelet-embellished charmeuse jersey mesh proven *twice as absorbent as cotton* in laboratory tests. This revolutionary blend actually interacts with the heat of your body, molding to every curve like a satin-soft skin.

Then imagine the unsurpassed comfort and support of the bra for which this fabric was created.

Designed with a center panel that expands to give you shapely separation and adjustable straps for balanced weight distribution—Tanagra is an underwire dream in sizes B to DD, a soft cup delight in sizes A, B and C.

Created by Lejaby, in pure white and soft blush with matching high-cut brief and Brazilian-cut bikini ...direct from France to you.

SAKS FIFTH AVENUE NEIMAN-MARCUS I. MAGNIN

lejaby PARIS

CATALOG: Lejaby, Dept. V9, 183 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10016.

lets you be yourself.

# EYE FOR DETAIL

CREATE THIS LOOK WITH AZIZA EYE ART

Details. They're important when making up your eyes. AZIZA EXCEPTIONAL EYES™ MASCARA, with the unique adjustable brush, tiny brush for shy, corner lashes. Twist reaches every last lash. Twist, a again, a little longer for lower lashes. One final twist for a finishing sweep on upper lashes. And with the smudgeproof, smearproof formula, your lashes stay gorgeous. **HINT:** Begin by applying Aziza Conditioning Lash Primer on lashes to separate, and on brow as a fixer gel for contour. Follow with Aziza Cocoa Velvet Chromatics Trio. Finish with Aziza Black Exceptional Eyes Mascara. Now all eyes are on you.

AZIZA
HYPO-ALLERGENIC

# PAUL LEVY DESIGNS

NEW YORK

Fabric: Franetta, Photo: Robert Jefferds, Earrings: Kenneth Jay Lane

MOHAIR

MOHAIR COUNCIL

Jacobson's

THE ULTIMATE LUXURY IN FINE MOHAIR COATS.

PAUL LEVY LTD. 230 WEST 38 STREET NEW YORK, N.Y. 10018

macy's
Marshall Field's

MONET
WATCHES
NEW YORK • LONDON • PARIS

# HEIDI'S
SALONS

"Working hard...looking good...caring."

Heidi Brancheau Stein with youngest child, Andrew.

Ann Arbor
Bloomfield Hills
Charleston
Concord
Corte Madera
Dearborn
Fairfax
Gaithersburg
Glen Burnie
Glendale
Grand Rapids
Hartford
Houston Galleria
King of Prussia
Los Angeles
Montebello
Novi
Pleasanton
Poughkeepsie
Redondo Beach
Rochester
Schaumburg
Short Hills
Sterling Heights
Stamford
Troy
Willow Grove

now open:

Illinois
- Irving Harlem Plaza

Michigan
- Eastland Mall

opening soon:

Illinois
- **900 North Michigan**
- Golf Mill
- Hawthorne Plaza
- Northbrook Court
- Yorktown

Michigan
- Lakeview Square
- Lansing Mall
- Meridian Mall

Florida
- Palm Beach Gardens

Tennessee
- Oak Court

Ohio
- Columbus City Center

Indiana
- Glenbrook Center

Director/E. Rondina Hair/P. Movius Make-up/R. Manoogian Photo/M. Cimmarolli Fashion/Adaria

for information call (313) 258-2873

There is a need in your own hometown.
Please support your local chapter.

American
Red Cross

Ad
Council

# THE PERFECT

Kings: 9 mg "tar," 0.6 mg nicotine—100's: 12 mg "tar," 0.8 mg nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report Feb '85

PARLIAMENT

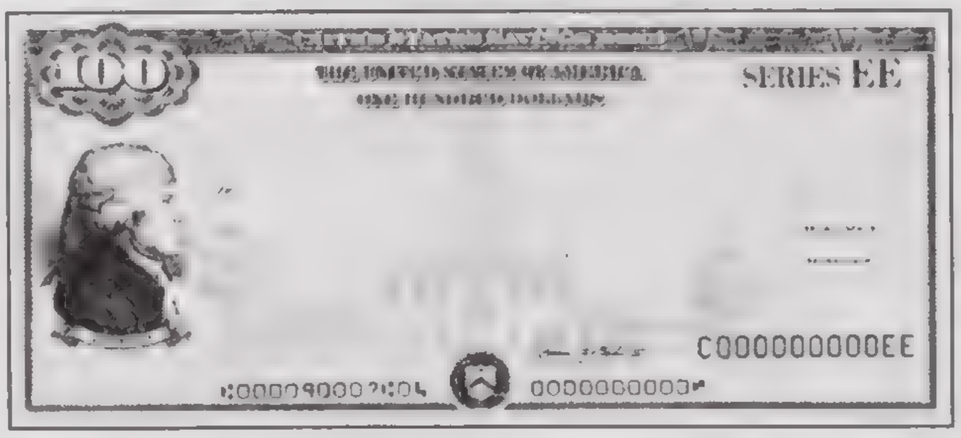
*Lights*

# RECESS

SURGEON GENERAL'S WARNING: Quitting Smoking Now Greatly Reduces Serious Risks to Your Health.

# Portrait of the Great American Investor

He practiced six hours a day to get to Juilliard. That was the easy part. Now he's there and practices eleven. He invests his time in music and his money in U.S. Savings Bonds.




Over 23 million Americans like him invest in Savings Bonds. They are the Great American Investors. People everywhere are discovering that Bonds have changed. When held five years or more, Bonds pay competitive rates, like money market accounts. And they're free from state and local income tax.

Bonds are easy to buy. You can purchase them at most banks or through Payroll Savings at work. So, whether you are investing $25 or $5000, buy U.S. Savings Bonds. The Great American Investment.

Find out more, call 1-800-US-BONDS.

**U.S. SAVINGS BONDS**

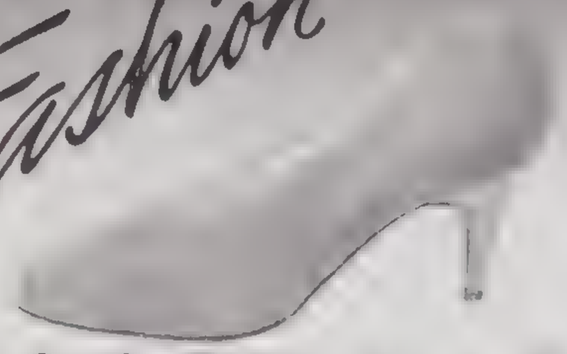
THE GREAT AMERICAN INVESTMENT

Bonds held less than five years earn a lower rate.

A public service of this publication.

PERFECT PAIR. Our cotton pique knits. Mock turtleneck $30. Skirt. $28.

GAP

PETITE
Fashion

FOOTWEAR
Sizes 1½ to 5
One hundred styles to choose from
CINDERELLA of BOSTON
425 Bush St.
San Francisco, CA 94108
Store Hours: Mon-Sat 10-6
Entrance on Claude Lane
818-709-1133
NOW IN SAN FRANCISCO
Send for FREE 32-page catalog:
Dept. VF-88
P.O. Box 2106
Chatsworth, CA 91313

SHOE SIZE (very important) _____
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Get yourself in gear with our Exclusive Gourmet Chef's Apron

This sytlish Gourmet Chef's apron provides a practical way to protect yourself, stay neat and look terrific.

The apron measures a high 30" in front and 28½" around. It features a double ring adjustable length strap, long 28" ties at the waist, and ultra roomy divided patch pockets across the front.

Made of 100% high-quality duck cloth in white, with choice of red or blue trim. The famous Gourmet script hallmark is custom-embroidered to match. It's both light weight and machine-washable.

To order, send $18.00 (plus $2.00 shipping and handling) to:
The Condé Nast Collection Dept P59
P.O. Box 10850 Des Moines, Iowa 50336*
Specify red or blue
OR CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-821-1000

*Please add sales tax in the following states: CA, CO, GA, IA, IL, MA, NJ

# People...art

(Continued from page 381)

## Tour de force: nobody does the Met like Paul Magriel

With *Paul Magriel's Met* (Vintage) in hand, anybody can take the offbeat, high-density tours of New York City's greatest art museum that Magriel—an independent dealer, collector, and connoisseur—has offered to friends and friends-of-friends for years. Zooming in on the "faultless proportion" of an utterly plain silver dish from sixth-century B.C. Greece or the expression of a sixteenth-century St. Catherine that's "more saucy than saintly," Magriel demonstrates that the Metropolitan Museum of Art (and, by extension, any museum) is a place where each of us can unearth a special—very personal—treasure house of images. The four hour-long tours focus on superb and frequently underappreciated objects that Magriel has culled from a life of Met-going. Pick up this book if you need a break from the blockbuster mentality that's turned museum-going into a one-dimensional experience in recent years.

Magriel, in his early eighties, is one of those free-lance men-of-culture who blossomed in New York's heady, open-ended, post-Depression atmosphere. He danced with Fokine; was involved in Ballet Caravan, Lincoln Kirstein's first company; and collected much of the material now in the great Dance Collection at Lincoln Center. Coming upon "Veiled and Masked Dancer" from third-century B.C. Greece, Magriel compares the little figure's use of "drapery to form gestures and silhouettes" to "the great American dancer Martha Graham." He calls her "Martha"—she's a friend. Such personal analogies give Magriel's tours their infectious spontaneity, their quirky surprise.

Readers of *Magriel's Met*—written with John T. Spike—will miss the thrill of Magriel in person, arms flying, his eagle-attentive, I've-seen-everything eyes darting from the museum's treasures to the faces of friends. And some may find his approach, isolating moments of formal perfection from their historical and social context, a little heavy on art-for-art's-sake; at their best, though, these tours put people in touch with the galvanizing force of esthetic experience. *Magriel's Met* is an act of love—a guidebook for people who hate guidebooks.—JED PERL

**Paul Magriel, left, zooms in on his personal treasures at the Metropolitan**

GEORGE LANGE

("People" cont. on page 398)

# Come to Bacardi

*Where It's Always Delicious.*

© 1987 BACARDI IMPORTS, INC., MIAMI, FL. RUM 80 PROOF

## Bacardi Premium Black rum & Juice.

*Add a new richness to the natural goodness of pineapple or orange juice. Bacardi Premium Black rum. Very dark, very rich and very, very smooth. Bacardi rum. The mixable one. Made in Puerto Rico.*

BACARDI AND THE BAT DEVICE ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF BACARDI & COMPANY LIMITED.

S · H · A · P · E · S

OF THE SEASON

*Gloria Sachs*

**Majestic prints take shape for fall. Rich and radiant. Here, the satin wool challis jacket in red/purple scroll print, $690. Matching shawl, $210. Wool flannel skirt, purple, $230. Designer Viewpoint: at the new Ivey's SouthPark. Come, be welcomed.**

Ivey's

TO ORDER CALL TOLL-FREE 24 HOURS A DAY. IN NC 1-800-432-7740. OUTSIDE NC 1-800-438-4013.
IN CHARLOTTE 333-5133.

S H A P E S

OF THE SEASON

*Perry Ellis*

**Important for fall...**

**pants. Here**

**the Great Pant**

**topped by a fitted**

**cardigan jacket.**

**Both of**

**Italian wool crepe**

**in carmine red.**

**From our Perry Ellis**

**collection**

**by Patricia Pastor.**

**Jacket, $475.**

**Pants, $375.**

**Champagne cotton**

**white blouse, $210.**

**Designer Viewpoint:**

**at the new Ivey's**

**SouthPark.**

**Come, be**

**welcomed.**

*Ivey's*

JOIN US IN WINTER PARK, FLORIDA FOR IVEY'S VOGUE SHOWS. WEDNESDAY AND THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 7 & 8.
COST IS $10. CALL (407)644-8511, EXT. 204 FOR MORE INFORMATION AND RESERVATIONS.

# CP SHADES

New York Boston San Francisco Beverly Hills Santa Monica Berkeley

# CP SHADES

New York Boston San Francisco Beverly Hills Santa Monica Berkeley

Dead Horse Point, Utah/B. Adams

AMIDST A SEASON OF SUITABLE OPTIONS, ANNE KLEIN & COMPANY INSPIRES AWE. WOOL/CASHMERE JACKET, $670 AND SCARF, $190; WOOL TURTLENECK, $300 AND PANT, $350. IN POISON/BLACK FOR SIZES S-M-L AND 4-10. DESIGNER SPORTSWEAR COLLECTIONS.

Valley of the Gods, Utah/B. Adams

ZCMI

A MONUMENTAL SENSE OF SOPHISTICATION. THE MAX MARA COLLECTION FOR FALL. WOOL COAT, $925; JACKET, $405; JERSEY TEE, $140; SKIRT, $140; AND SUEDE WRAP BELT, $98. IN FUCHSIA, CHOCOLATE AND WHITE. DESIGNER SPORTSWEAR COLLECTIONS.

CRABTREE & EVELYN®

SWISS SKIN CARE

HAND CREAM • CLEANSING MILK
HERBAL TONIFIER • BODY CREAM

For over a decade Crabtree & Evelyn at 1310 Madison Avenue has been creating gift ideas for its exclusive clientele . . . English tins filled with exquisite toiletries or baskets containing a premier selection of foods from the countryside of England and Europe.

Now we invite you to discover our entire range of skin care from Switzerland—twelve products containing scientific blends of vitamins, moisturizing factors and herbal extracts which cleanse, refresh and nourish. For skin care and gift brochures send $2.00.

1310 Madison Avenue (93rd Street) Dept. A
New York, New York 10128
Toll Free 1-800-289-1222
10 AM – 6 PM EST

Quality, contemporary clothing in maternity and now, non-maternity sizes. Send for free color catalog: 5th Avenue Box 21826, Dept. V98, Seattle, WA 98111-3826 or call toll free

**1 · 800 · 426 · 3569**

When in Seattle, be sure to visit our downtown store. **206 • 343 • 9470**

# People...tv

*(Continued from page 390)*

On *China Beach:* from right, Dana Delany, Chloe Webb, and Brian Wimmer

## TV's women in groups: they work together, they sweat together, they "care" together

Instead of the buddy-buddy movie, postfeminist TV has given us the Ms.-Ms. show. Women! They work together, they sweat together, they react to stuff in a sensitive way together. The sit-com *Designing Women* on CBS is one Ms.-Ms., and now ABC has two dramas that fit into this category.

*HeartBeat* is a collection of feminine clichés stuffed uncomfortably into big-shouldered Power Jackets. It's about a women's medical center. I'm not sure what that means, except that their practice seems to be limited to medical problems that have appeared recently and prominently in the headlines, and the doctor gals seem to be a little too, um, *caring* for their line of work. See, this couple is against caesareans, so the doctor uses a procedure called suction to deliver the baby and the baby dies, though maybe not from the suction, *but the doctor feels really guilty.* That's what the show is about —the doctor's despair. And then this woman comes in for an operation and her boyfriend donates blood just in case she needs it. He tests positive for AIDS, but it is the doctor who is really upset because *she has to tell him.* There is still more heartbreak for the doctors when a surrogate mother wants to keep the baby.

Patients' worries disappear in the shadow of these nurturing physicans and their gargantuan feelings. Comrades with coffee cups and stethoscopes, they spend most of their time sharing the nuances of their medical soul-searching at staff meetings. Well, girls will be girls. Hey, at least they don't faint when there's blood. Calling Dr. Kildare. Emergency!

*China Beach*, on the other hand, is bad art, but it is definitely art, which makes it something special, especially on TV. The show may have very *(Continued on page 404)*

Capitol Cities/ABC

Michael Hoban

# NORTH BEACH

**NORTH BEACH LEATHER STORES**

BAL HARBOUR 866-0951 BOSTON 267-7449 CHICAGO 280-9292 DALLAS 661-1294
HOUSTON 629-5880 LAS VEGAS 731-0630 LOS ANGELES 652-3224 NEW YORK 772-0707 SAN FRANCISCO 362-8300 441-3208
NORTH BEACH LEATHER SHOWROOM, NEW YORK CITY 212 517-0805

**ALSO AVAILABLE IN THESE FINE STORES**

NORDSTROM, SELECTED LOCATIONS T. EDWARDS, SELECTED LOCATIONS BEBE SPORT, HONOLULU, HI
MILANO FUR AND LEATHER, DETROIT, MI DONNA SACS, MICHIGAN EFREM, LONG ISLAND, NY AND ATLANTA, GA BOOGIE'S DINER, ASPEN, CO
CIGNAL, SELECTED LOCATIONS THE 24 COLLECTION, BOCA RATON, FL DOMINIQUE, SCOTTSDALE, AZ GEMINI'S DEN, PHILADELPHIA, PA SKINS, METAIRIE, LA
SIERRA LEATHER, BALTIMORE, MD SEA DREAM LEATHER, VIRGINIA HAMRAH'S, CRESSKILL, NJ CABBAGES & KINGS, VAIL, CO SKIN, PROVINCETOWN, MA
LEATHER EXPRESS, BURLINGTON, VT THE LOOK, ANCHORAGE, AK GRAPHIS, TOKYO

**FALL/WINTER CATALOG**

SEND $3 TO NBL CATALOG PO BOX 640682, DEPT 277F, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94164

# NORTH BEACH

NORTH BEACH

*St. Nick carved in Alpine maple, painted/patinated by ANRI. 6⅝" tall, only 750 produced.*

Börse™

Börse brings you the catalogs and new creations of Käthe Wohlfahrt's in Rothenburg, Germany – hundreds of ornaments and distinctive Old-World gifts from Europe's largest year-round Christmas store.

Order your catalog now from Börse, Inc., P.O. Box 18824, Fort Worth, Texas 76118, or call 1-800-227-3515. Enjoy a browse through these truly unique collections! $2.



Maxine FABRICS

Send for our kit of over 100 swatches, including ANGLO™ wools, ULTRA-SUEDE®/FACILE™, silks, dress fabrics, and the newest VIYELLA coordinates. *Send $3*, applied to your first order. (Canadian & Foreign, $4 U.S. funds)

(AVAILABLE SEPTEMBER)

**MAXINE FABRICS**—Dept. X0988

62 West 39*th* Street, #902

New York, NY 10018

☐ Professionals—ask about our swatch catalog.

Name

Address

City State Zip


# People...tv

*(Continued from page 398)*

little to do with the actual Vietnam, but it has everything to do with the myth of the war, and the makers of *China Beach* have thrown themselves heart and soul into their surreal and overheated vision. *China Beach* is strange and powerful; it gives us a stylized modern gothic, viewing the war as a kind of immense maze of horrors. In the steaming jungle mansion, everyone's behavior is a little off and you dare not open any doors for fear of what desperate skeletons might lurch and flail behind them.

A tale of mystery and fear, *China Beach* is told, like a classic gothic novel, from the point of view of a woman. Several women actually. One of them is very like a gothic heroine, always shocked but never packing up and going home—she is a naïve Red Cross volunteer who tries to play geography games with the deranged grunts to cheer them up. Her name, not incidentally, is Cherry (Nan Woods). Another, Laurette Barber, played by the wonderful actress Chloe Webb (she was Nancy in Alex Cox's film *Sid and Nancy*), is no innocent from the Midwest; she's a boy-crazy singer with the USO. But her enthusiasm and joy make her somehow naïve as well. Webb has an arrhythmic, natural charm. Her timing is her own: every line she utters in her soft cracked voice is an unpredictable, rueful comment on the sorry life around her.

*The women on "China Beach" fall into unlikely friendships, like countrymen stumbling into each other in a foreign land*

Colleen McMurphy, a nurse, is the central character, and she is neither flabbergasted like Cherry and Laurette, nor prostrate from her own exquisite emotion like the doctors on *HeartBeat*. Played by Dana Delany with remarkable restraint, she is dedicated but cool—this nurse is a soldier. Delany is completely fresh—she's appealingly blunt without being coarse. She has the kind of directness that people read (correctly) as intelligence. And her beauty is straightforward, too.

The women in *China Beach* share an edgy camaraderie. When Q-Tips arrive at the PX, the guys take them to clean their guns. The women live in a world without Tampax; they fall into unlikely friendships, like fellow countrymen stumbling onto each other in a foreign land. They don't really belong together, but they are together.

Much of *China Beach* is shot and lit like a horror movie. The show is full of macabre jokes that are supposed to be sophisticated. The doctors exhibit an awful lot of *M*A*S*H*-like élan from behind their blood-spattered masks. Occasionally, this outré posturing grows tiresome. But what makes many scenes silly and excessive is also what makes *China Beach* great—the view. The show is more than a convenient package handed out to the *Cagney & Lacey* crowd. *China Beach* is the Vietnam War seen by outsiders on the inside, by noncombatants, women, who cannot understand, and so must make it all up.

—CATHLEEN SCHINE

*("People" cont. on page 412)*

# Our less is your gain.

If you're looking for a low tar cigarette with taste, consider this: Merit has even less tar than other leading lights. Yet it delivers a richer, more satisfying taste than you'd expect in a low tar cigarette. In a nationwide test, more than half the smokers agreed that Merit tastes as good or better than cigarettes that have up to 38% more tar. The secret is Enriched Flavor.™ Only Merit has it. Who could ask for more?

**Enriched Flavor,™ low tar. A solution with Merit.**

SURGEON GENERAL'S WARNING: Cigarette Smoke Contains Carbon Monoxide.

© Philip Morris Inc. 1988

Kings: 8 mg "tar," 0.6 mg nicotine av. per cigarette by FTC method.

# INTRIGUE

cache

INTRIGUING LOOKS FOR WHIRLWIND NIGHTS BY HIGH TECH.

CA Beverly Center Southcoast Plaza Palm Desert CT Stamford Town Center FL Dadeland Mall
Omni International Palm Beach Bal Harbour Shops Boca Town Center Galleria at Fort Lauderdale The Falls GA Lenox Square Perimeter Mall IL Northbrook Court
*Michigan Avenue LA Jonqil Place MA Copley Place The Mall at Chestnut Hill Burlington Mall MD White Flint Mall *Owings Mills MI Sommerset Mall
NV Las Vegas NC *Charlotte Southpark Mall NJ The Mall at Short Hills Riverside Square NY Manhasset OH Beachwood Place PA King of Prussia Willow Grove
TX Houston Galleria Oakland Country Dallas Galleria NorthPark *San Antonio Northstar VA *Tysons WA *Seattle Westlake Center DC Georgetown Park *Opening fall 1988

Jacques Malignon

AT SELECT

Jordan Marsh

GITANO

© 1988 GITANO ® GITANO AND ITH ARE TRADEMARKS

PHOTO ANDREA ALBERTS STYLING PAM AMODEO HAIR MAKE UP CRIS GALJOUR MODEL VIVIEN CUNHA.

Perry Ellis
Higbee's
Dennis Iannarelli

Albert Nipon
Higbee's
Dennis Iannarelli

# People...music

(Continued from page 404)

## Strangeness in the night

When Frank Sinatra, Sammy Davis, Jr., and Dean Martin announced that they would join forces for a national tour, it seemed as though the Rat Pack, that 1960s Las Vegas-meets-*Playboy* magazine version of on-the-road hipsters, was back in force. What a shining emblem of the days when life was a perpetual boys' night out if you were a grown man with money, fame, and power! Rat Packers drank and partied, traded ethnic slurs with gusto, and spoke their very own slang, a code in which all women (excepting Mother) were broads; death was "the big casino"; a good time was "a little hey hey," and a penis was a bird (as in "How's your bird, old man?").

Then, Dean Martin dropped out, owing to what the press called health problems; and the gossipmongers, everything from alcohol abuse to bad nerves. I felt bad for him, but hoped the result would be a better show. After all, Sinatra and Davis were the superior performers in their day: Sinatra the ultimate dream man—passionate and vulnerable; Davis the ultimate showman—the no-holds-barred vaudevillian who'd do anything to make you happy.

The truth is, their show, which toured the country last spring and hits the road again this month, combines the shabby spectacle of Rat Pack sensibilities at their worst with the sorry sight of talents thoroughly past their prime.

After all, do you really want to hear Sammy sing "The Candy Man" again, or listen as he drops into dated soul dialect every few sentences to get a laugh? Do you want to hear Sinatra, who's rarely in good voice these days, bully and bluster his way through song after song? Why should you have to hear tired jokes about Radio City being the home of the world's biggest organ (the world's biggest bird, get it?) or watch Frank turn Sammy into a little blackamoor court jester—a ploy that anyone who's seen old Rat Pack movies like *Robin and the Seven Hoods* will remember.

First, Frank told us that Sammy drinks strawberry soda not because he's on the wagon, but because he hopes it'll change his skin color. Then, he let Sammy launch into a song beginning "I dreamed last night I got on the boat to heaven," only to break in after "I dreamed last night" and ad-lib "that he was white!" Sammy tried to counter with "I guess it wouldn't be too bad, but I wouldn't want to give up my sense of rhythm." Then, lest even that seem too insolent, he sang on to the line, "That's the moment I woke up, thank the Lord," and rushed over to Frank, crooning "Thank the Lord" on bent knee, eyes cast worshipfully downward.

"I'd like to propose a toast to you, your families, your children, and your grandchildren," Sinatra told the audience at one point. "May you all live to be a hundred. And may the last voice you hear be mine." But after what I saw and heard, I say unless that voice can be safely confined to an old record, don't risk it.

—MARGO JEFFERSON

("People" cont. on page 418)

Sinatra, Davis, and Martin: the Rat Pack at play

Sid Avery Associates

FILTER: 10 mg. "tar", 0.8 mg. nicotine.
MENTHOL: 11 mg. "tar", 0.8 mg. nicotine, av. per cigarette by FTC method.

SURGEON GENERAL'S WARNING: Cigarette Smoke Contains Carbon Monoxide.

# RITZ

A celebration of style and taste by

YVES SAINT LAURENT

©1986 R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co.

Charles Summer

John Baldwin

William Penn

PURE WOOL
The sewn-on Woolmark label is your assurance of quality-tested fabrics made of the world's best... Pure Wool

gispa
MADE IN ITALY

SPADAFORA U.S.A. INC. 1466 BROADWAY SUITE 1108 - SUITE 1103 - NEW YORK TEL. 212-8692888

# THE ART OF PAISLEY BY GLORIA SACHS

Exotic colors merge in swirling abstract shapes. The challis jacket, $530, and stole, $170, resplendent in burgundies and golds over a slim black flannel skirt, $210. All, USA-made of pure imported wools.
From our Vendome collection, Downtown Pittsburgh. Call (412) 232-2695.

PURE WOOL

The sewn-in Woolmark label is your assurance of quality-tested fabrics made of the world's best...Pure Wool

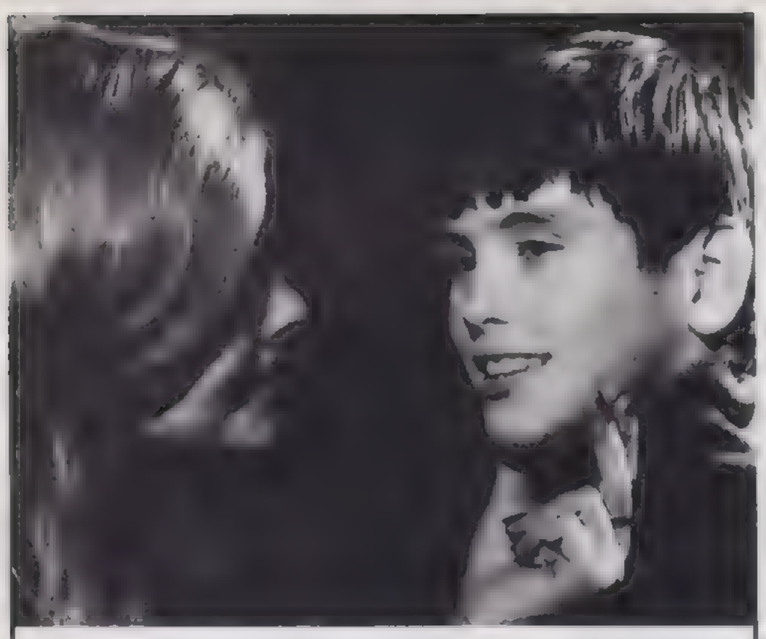
KAUFMANN'S

Photographed by Peter Gregoire/Andreasen Inc.
Anytime is the right time for
LIZ ROBERTS COLLECTION.
800-541-6327

# MARK CROSS, AN AMERICAN LEGEND. . .

Discover the ultimate in American style, our new Mark Cross Leathergoods Collection. Rich textures and distinctive colors, borne of a proud heritage. Shown here in Boston grey with Saratoga saddle trim: small hat box, $315; large hat box, $350; bucket, $470; small writing portfolio, $98; eyeglass case, $90; continental clutch, $138; enamel key ring, $38; leather tab key ring, $42.
Available Downtown Pittsburgh in Vendome. Call (412) 232-2689.

KAUFMANN'S



# Special Care for Special People

Progressive education, home environment for the mentally handicapped child and adult. Opportunity for educational progress at any age. Year-round program. Multiple recreational and social activities — a full lifestyle among friends on a 600-acre bluegrass estate. Est. 1893.

*Phone 502-875-4664 or write for brochure*

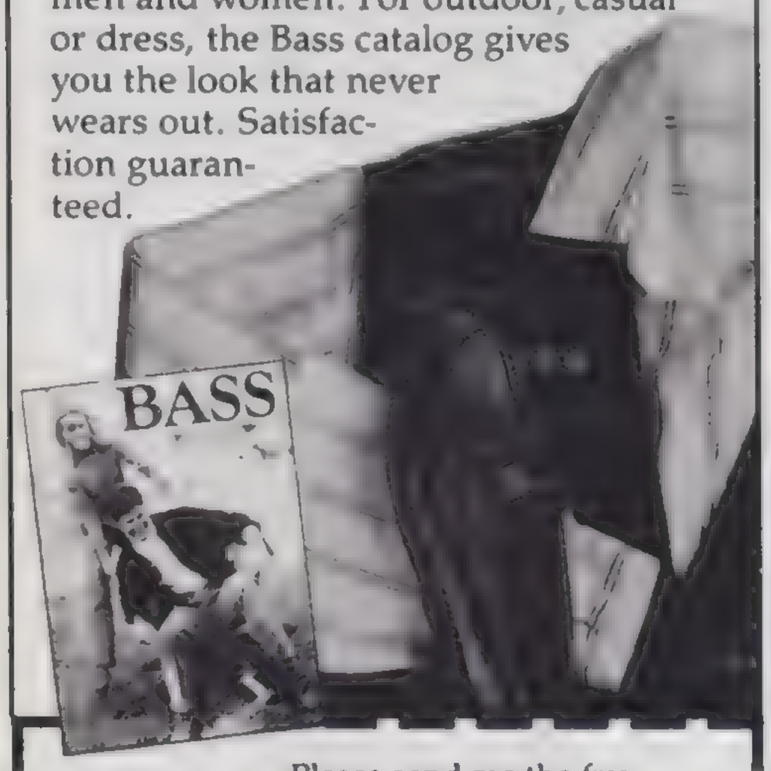
**THE STEWART HOME SCHOOL**
Box 11, Frankfort, Ky. 40601

*John P. Stewart, M.D., Resident Physician*

G.H. BASS & CO.
BASS
SINCE 1876

## FREE CATALOG!

An American tradition at its best. Famous Bass shoes and clothing for men and women. For outdoor, casual or dress, the Bass catalog gives you the look that never wears out. Satisfaction guaranteed.




☐ **YES!** Please send me the *free* 48-page color Fall '88 catalog immediately.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

G.H. Bass & Co. By Mail, Dept. 826
183 Lancaster Street, P.O. Box 9735
Portland, ME 04104-5035


# People...theater

*(Continued from page 412)*

## The Empire versus the Broadway musical

It is hard, two centuries later, to imagine the wildness of that afternoon when patriots, dressed in Indian garb, stormed onto boats in Boston harbor and threw the precious cargo of tea overboard. But an inkling of the same glee and malice appeared last spring in theater critics' attacks on the latest musicals imported from The Mother Country.

At least since the fall of 1982, when Andrew Lloyd Webber's *Cats* opened here, the British musical has been the cornerstone of the Broadway economy. This is roughly comparable to Nestea's outstripping Fortnum & Mason in total sales of tea in London.

Musicals, after all, have always been considered a uniquely American art form. But at a time when American creators seem stymied, the British have stepped in with a grand showmanship that compensates for music that is, to say the least, unexceptional.

The British have pioneered the notion of musical theater as a kind of Disneyland experience. It began with *Cats*. When the show opened in London, what people talked about was not the score but the fact that the first few rows revolved around the stage.

In New York City, *Cats* was the first musical to create a total environment. John Napier's set—a collage of oversized old tires, half-eaten pizza, and other castoffs of urban life—is a wonderful piece of junk sculpture that envelops the whole theater. When the lights go out the theater is transformed into a magical space. From every corner, little cat eyes peep out, like hundreds of strays peering into the night. Just as Disney, in his Fantasyland rides, was creating an un-erotic Tunnel of Love, the British have made the musical an amusement-park haunted house.

During the year and a half New York waited breathlessly for *Les Misérables*, what you kept hearing about was not this song or that performer, but The Barricades. What a breakthrough. If, for example, you had produced *South Pacific* and everyone wanted to see Mary Martin and Ezio Pinza, you couldn't open a company in London until the stars were ready for a change of scene. But as long as all anyone wants to see is The Barricades, you can have companies simultaneously in New York, Tokyo, and Reykjavik, and no one feels gypped.

Just as *Cats* is an updated haunted house, *Phantom of the* (*Continued on page 424*)

PHILIP BURKE

nordstrom

SELECTED STORES

SKREBNESKI

Bonwit Teller, New York • Emmelle, New York • Etoile's, Boca Raton, FL • Toby Lerner, Philadelphia, PA • Scarborough Fair, Glencoe, IL • Bill Loya, Salt Lake City, UT • Harari, Los Angeles, CA • Roz & Sherm, Birmingham, MI • Milli Ltd., Hamilton, Ontario, Canada • Mary Mahoney's, Portsmouth, NH • Nordstrom, Walnut Creek, Palo Alto, CA • City, Chicago, IL • I. Magnin, San Francisco, CA, Chicago, IL • The Country Fair, Deal, NJ • L'Unique Ltd., Charleston, SC

# H I N O & M A L E E

nordstrom

SELECTED STORES

She claims to read
Rudolph Valentino's lips.
Won't talk
to answering machines.

# REFLECTIONS ON LINDSAY

And what legs... Lindsay's legs.

## SILK REFLECTIONS

The silkiest Hanes ever

Hanes
Silk Reflections™
Pantyhose.
In 21 inspiring
colors and designs.

# HOW SWEET IT IS!

**Introducing a new dessert book from GOURMET** that's richer, sweeter and more mouth-watering than anything you've ever seen. With over 600 recipes, GOURMET'S BEST DESSERTS brings you 25 years of the best of GOURMET's dessert classics, from simple to spectacular, updated for today's new equipment and techniques. Plus an extra bonus! Almost 100 NEW recipes developed just for this volume! The book itself is a beauty: 576 pages printed on heavy stock and over 60 irresistible color photos. Order GOURMET'S BEST DESSERTS now, and give your dinners the fabulous finale they deserve.

**TO ORDER**
**CALL TOLL FREE**

**1-800-922-4400**

Or send your name and address
with check, money order or credit card information
for $29.95 each plus $3 postage & handling to:

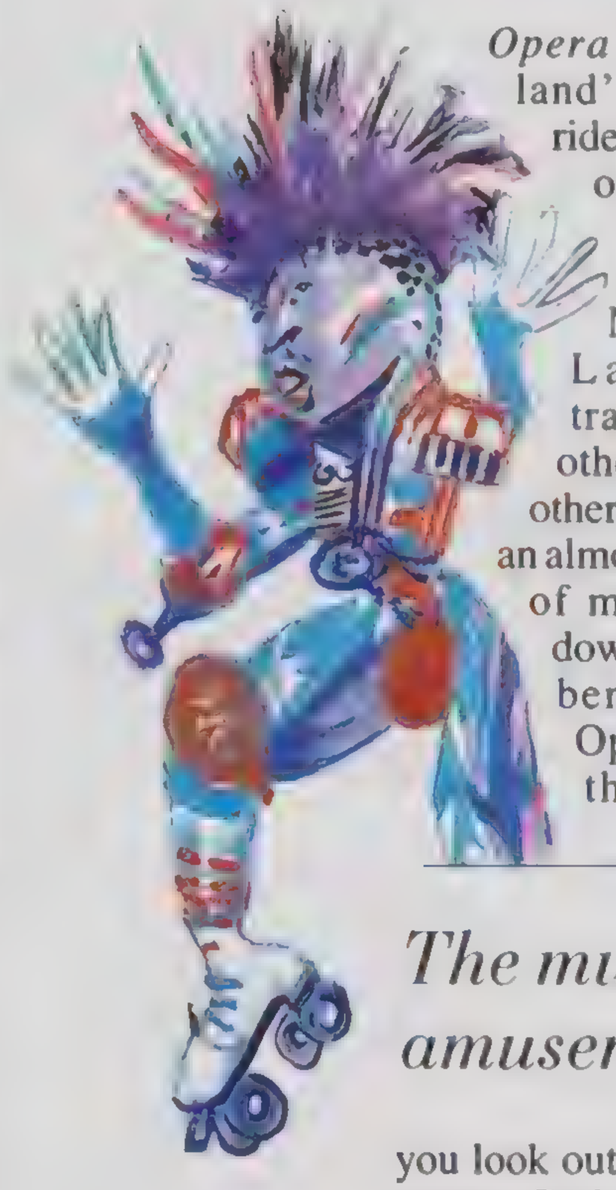
Condé Nast Collection, Dept. R25
P.O. Box 10850
Des Moines, IA 50336

NY, CA, GA, IL, MA, MI, CO, IA residents
please add appropriate sales tax.

Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.


# People...theater

*(Continued from page 418)*



*Opera* is like Disneyland's "Peter Pan" ride, in which you fly on a pirate galleon over the London rooftops to Never Never Land. You are transported to another place and another time. You have an almost constant sense of movement, first down to the lake far beneath the Paris Opera, then up to the roof, where you look out over nineteenth-century Paris.

## *The musical as amusement-park ride*

The most unabashed attempt at making a musical an amusement-park ride is Lloyd Webber's *Starlight Express*, which is notable mainly for the fact its entire cast wears roller skates. Watching clunkily costumed people who are supposed to be railroad cars skate around a $2 million maze is no more thrilling than watching somebody else ride a roller coaster. Nevertheless, despite some of the worst reviews ever, *Starlight Express* is doing terrific business. A partial explanation is that for all its high-tech look, it's basically a retelling of *The Little Engine That Could*. (This makes it a suitable diversion for the kids while Mommy goes shopping, but that leaves the disturbing question, who goes to the non-matinees?)

The popular success of *Starlight* pointed up the powerlessness of the reviewers, which may have fueled their savage attacks on *Chess* and *Carrie*. *Carrie* closed immediately, *Chess* two months later. Apart from having arrived at a point when native resentment of imported entertainment had reached the boiling point, these two musicals made the basic error of not taking a Disneyland approach. They aimed for Hollywood in both their musical and visual styles. Though it is close, Hollywood is not Anaheim.

In retrospect, what may have angered the locals about these shows was they didn't seem British enough. The Lloyd Webber shows, *Starlight* included, have their roots in the English Christmas pantomime, fanciful spectacles mounted each year in London theaters.

In recent years, American musicals have tackled such uninspiring themes as beauty pageants (*Smile*), scientific scrutiny of the Shroud of Turin (*Into the Light*), and the limpest of children's toys, *Raggedy Ann*. A musical in which chess is a metaphor for international politics or one about a girl with destructive powers related to her menstrual period fit in better with this bunch than with other Brit shows.

There are some things the British cannot teach us, and they have to do with the essence of musical theater. Musically, the British have yet to produce anything as durable as the scores Broadway turned out regularly from the 'twenties through the early 'sixties. (Is there any Lloyd Webber song as evocative as, say, "Some Enchanted Evening"?)

But in their sense of spectacle the British have remembered something we forgot in the wake of *Hair*. As far as its audience is concerned, musical theater has always been, in ways now better understood in Anaheim and London than New York City, a Magic Kingdom. —HOWARD KISSEL

*("People" cont. on page 434)*

PHILIP BURKE

Christian
Dior
BIJOUX

©LEON MAX INC. 1986 PHILLIP DIXON

*Bloomingdale's*

*Sak's Fifth Avenue*

*Fred Segal · Santa Monica, CA*

*Marshall Field's · Chicago, IL*

*Emily Lee · San Francisco, CA*

*Max Studio · Santa Monica, CA*

*Charivari · NYC, New York*

*Neo-Deco · Philadelphia, PA*

*Mario's · Portland–Seattle*

*Tallulah · Woodbury, New York*

*If Boutique · NYC, New York*

*Cignal*

*Ultimo · Chicago, IL*

*Anne Marie · Birmingham, MI*

*The Bon · Seattle, WA*

*Susan Griffin · San Francisco, CA*

*Rexer-Parkes · New York–Atlanta*

*Chalk Garden · Salt Lake City, UT*

L E O N M A X

BARBARA·BARBARA

© 1988 Barbara Barbara

Barbara Barbara
Is Available At The
Following Fine Stores:

**Alabama**
Clayton's, Birmingham
Jan's, Opelika
Kindred's, Montgomery
The Willow Tree, Centre & Gadsden
**Arizona**
Cassy & Co., Mesa
Dominique At The Borgota, Scottsdale
Elegante Boutique, Mesa
Kaaren's Fashions, Scottsdale
T.J. Wells, Phoenix
**Arkansas**
Sue Wicker, Little Rock
**California**
Abiea Boutique, Anaheim Hills
Addie Raymond, Campbell
Alexandra Christian, Auburn
Angelica's, Santa Cruz
The Bay Window, Rolling Hills Estates
The Broadway,* Los Angeles
Busacca Boutique, Bakersfield
Cinderella Shop, El Centro
Clothes Trunk, Roseville
The Collection, San Jose
The Colony, San Leandro
Country Club Collectibles, Ojai
Cylvia's Fashion Scene, Anaheim
Designers Showcase, Tarzana
Expressions, Modesto
Flirt, Sacramento
General Clothing, Westlake Village
Grinages, Chico
Heaven On Earth, Fresno
Linda Bentley, Newport Beach
Macy's,* San Francisco
Pierra, Arcadia
Robinson's,* Los Angeles
Rodders, Fresno
Rumours, Santa Barbara
Scott's Apparel, Ventura
Separate Identities, Ross
Shoe Tree 'N Things, Bakersfield
Simply Barbara's, Salinas
Something Moore, Laguna Niguel
Stephenson's, Riverside
Stuarts, Palo Alto
Sunny's Boutique, Morgan Hill
Tasha, Petaluma
T'Joan Designers Place, Puente Hills
Trish's, Sonoma & Yountville
Umberto, Long Beach
The Wardrobe, Palm Springs
**Colorado**
Eve Of Tamarac, Denver
**Connecticut**
Bloomingdales*
Jordan Marsh*
Kabachnick, Middletown
Looking Good, Fairfield
Designer Lady, W. Bloomfield
Elizabeth's Boutique, Howell
La Gallería, Detroit
Flucor Stores Ltd., Detroit
**Mississippi**
Prissy Hen, Jackson
Upstairs Closet, Senatobia
**Nevada**
Jager, Las Vegas
Trish's, Incline Village
**New Hampshire**
Catherines of Claremont, Claremont
Jordan Marsh*
**New Jersey**
A&S, Paramus
Bloomingdales*
Clara's, Rutherford
Impulse II, Newark
Primros Fashion Boutique, Howell
Sterns*
Suburban Shop, North Brunswick
The Bon Prix, West-End
**New York**
A&S, Rego Park
Bloomingdales*
Charlotte Shops, Sayville
Charmet, Bayside
Chez Moi, Forest Hills
Chez Moi Studio, Forest Hills
Cozy Boutique, Ridgewood Queens
Dina's, Commack
Dina's, Plainview
Greens, Middletown
Jasmine Fashion, Staten Island
Je T'aime, Astoria
Macy's, Herald Square
Moda In., Brooklyn
Sterns*
**North Carolina**
Great Expectations, Asheville, Durham & Hendersonville
J. Nicholson, Jacksonville
Menage, Fayetteville
Serotta's, Raleigh
**Ohio**
Lazarus*

*Selected Stores

**Oregon**
Kaufman's, Eugene
The Mercantile, Portland
**Pennsylvania**
Bloomingdales*
Four Seasons Boutique, Pittsburgh
Mary Ambler, Allentown
Zinnis Boutique, Philadelphia
**Florida**
Barnel Fashions, Miami
Belk Lindsey*
Bloomingdales*
Burdines, Boca Raton
Burdines, Dadeland
Burdines, Mayfair
Girl Talk, Ft. Lauderdale
Illuminada Fashions, Miami
Jacobson Stores, Winter Park
Jarrods*
Jasons, Tallahassee
La Cloche, Coral Gables
Smith's Town Shop, Ft. Walton Beach
Sweet Mischief, Key West
Tiki Inc., Miami
**Georgia**
Alvin's, Atlanta
Dot Mizelle's, Macon
Eric's Women's Clothing, Marietta
Jasons, Albany
Jasons, Americus
Richs, Lenox
Scarlet's Trunk, Tucker
Sharon's of Dunwoody, Atlanta
Side Street, Roswell
**Hawaii**
Carol & Mary, Kahala Mall, Honolulu
Chocolates For Breakfast, Honolulu
**Illinois**
Arabesque, Chicago
Elin Bennett, Naperville
Galon The Go, West Springs
Lynnies Dress Shop Inc., Lake Forest
Pat Harvey, Oak Lawn
Peaches, Chicago
Rosalee*
**Indiana**
Joanna Joseph, Valparaiso
Rosalee*
**Louisiana**
Gloria's, New Orleans
Jeffrey's, Shreveport
Poise 'N Ivy, Baton Rouge
**Massachusetts**
A Dash Of Elegance, Braintree
Bloomingdales*
Conte's Dress Shop, Hingham
Gould's, Action
Hattie's, Mystic Mall, Chelsea
Jordan Marsh*
Lyn Bailey, Wellesley
Ruth's, Medford
Taylor Shop Inc., Lawrence
**Michigan**
Alvin's*
Bloomingdales*
**Puerto Rico**
Almacenes Linda, Plaza Las Americas
Contessa, Plaza Las Americas
Fashion Bazaar, Hato Rey
Viti Fashions, Plaza Rio Mondo
Viti Fashions, Santurce
**Rhode Island**
A Bit of Panache, Barrington
**South Carolina**
J's Boutique & Bridal, Easley & Greenville
**Tennessee**
Lanya's, Cookeville
La June, Cleveland
**Texas**
The Atrium Boutique, Galveston
Bloomingdales*
Chelsea Ltd., Conroe
Colbert's, Dallas
Country Class, Houston
Dillard's, Lubbock
Everett Buelow, Houston
Feelings You Wear, Waco
Gayles, Houston
Leslie's/Lester Melnick, Preston Royal & North Park
Lowe's, Texas City
Nickels, Dallas & Houston
The Popular, El Paso
Skibell's, Lubbock
Union Fashions, El Paso
Walter Pye's, Houston
**Virginia**
Nordstrom, Tysons Corner
**Washington**
The Image, Spokane
**Washington, D.C.**
Bloomingdales*
**Wisconsin**
Brighton Bay Ltd., Waukesha

Why is it some women can turn fantaisie into réalité?

Introducing Rendez-vous de l'élégance. Warm colors of autumn come together. Softly seductive. Golden shades for more intriguing eyes. Blush and lipstick that capture the smoldering colors of autumn leaves.

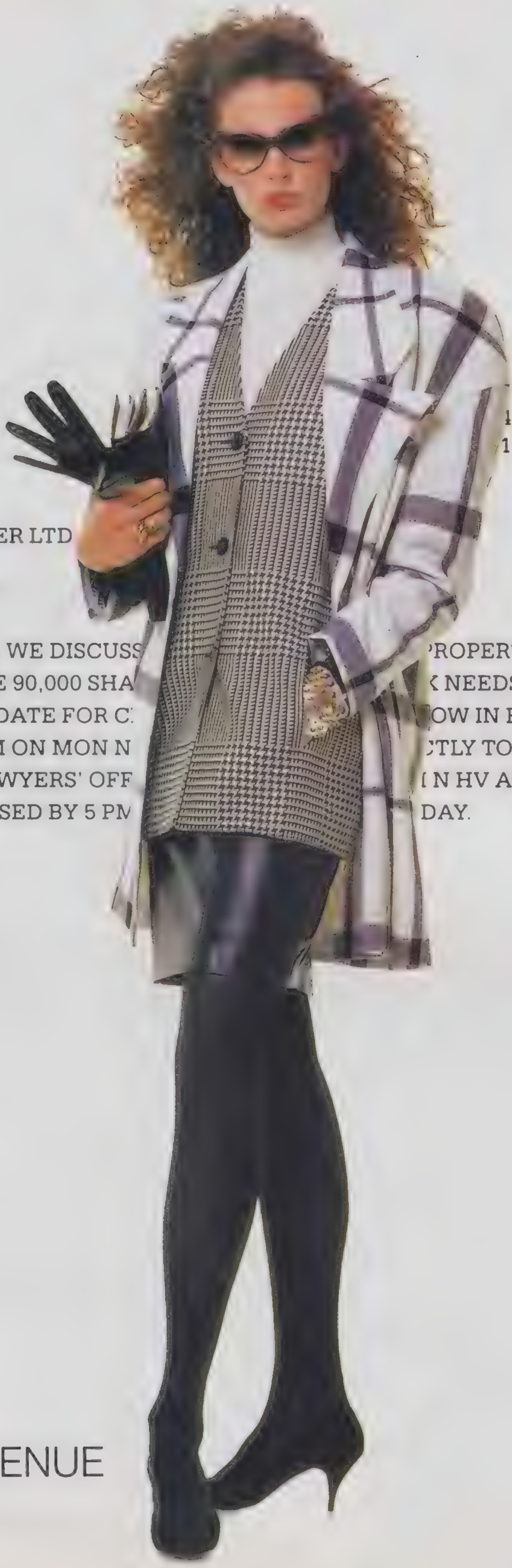
The French have a name for it...

At most large stores JCPenney

fernand aubry™ paris

© 1988 JCPenney Co. Inc.

# ELEANOR P BRENNER



1PM 40N PARIS FR

4-023455112 8/03/88
1CS 1PMMT22 CPS 0232PM

A.B. NILER
VICE PRESIDENT
ELEANOR P BRENNER LTD
214 W 39 ST 5 FL
NEW YORK NY 10018

GO AHEAD W/DEAL WE DISCUSS PROPERTY IN ARIZONA UNTIL I
RETURN. PURCHASE 90,000 SHA K NEEDS IMMED ANSW ON 6 MO
PRODN PLAN. CFM DATE FOR C: OW IN BEV HILLS. HAVE LIMO
AT OVERSEAS TERM ON MON N CTLY TO BREAKFAST MEETING.
PLS MEET ME IN LAWYERS' OFF N HV ALL ACCOUNTANTS THERE.
DEAL MUST BE CLOSED BY 5 PM DAY. ELEANOR

1437 EST
1PM 40NY NYKB

SAKS FIFTH AVENUE

BULLOCKS

DANA BUCHMAN

# People...books

(Continued from page 424)

## Philip Roth talks— a little: "I'm not quite the schmuck Zuckerman is."

Roth claims his is an uneventful life

How many Jews can dance on the head of a pin?" asks Diana Rutherford, the twenty-year-old sexmate, amanuensis, and conscience of Nathan Zuckerman, Philip Roth's fictional alter ego, in his novel *The Anatomy Lesson*. The answer, according to Roth's severest critics, is at least one—Philip Roth, for whom the head of the pin is his own life. In response to the news that Roth has written an autobiography, *The Facts* (Farrar, Straus & Giroux), these detractors ask, "Isn't that what he's been doing all his life?"

The answer, according to Roth, is a resounding no. In his last four novels (*The Ghost Writer*, *Zuckerman Unbound*, *The Anatomy Lesson*, *The Counterlife*) and novella (*The Prague Orgy*), he has chronicled the saga of Nathan Zuckerman, a novelist who, like Roth, grew up in Newark, New Jersey; who, like Roth, was entranced by Flaubert in his academic years; who, like Roth, wrote some comic stories early in his career that delighted readers but alienated him from certain sectors of the Jewish community; and who, like Roth, published a controversial, sexually explicit bestseller in his early thirties.

But Roth, at least, would be quick to point out the differences between himself and Zuckerman. Roth's father is an ardent supporter of his son's fiction—unlike Zuckerman's dad, who, staring into his son's face, dies with the word "bastard" on his lips. Nor has Zuckerman seen as much tranquil productivity as Roth, who has spent the last twelve years living with the actress Claire Bloom, dividing his time between London and northwestern Connecticut, an area he calls "the Switzerland of America."

Roth does acknowledge similarities between his own fury at writer Irving Howe's diatribes against his fiction and a climactic moment in *The Anatomy Lesson* when an outraged Zuckerman makes a ranting phone call to the critic Milton Appel—but he neatly sums up the differences. "The rage is absolutely real," Roth says, "but the situation in which it's imbedded is invented. Did I ever call Irving Howe? Of course not. I'm not quite the *schmuck* Zuckerman is," he says with a laugh.

"I think the autobiographical connection in fiction is looser than it appears, even in mine," he says. "The level of invention rises and sinks, in each paragraph."

In *The Facts*, Roth claims that the most directly factual passages in his work are the scenes in *My Life as a Man* in which Peter Tarnopol's wife confesses to having duped him into marriage by obtaining a urine sample from a pregnant woman and claiming it as her own. "I say I couldn't improve on that," says Roth, "but if we took that passage I could show you, 'This is distortion, this is shading, this is total invention, this is a lie.' It's all grounded in the autobiographical, but it's also all invented."

Clear? Not exactly. Roth understands the labyrinthine speculation about his family life, which may be why he goes to such lengths to paint his parents as practically angelic in *The Facts*. "A very good friend of mine from boyhood said he was astonished when he read *Portnoy's Complaint*," Roth says. "He said, 'Your parents never struck me like that.' Now, he's not a dumb guy. I said, 'Maybe that's because they're not my parents. Maybe they're yours.' In fact, the father in *Portnoy* was very much like his father. One has eyes, one sees things."

Roth does admit to having, as a reader, prurient interests of his own. "I don't read *A Farewell to Arms* for the same reason that I read Page Six of *The New York Post*, but I *read* Page Six of the *Post*."

At fifty-five, Roth is lean, fit, and, in an understated way, dashing, suggesting the most glamorous professor on a college campus. He is charming, polite, patient, and disarmingly nonaggressive. He is also subtly controlling. Before he answers a single question, he asks me about the nature and length of the piece I intend to write. A condition of the interview is that all of his quotes will be read back before publication, with the possibility of "strengthening" his language.

When asked if he has ever wanted children, or to describe the "prolonged physical ordeal" followed by an "emotional breakdown" that he has written precipitated *The Facts*, Roth calls for the next question, or refers one to a passage in the book.

"I can see that by writing this book I have left myself open," he says. "I shouldn't have written *The Facts*. What you want is *The Dirt*."

In 1981, Roth told a reporter, "The uneventfulness of my life would make Beckett's *The Unnameable* read like Dickens." This is an exaggeration, but he presents himself in *The Facts* in very undramatic terms—as a nice Jewish boy who, after an almost suffocatingly rosy childhood, grew up into a nice Jewish man who "writes books and wants to be left alone." In the book's introduction—addressed to Zuckerman—Roth explains that reflecting on his mother's death and his father's mortality led him to write about himself and not a fictional counterpart.

But because the book is written with such politesse and filial respect, one is bound to wonder about the unexplained sources of rage that inform so many of Roth's novels. Any autobiography is bound to leave questions unanswered; but in the last chapter of *The Facts*, they are almost all asked—by none other than Nathan Zuckerman.

"It's not just a story," Roth explains, "it's a story that is

(Continued on page 444)

BRITTANIA®

Total BRITTANIA.® The Retro Red Jean. For the store nearest you, call 1-800-227-5600.

©1988 Brittania® Sportswear Ltd.

# VICTOR COSTA SHAPES THE NIGHT

A special evening

becomes spectacular...

absolute glamour,

exquisite form

from Victor Costa.

FAMOUS·BARR
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

"I've never looked so good in sunglasses," she said.
"I've never seen so well in sunglasses," he said.
"Frames that range from sporty to chic," she said.
"Lenses that change from light to dark," he said.
"And the colors? Ravishing!" she said.
"The way light filtering? Amazing!" he said.
"Scrumptious, delicious and fabulous," she said.
"Beautifully the ultimate sunglasses," he said.
They're [illegible] e said.
They're Serengeti® Drivers," he said.
SERENGETI® DRIVERS
By CORNING OPTICS
Serengeti is a registered trademark
of Corning Glassworks, Corning, NY 14831.
© 1988, Corning Glass Works
At better stores in the U.S. and Canada,
or call 1-800-525-4001.
In New York, call 1-800-648-4810.

In Vogue With

# OVERTURE

*A benefit gala for the Overture to the Cultural Season in New Orleans.*

*Maison Blanche*

*Canal Street*

*Saturday Evening*

*September 10, 1988*

*8:00 p.m.-12:00 a.m.*

*Black Tie*

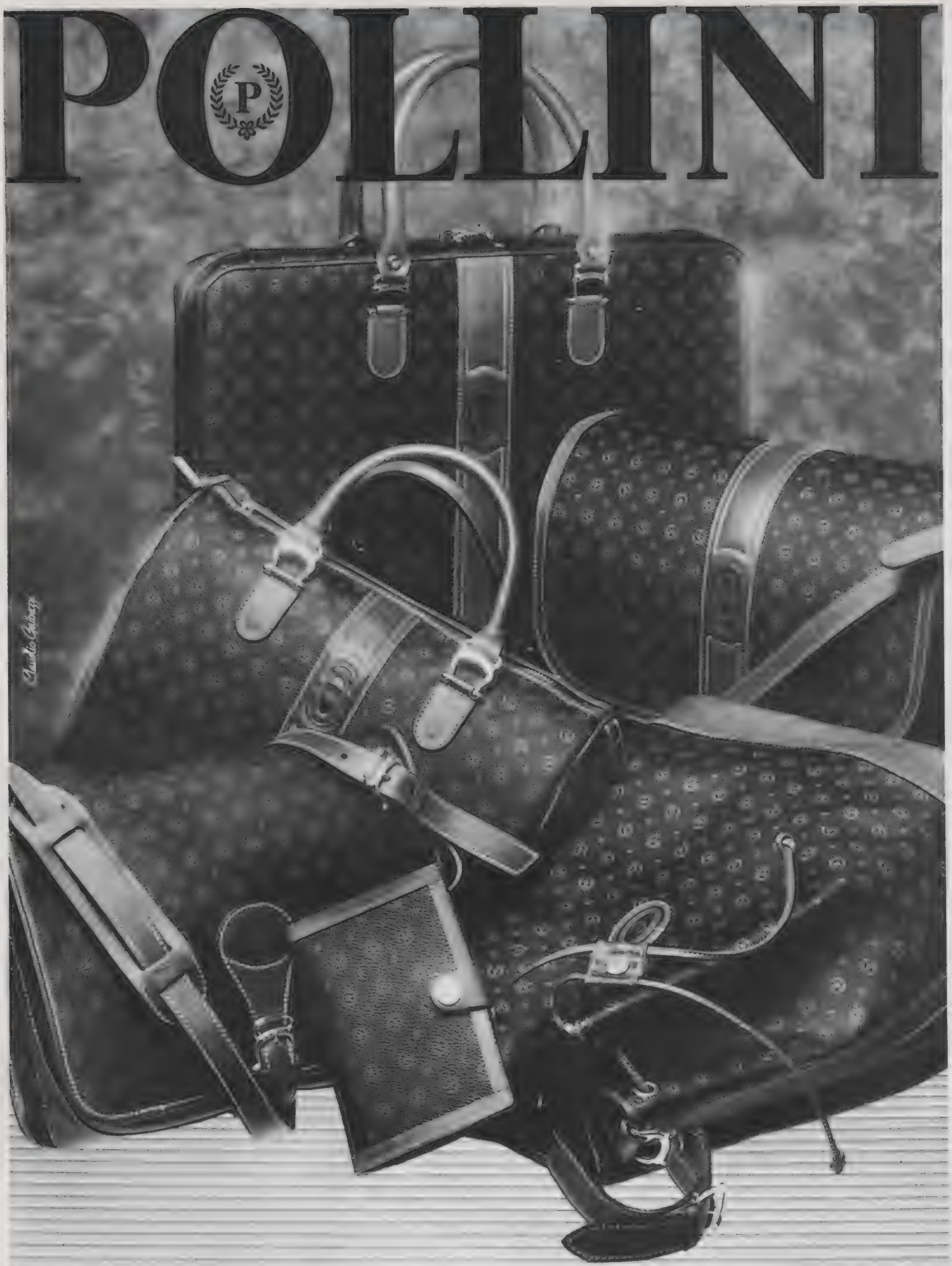
*For ticket information call*

*(504) 522-8464*

*Shaped and socially chic. The jacket and skirt introduce form to fall fashion. From the "Jazz" collection designed by* ***Linda Allard for Ellen Tracy.*** *The wool jersey jewel neck jacket in cobalt, $275. Matching short sculpted skirt with trapunto stitched waist, $132. Pure silk harlequin charmeuse blouse in cobalt and black, $162. Sizes 4-14. For more information on this suit call 1-800-544-1500. Designer Sportswear*

Maison Blanche

# POLLINI



FRANK ZANETTI
210 LYNNWOOD BLVD.
NASHVILLE, TN 37205

BYCK'S LOUISVILLE, KY.
BROADWAY SOUTH WEST
EMBRY'S LEXINGTON, KY.
IVEY'S

JACOBSON'S
JOSEPH E. SPIESS CO.
MILLER'S
NORDSTROM

MILANO - ROMA
FIRENZE - VERONA
TOKIO.

In Vogue With

# OVERTURE

*A benefit gala for the Overture to the Cultural Season in New Orleans.*

*Maison Blanche*

*Canal Street*

*Saturday Evening*

*September 10, 1988*

*8:00 p.m.-12:00 a.m.*

*Black Tie*

*For ticket information call*

*(504) 522-8464*

*Seeking standing ovations. Dressing orchestrated for autumn elegance by* ***Judith Ann Creations.*** *Pure silk, polished with hand-sewn sequins and beads. Featuring an exotic tiger lily print in pink, green, taupe and black. Ruched short sleeves and hem add evening interest. Sizes XS-L. $660. For more information on this dress call 1-800-544-1500. Designer Dresses*

Maison Blanche

# THE NORWICH INN & SPA

## ONLY THE BEST WILL DO

"The Spa offers optimum luxury" (N.Y. Times) "Known for its superb cuisine, gracious service and exquisite accommodations." (Harper's Bazaar) "A convenient fitness retreat...The spa is a work of art." ('W') "The comforts of its rooms and public spaces, plus its undeniable amenities, make it a good choice for the area." (New York Magazine) Acclaimed by Vogue, Town & Country, Country Living, Life Magazine.

THE VILLAS · NORWICH INN & SPA ·

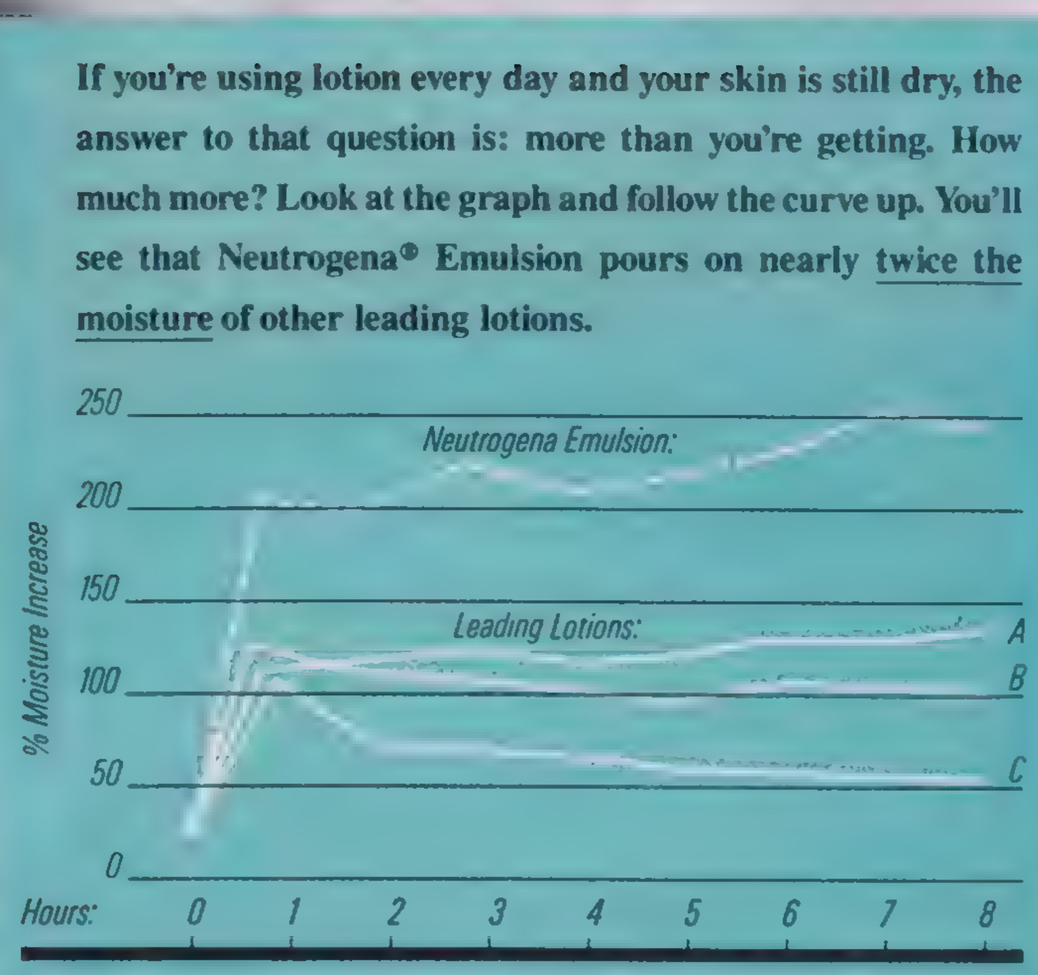
CALL 800-892-5692 OR 203-886-2401 EXT. 199
FOR INFORMATION AND RESERVATION

DAILY OR WEEKLY SPA PROGRAMS AVAILABLE...
OR JUST ENJOY OUR INN AND DO NOTHING.

For Villas ownership portfolio, call 1-800-338-0649 Ext. 199

# How much moisture does your dry skin really need?

**If you're using lotion every day and your skin is still dry, the answer to that question is: more than you're getting. How much more? Look at the graph and follow the curve up. You'll see that Neutrogena® Emulsion pours on nearly twice the moisture of other leading lotions.**




**And can you feel the difference! It's like dipping into a fresh spring of soothing comfort. Such a delightful sensation, you'll want to feel it again even before your skin needs it.**

**Neutrogena Emulsion. Just one application can prevent dryness for eight hours or more. And that's how much moisture your skin really needs.**

***You'll find Neutrogena Emulsion at your drug store.*** *Test results verified by Ivy Laboratories.*

©1988 NEUTROGENA CORP.

ADVERTISEMENT

*Classic Fall Fashions*

The Appleseed's Collection catalog presents Fall 1988. Featuring timeless classics and new traditions in women's clothing and accessories. Select from styles by David Brooks, Herman Geist, Evan Picone, Skyr and more. Sizes 4-18. Send for your **FREE** catalog:
Appleseed's Collection, 50 Dodge St., Dept. 2290, Beverly, MA 01915
or call toll-free: **1-800-225-0786.**
Mass. residents: **1-800-892-0838.**
*(Sorry, we do not mail outside the U.S.A.)*

Appleseed's COLLECTION



Mothers Work©

**MATERNITY FASHIONS**

Softly tailored suitdressing, classic suits, contemporary sportswear, and elegant dresses for a great image during pregnancy and afterwards. Catalog with swatches and fit guide $3, refundable with order. Visit our stores in: **Atlanta, Arlington Hts., IL, Baltimore, Boston, Charlotte, NC, Chicago, Cleveland, Costa Mesa, CA, Dallas, Denver, Fair Oaks Mall, VA, Fort Lauderdale, Harrisburg, PA, West Hartford, CT, Houston, King of Prussia, PA, Los Angeles, Minneapolis, New Orleans, New York, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Princeton, N.J., St. Louis, San Diego, San Francisco, Santa Ana, CA, Stamford, CT, Stanford, CA, Washington, D.C.** Telephone 215-625-0151. 1309 Noble St., 5th Flr., Dept. VO8I, Phila., PA. 19123.


# People...books

*(Continued from page 434)*

## *"I shouldn't have written 'The Facts.' What you want is 'The Dirt.'"*

challenged. That's part of 'a novelist's autobiography.' "

One question that's not answered is about psychoanalysis: though it is at the heart or the periphery of many of his novels, Roth's analysis rates only a line or two in *The Facts*.

"O.K.," he says when pushed. "You can tell the world this." Pause. "Yes, Roth was in psychoanalysis. In the early 'sixties."

"How long did you go?"

"A week," he says.

"Did you go every day that week?"

"No, I only went once."

"You don't want to talk about it."

After a remark about "you people [journalists] being as bad as we [novelists] are," he asks what I want to know.

"How long you went, how often you went, and if your analyst was a strict Freudian."

"How often did you go?" Roth asks.

I answer. Then he wants to know how much I paid. And whether my therapist had a foreign accent. When I finish answering his questions, he is silent for a moment.

"Hmm," he says finally. "You were overcharged." And offers nothing else about his own experience.

Roth frequently plays the gentle interrogator, asking an interviewer the same question he's just been asked. I hope that by offering such details, I might break the resistance of my subject. But by the end of the interview, I have replied to Roth's queries about my last two girlfriends, the frequency with which I use condoms, and my mother's life story—and he's told me little more than he wants to.

This fall, Roth is moving to New York, a city he has not lived in for almost two decades. "New York is a place where Claire and I can live," he says. He will also teach literature for the first time in ten years, at Hunter College, where he's been named distinguished professor.

"I've been hiding and working for ten years," he says. "I've finished a lot of work, but finally it can drive you crazy. It's a very austere life, very lonely. You get up in the morning; you have eight or ten hours ahead of you. So you take your time. If you've written a page at the end of the day, great. If you get it wrong in the morning, you have lunch and try again in the afternoon. Day after day, month after month, year after year, you get your work done.

"I'm a little out of it," Roth says. "I want to rediscover America. For the last ten years, I've been writing these Zuckerman books and I've been absolutely preoccupied. Eventually, it caught up with me, and I began to long for the unwritten world."

These kinds of statements feed into the charges of his critics, who say that no matter how beautiful a sentence Roth turns, no matter how vivid and funny his prose, his world has become smaller, narrower, reduced. His volumes about the writing life of Nathan Zuckerman, they say, are the use of a huge talent on a tiny canvas, a Baryshnikov dancing in a broom closet.

"These people will have to look elsewhere for their pleasure," he says. "Let them read Homer."

Is Philip Roth a Jew dancing on the head of a pin? Maybe. But that is the occupation of an angel. —DAVID LIDA

*("People" cont. on page 446)*

She's got Opera Legs.™

SHERRILL MILNES
AS DON GIOVANNI

INTRODUCING
# SILKEN MIST®

Inspired by Sheer Elegance.® But even sheerer. Silkier. New Silken Mist pantyhose. In seven dramatic shades.

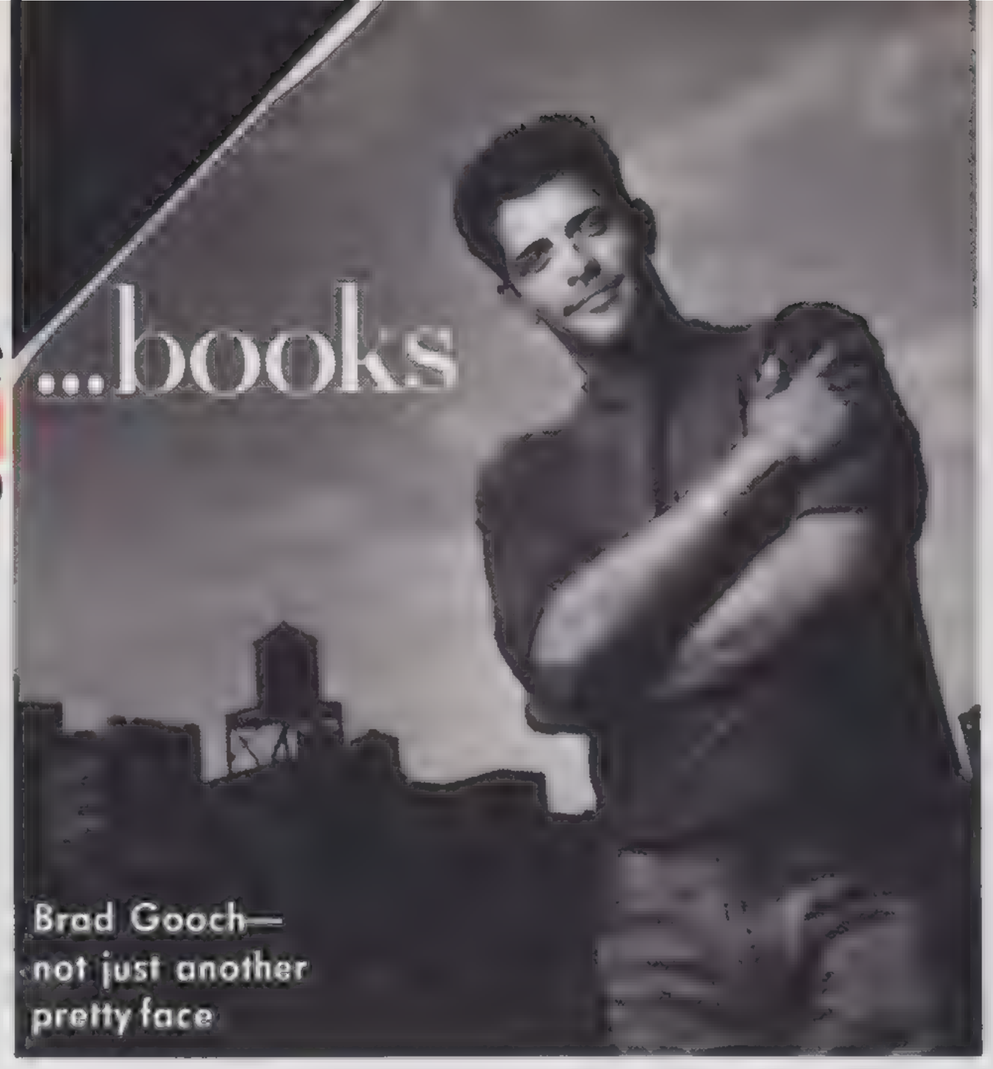
EVENING WEAR FOR YOUR LEGS™

DRESS BY AFTER FIVE.

Sheer Elegance Silken Mist is a registered trademark of L'eggs Products, Inc. for pantyhose. © L'eggs Products, Inc. 1988

# People...books

(Continued from page 444)



Brad Gooch—not just another pretty face

## Model behavior

He's a young and gorgeous fashion model. But don't envy him till you've walked a mile, sockless, in his loafers. Being a human Ken doll can confuse a guy. Should he remain semi-attached to his girl? Is a job worth letting his mentor/buddy bugger him? Brad Gooch presents these questions, taking care to describe everybody's ensembles, in his first novel, *Scary Kisses* (Putnam's). A former model, Gooch evidently drew on his experiences to develop the book. Both he and the book's hero became models after being discovered, Lana Turner–style, in glitzless obscurity.

Now thirty-six, Gooch laughs about his *insalata* days posing in Milan. "I never liked having my picture taken. And I became increasingly gun-shy as it went on." What he wanted was to be a writer. The man who says of modeling, "It seemed like a throwback to high school," completed graduate school and received his Ph.D. in English literature from Columbia University.

Asked if the casting-couch homosexuality in his book has a parallel in fact, Gooch hesitates, then says, "Yeah, sometimes that came up." Modeling, he believes, "involves some kind of seduction going on all the time." Another occupational hazard was cocaine—for people in front of and behind the camera. These issues may not be as relevant today as they were when he was modeling, about eight years ago. His book is set then, in a world that glamourized drug use and knew nothing of AIDS. It's harder to locate the book's characters, an affectless and affected bunch who suffer from Late 'Sixties Foreign Movie anomie. The prose describing them is afflicted with periods, in a tic that breaks up sentences. For no apparent reason. Like this.

A character in *Scary Kisses* best sums up the book's possibilities: "You never know how Muzak will sound in the future. It might age. Like red wine." —T. GERTLER

## Anne Tyler's eccentric circles

Risking the rejection that a rhetorical question deserves, let me ask this: Where does Anne Tyler get the ideas for her novels? A restaurateur who caters to the lonely. A travel writer who hates leaving home. And now, in *Breathing Lessons* (Knopf)—in which Tyler again manages to put no distance between herself and some fairly bizarre characters—we get the epic saga of one day in the life of a nursing home aide: she sets out with her husband for a funeral (where the widow re-creates her wedding) and ends up, after the most picaresque of journeys, trying to reconcile her son with his daughter and his ex-wife (who's about to become a licensed electrolysis technician, having spent the requisite hours depilating a sponge). So it's not Ivan Denisovich. It's simply a wonderful, funny, truthful morsel of a book. —SUSAN BOLOTIN

("People" cont. on page 448)

JAMES HAMILTON

ANDRE SOLTNER
OWNER/CHEF, LUTECE

She's got Dinner Legs.™

INTRODUCING
SILKEN MIST®

Inspired by Sheer Elegance.® But even sheerer. Silkier. New Silken Mist pantyhose. In seven tempting shades.

EVENING WEAR FOR YOUR LEGS™

DRESS BY AFTER FIVE. Sheer Elegance Silken Mist is a registered trademark of L'eggs Products, Inc. for pantyhose. © L'eggs Products, Inc. 1988

# People...books

(*Continued from page 446*)

Hellman says it best

## Lillian Hellman: portrait of the artificer

Lillian Hellman was a playwright, all of the time. When she wasn't peopling a stage with characters, she was peopling her life with them. Dashiell Hammett, the Dashiell Hammett the public knows at any rate, is her creation. So is the Lillian Hellman who was the pseudonymous saleswoman at Macy's and the Lillian Hellman who was the intimate of a woman called Julia and the Lillian Hellman who was the brave and noble witness of bombings in Valencia and Madrid. Peter Feibleman, her friend and lover, may well be her creation, too. In *Lilly* (William Morrow), his elegant "Reminiscences of Lillian Hellman," her dialogues with him are identical with her self-reported dialogues with Hammett. The subjects may differ (though not by much) but the tone is identical. There's not a word that isn't freighted with implication.

Feibleman met Lillian Hellman when he was ten and she, thirty-five. He was captivated. Twenty-five or so years later, he joined her for a summer at her Martha's Vineyard house. From then on they were never really out of touch. Feibleman, despite other loves and other lives, remained captivated. His book, a combination of letters and taped and remembered conversations, is a testament to their friendship and to an old woman's passion for a younger man.

Feibleman has a wonderfully disingenuous explanation for Hellman's mythmaking. "Lillian was in the process of dramatizing her life. She brought to the business of memory the art of fiction and she was beginning to forge for herself a new form. Because I was interested in what she was doing it never occurred to me at the time that people would take all the details of the story for literal truth, since it seemed so clear that she was fusing fact with fiction." Clear to Feibleman, maybe, but certainly not to those who saw her eyes fill during an interview in which she recalled the "Julia" she never knew.

Perhaps it isn't Feibleman's fault that some of his stories about his friend and benefactress (she left him the Martha's Vineyard house, half her royalties, "some cash") seem too good to be true. Like the one about how, sick in a Boston hospital, Hellman hallucinated about a visitor named Mr. Fini. (Fini—finis: get it?) Proximity to a remarkable mythologizer blessed with a remarkable narrative "voice" has tainted him for the reader.

But then again, perhaps it is Fiebleman's fault. "Before it's said by others," he writes, "let me say it for myself: some of this book is invention. Whether it rained hard on a certain day, how much time passed between this and that, which month someone gave a party. That kind of memory is seldom for me as specific as I've made it—the sense of a presence not always communicable in a canvas made up of snippets and patches, flashes of remembered time without any connections. You can't convey such a thing to another person. Instead, you want to extract from the roots of a friendship those essences that give a scent, a quality: a necessary perfume. You look behind you. And then with the straggly and dingy leftover threads you try to make something more than a fabric, you try for something of life, the only kind of life after death I happen to trust, the life that remains in the heart of the living."

"Oh no," the reader sighs. "Not again."

—MARY CANTWELL

(*"People" cont. on page 454*)

CULVER PICTURES

The JACQUES DARCEL™ Collection of
Exclusive Wigs & Hairpieces.
Now available by Phone or Mail!

To receive our **new** full color catalogue
nationwide call toll-free 1-800-445-1897

JACQUES DARCEL
INTERNATIONAL CORP
50 WEST 57TH STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10019

She's got Theater Leggs.™

MISTOFFELEES
FROM "CATS"

INTRODUCING
# SILKEN MIST®

Inspired by Sheer Elegance.® But even sheerer. Silkier. New Silken Mist pantyhose. In seven show-stopping shades.

EVENING WEAR FOR YOUR LEGS™

DRESS BY ST. JOHN

Sheer Elegance® Silken Mist® is a registered trademark of L'eggs Products, Inc. for pantyhose © L'eggs Products, Inc. 1988

STUDIO KARLA OTTO - ART WORK LUCA COELLI

**BLAKE**
CHICAGO, IL

**CHRISTIAN BOUTIQUE**
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO, CANADA

**SASHA FRISSON**
ATLANTA, GA

**SERENELLA**
BOSTON, MA

Per ti
TRICOT

DISTRIBUTION: MODA & COMPANY 212-5758860

PAUL ALEXANDER

ELISABETH NOVICK

SAKS FIFTH AVENUE

NEIMAN MARCUS

DAYTON HUDSON

# EPISODE

## DRESS IN A NEW DIRECTION

DALLAS • HOUSTON • CHICAGO • MIAMI • BOCA RATON • ATLANTA • LOS ANGELES • REDONDO BEACH • ESCONDIDO • SAN DIEGO • SAN JOSE • HONG KONG • TAIWAN • OSLO

ALL ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTIONS!

# FASHION CATALOGS

the most desirable catalogs in the world!

All New! Many with discounts!

107 San Francisco Music Box

110 Gucci

101 Le Catalog

103 Bloomingdale's

105 Spiegel

108 Gantos

111 Garfinckel's

102 Shop the World by Mail

104 Benetton

106 Horchow

109 Neiman-Marcus

112 Lord & Taylor

113 Saks

114 Laura Ashley

**101 The International Fashion Mailorder House** brings you the hottest sportswear from the European fashion capitals. Shop for glamorous tops from St. Tropez, trendy sweats from Paris, comfortable pants from Rome. The most dynamic coordinated spring fashions from the "in" boutiques of Europe offered at affordable prices for you. **Le Catalog** will take you on an exciting full-color voyage through European fashion for Fall. One year subscription for **$3.00.**

**102 Catalogs and Merchandise From Around The World.** A fabulous collection of catalogs from 25 countries plus, for the first time, a selection of wonderful merchandise from some of your favorite catalogers. Purchase china, crystal, clothing, handicrafts, jewelry, linens, perfumes, etc. at considerable savings direct from over 100 factories and retail shops in Canada, Europe, and the Orient. Annual subscription **$4.00.**

**103 Bloomingdale's By Mail.** For just **$3.00** you'll receive our spectacular 112-page Christmas Catalogue and a full year of fashion, home furnishings and gift catalogues. Plus, you'll get a $3 gift certificate as our holiday gift to you!

**104** The best of **Benetton** Fall/Winter women's, men's and children's fashions in all the colors of the world. Shopping made fun, fast, easy. One year subscription **$2.00** for the "United Colors of Benetton Catalogue."

**105** Get the Fall **For You** from **Spiegel™** catalog. 64 pages of perfectly proportioned full-figured fashion from names like C'est Simone and Outlander+. Sizes 14W to 24W career and weekend wear, lingerie, shoes, belts...the works. Send **$2.00** applicable to any purchase, or call 1-800-345-4500 and ask for Dept. 333.

**106** This Christmas, select gifts as unique as the individuals on your gift list from the **Horchow** Christmas catalogues. From the antique vase any collector would prize to the dress that dazzles throughout the holidays. Shop by mail or toll-free phone for decoratives, fashion, fine linens, gifts, accessories, jewelry and collectibles. To receive a full year of catalogues, including our big holiday issues, send **$3.00.**

**107 San Francisco Music Box Company.** Hundreds of exclusive and unique music boxes from musical teddy bears and ceramic cats to jewelry boxes and musical Christmas ornaments. You choose the tune that makes your gift a very special one—over 300 tunes available. **$2.00** for a year's subscription.

**108 Gantos.** Sensational designer and name brand fashions with the emphasis on "casual elegance" for career, evening and at-home wear. 32-page catalog features sportswear, dresses, coats, special occasion wardrobes and accessories for the fashion conscious woman. Satisfaction guaranteed with exceptional customer service. Three issue subscription **$1.00.**

**109** All your holiday fantasies come to life in the new 1988 **Neiman-Marcus** Christmas Book. Over 100 colorful pages of uncommon fashions. Extravagant baubles. Fanciful delights for those who discriminate. And, of course, another outrageous "His & Hers" Gift. (We can't say, yet...you'll have to see for yourself!) Shop conveniently, too, with one call to our 24-hour toll-free number and charge everything to your N-M credit card. Order your copy now for just **$5.00**, applicable towards your first purchase from the Christmas Book.

**110 Gucci** Catalogue subscription. You will receive, over the course of a year, four seasonal catalogues featuring highlights from our collection of classic fashion, leathergoods, gifts, and accessories. 1-yr. **$6.00.**

**111 Garfinckels for Fall.** Washington DC's most special specialty store gets set for a glorious autumn with traditional and contemporary career classics, glamorous evening designs, sportswear and more. Plus, up-to-the-minute accessories to add your own personal touch to every outfit. Annual subscription, **$3.00.**

**112** The pure American style of **Lord & Taylor** is right at your fingertips when you subscribe to our catalogue series. Very specially edited with the best of American design for you, your family and your home, the subscription also includes the Lord & Taylor Christmas Edition. **$5.00.**

**113 A Year of Saks Fifth Avenue Folios...** All there is of fashion, beauty and gifts for the entire family and for the home...find it between the covers of Saks Fifth Avenue's Folios. For one year's subscription to our Folios, send **$5.00.**

**114** The colours of Autumn are the colours of Laura Ashley. Subscribe to **Laura Ashley by Post** and receive a full year of delightful fashion catalogues featuring designs inspired by the English countryside. You will also enjoy two colourful home furnishings catalogues and our festive Christmas 1988 Gift Catalogue. **$5.00** Refundable with your first purchase.

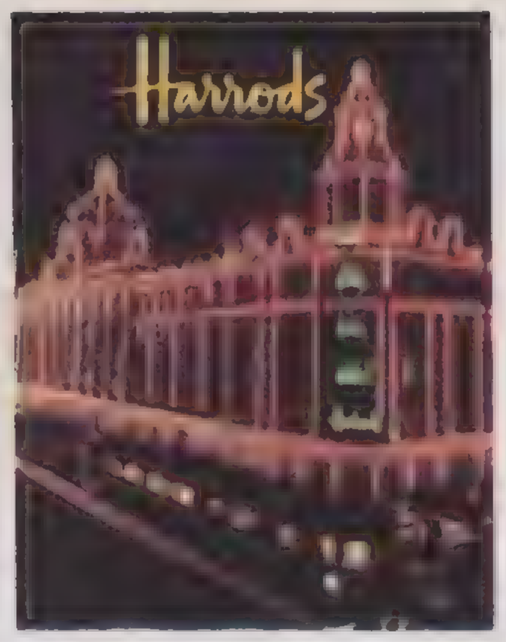
**ORDER NOW**
**OFFER EXPIRES**
**JANUARY 31, 1989**

© INSERTS, INC. 1988

ADVERTISEMENT

**Shopping by mail is exciting and practical try it.**

115 The Chelsea Collection




118 Harrods

121 Museum of Modern Art

124 Jonique

127 FreeStyle

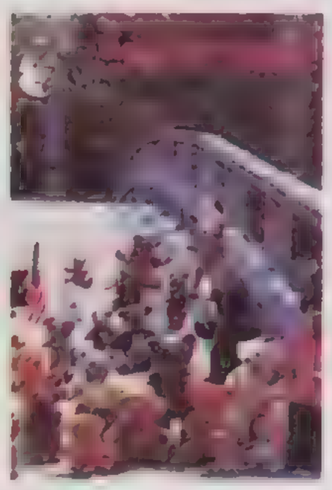
116 David Kay

119 Domestications

122 WinterSilks

125 SweetGrass

128 The Country Store



129 Bear-In-Mind

117 Signatures

120 Catalogue Revue

123 Lerner

126 Tannery West

**115 Chelsea Collection.** The Chelsea Woman delights in this catalog's appealing presentation of Missy fashions and accessories, in up-to-date, highly contemporary style. Offers a very wide selection crafted of better fabrics, yet superior values as well. Many articles and unusual interest, and not found elsewhere. One year **$2.00.**

**116 David Kay Catalog for Home & Garden.** Step into the only catalogue to feature such a large grouping of gifts and gardening aids for indoor and outdoor living. Create your own world of beauty or follow our gift-selection recommendations. We feature decorative ideas for entertaining and home furnishings, celebrating nature on every page. Accessorize indoor plants, tables, and outdoor garden or path. Many holiday gift ideas. One-year **$2.00.**

**117 Signatures.** Offers gifts of unique value from around the world. Each with its own esoteric appeal. From daily practicalities to once-in-a-lifetime luxuries including gifts, decoratives, fashion accessories, collectibles and much more all at our own truly unique values. All products are guaranteed. For a full year plus our Holiday edition send **$2.00.**

**118 Harrods,** The Most Luxurious Store In The World, reflects its prestige in its own magazine, an unrivalled blend of editorial combined with the ultimate in international shopping. The Fall/Winter edition brings you beauty, fashion and all the home comforts, the Christmas magazine is a wonderland of seasonal delights. USA orders are easily fulfilled. **$14.00** will reserve the two upcoming 1988-89 issues.

© INSERTS, INC. 1988

**119 Domestications** Presents the very finest items from the world's leading manufacturers at the very lowest prices . . . not for just a season or a special day, but every day, all year round! Find fashionable linens for your bed, bath or table, all first quality, plus gifts for any occasion, all priced far below what you'd expect. **$2.00** for one year.

**120** The **Catalogue Revue** Coffee Table Edition is a beautiful 4-color book featuring over 100 fine catalogs. All for easy shop-at-home convenience! Fashion, home decorating, gifts, special interest, gardening, for the gourmet, collectibles, crafts & lingerie. You'll really enjoy this special edition. **$3.00**, 1-yr.

**121 The Museum of Modern Art, New York.** The best in contemporary design for personal or business gifts. Many items are represented in the Museum's Design Collection. Selection includes furniture, lamps, table-top, travel and desk-top accessories, housewares, tools, toys, jewelry, puzzles, books, cards, calendars and posters . . . some produced exclusively for the Museum. **$3.00** for one year.

**122** The Ultimate Winter Warmth! Knitted silk is soft on your skin, luxuriously warm, long lasting & machine washable. **WinterSilks** are made by the best silk knitters in Asia & sold direct to you at 20-50% off normal retail. WinterSilks 56 page catalog offers 100% pure silk turtlenecks, long johns, sweaters, glove liners, sock liners . . . & dozens more! **$2.00** for year subscription.

**123** The New **Lerner** Woman Fashion Catalog. Select from our celebrated fashion collection: Each season's exceptional excitement in all its glory . . . inviting indulgent, irresistible clothing and accessories . . . the finest classics, the most refreshing flights of fancy. A full year, just **$2.00.**

**124** You're Worth It! Indulge in something truly exciting: **Joniqúe's** new 1989 full color lingerie calendar, with savings of up to 50%. Each new month offers an incredible special! Enjoy luxurious silks, ultra cool cottons, sensational nylons and the very finest leathers—available exclusively by mail order from Joniqúe. Send **$5.00** for annual subscription refundable with purchase.

**125 SweetGrass** is best decribed as a *sophisticated* collection of counry and folk art reproductions. Virtually all items are handmade. Many pieces are inspired by antiques, but adapted by our own designers and produced especially for us. 32 full-color pages of wire, wood, aged metal and ceramic pieces and many cloth dolls. Satisfaction guaranteed. 1 year subscription **$2.00.**

**126 Leather In Style!** When it comes to top quality leather and suede apparel, **Tannery West** is clearly first choice! Our full color catalog for Autumn/Winter 1988 is brimming with fresh, original and enduring designs for men and women. Featuring the best new short jackets, long coats, pants, skirts and dresses, and all bringing the essence of warmth and luxury to your wardrobe. **$2.00** for annual subscription.

**127 FreeStyle**—Fashion that breaks the rules—for her . . . for him. Super sharp styles, from dressy to laid-back, out-on-safari, to far out, as individual as you are. All with the comfort of today's lifestyle in mind. Hot clothes at cool prices! **$2.00** for 1 year.

ORDER NOW
OFFER EXPIRES
JANUARY 31, 1989

**130 Fashion Plus Newsletter**

**FULL-FIGURE FASHION NEWS YOU CAN REALLY USE!**

The Fashion Plus Newsletter is exclusively designed to keep you up-to-date on the dynamic world of large-size fashion.

The Newsletter previews each season's hottest new large-size styles, highlights best buys and where to find them. It will help you bolster your fashion confidence, develop your personal style and save you money as well.

Four information-packed issues per year all for only **$7.95** if you respond to any catalog offer, $10.95 elsewhere.

**To order, circle No. 130 on order form.**

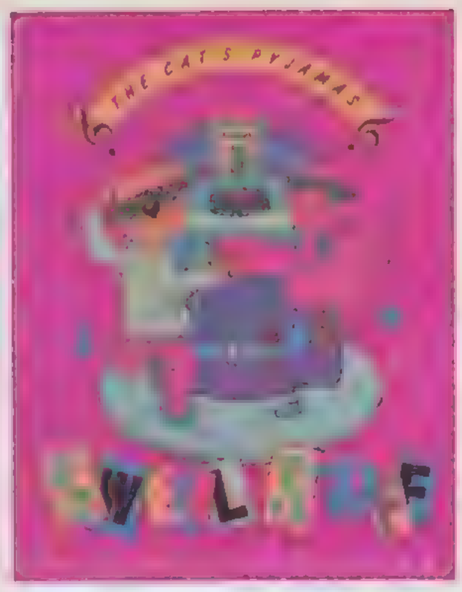
**128 The Country Store** brings you delightfully different country frills and fancy fixin's!! Country lighting for every nook and cranny, punched tin switch plates, turn-of-the-century ice skates, hand-painted house signs, our special Country Store "bag lady," and a new dimension in shadow boxes. Personal service with prompt shipment. 32-page color catalog. **$2.00** for one year.

**129 Attention Bear Lovers!** Bear-in-Mind, the world's oldest and largest bear mail order house offers you the best in teddys, pandas, and koalas. Send **$2.00** for one-year subscription to our 48-page catalogue devoted to bears and bear related items & clothing for bear lovers of all ages.

ADVERTISEMENT

131 Tapestry

134 The Chef's Catalog




137 The Cat's Pyjamas

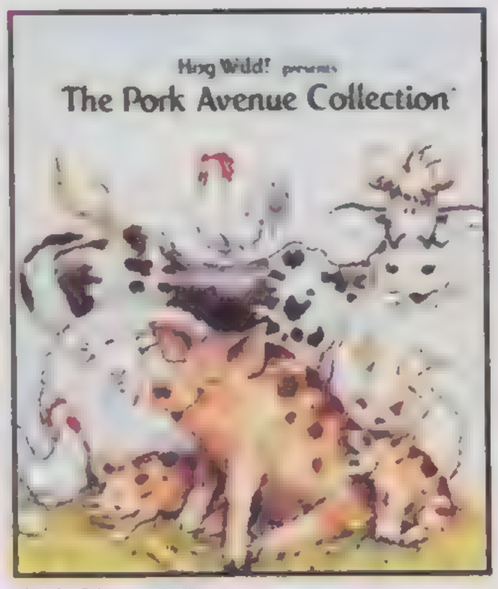
140 Swimsuit International

144 Frederick's of Hollywood

132 Function Junction

135 Sweet Willy

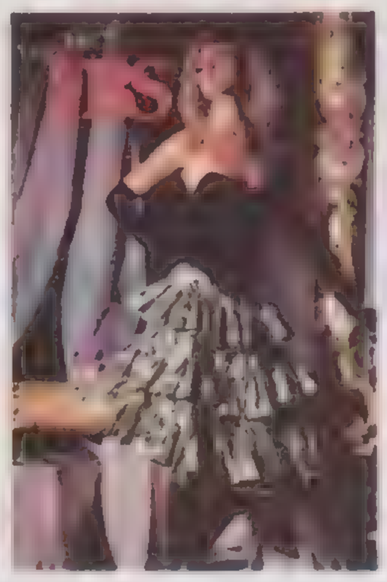
138 Persnickety




141 Hog Wild!

145 Great Coverups

133 Crate & Barrel

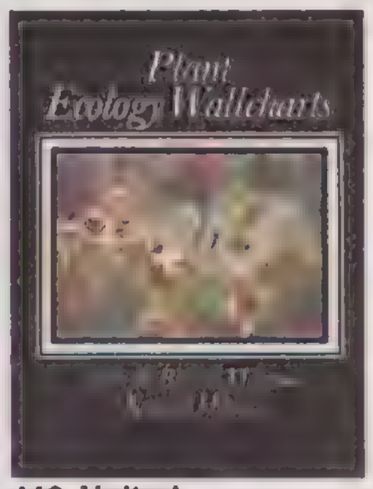


136 FBS

139 The Competitive Edge

142 Pineapple Grove

143 Beau Solay




146 United Communications

147 Plantation Reproductions

**131 Tapestry.** A catalog of exciting decorating treasures that can be in your hands with just a phone call! Turn any page and discover just what you may have been looking for, to accent a room, add storage space, light a corner, "make" a bedroom—or makeover a whole house or apartment. Current and traditional. One year **$2.00**

**132 Function Junction.** Finally, a place to find the exciting furniture, lighting, cookware, tableware and accessories for home and office you've seen in Metropolitan Home and Home Magazines! And you know what? Our prices are great. A year's worth of catalogs—hundreds of pages filled with ideas—One year's subscription **$2.00.**

**133** Colorful, unique, contemporary home furnishings accessories and gifts; many of them exclusive to **Crate & Barrel,** including dinnerware, cookware, stemware, barware, Christmas entertaining items and children's gifts. One year for just **$2.00.**

**134 The Chef's Catalog.** Cooking! Serving! Gift Giving! Over 1,001 fabulous finds from the four corners of the world for cooking, serving and holiday gift giving. Discover the most unique gourmet Kitchenwares catalog anywhere. Over 52 full-color pages, recipes too. Satisfaction guaranteed. 1 year **$2.00.**

**135 Sweet Willy Easy Casual Looks.** Terrific casual separates for juniors and misses are what the Sweet Willy catalog offers. You'll see colorful tunics and blouses, many with delicate touches of ruffles, embroidery and tucking. The sportswear is right on target this Fall, and the sexy dresses, lingerie and accessories will take you right through the year. Your year's subscription, **$2.00.**

**136 FBS:** The best of new looks, new designers, in a must-have collection that includes fashion-forward career dressing, great casual and weekend looks, unforgettable evening clothes, unusual accessories and shoes. Luxurious fabrics and leathers, high-impact styles and quality workmanship. **$2.00** for year's subscription.

**137 The Cat's Pyjamas.** Deco Goodies, Fifties Nifties, Cheap Chic Jewelry, Kit Cat Klocks, Pink Flamingoes, Gumby, Betty Boop, Lava Lamps, Cherubs, Dinosaurs, Flamingobilia, Godzilla, Neon, Sarsaparilla Deco Lamps, Nite Lites, Mugs, Tee Shirts, Pins, Earrings, Necklaces and Other Swell Stuff from the tacky to the tasteful. It's the one catalog you'll never want to throw away because it's as fun to read as it is to look at. **$2.00** for annual subscription.

**138 Persnickety's** new Color Catalog is a wishbook of romantic home decorations, curtain treatments, coordinating accessories, and antique reproductions, all with the special Persnickety look. You'll delight in the many new "one-of-a-kind" products added to our line. This lovely dreambook is a must for home decorating. **$2.00** for one year.

**139 The Competitive Edge** presents apparel and accessories for both the recreational and the competitive skier. Featuring items often described as high performance, form fitting, comfortable, insulated, European looking ... distinctive ... all with superior protection. Selections for men and women in all price ranges. Major brands include Descente, CB, Roffé, Sport Obermeyer, North Face, Ellesse and many others. **$2.00** for annual subscription.

**140 Swimsuit International** has the finest selection of contemporary swimsuits for women and men, plus sensuous lingerie and casual/evening wear. Send **$2.00** for one year subscription to our full color catalog, and as an added bonus, get $3.00 off your first purchase.

**141 Hog Wild!** presents the Pork Avenue Collection.™ You'll squeal (moo, cluck, baaa and quack...) with delight at our fun filled, full color catalog featuring hard-to-find gifts and sty-lish clothing for the hardest-to-please. We'll bring you all the swiner things in life. P.S. Our friendly service is faster than a greased pig. **$2.00** for year's catalogs.

**142 Pineapple Grove Imports** is The Island Fashion Catalog of the Florida Keys and wishes to announce its New Toll Free Order Line and faster shipping on many items. Spring Catalog introduces Richie's, Proline and La Blanca Swimwear, Seasuns Beachwear, Florida Keys Beach Club T's and Coverups, Hawaiian Jumpers, Panama Jack, Panama Hats, Men's Hawaiian Shirts and Shorts. Resort and Cruise **$2.00** for 1 year.

**143** Sexiest Swimsuits Ever! **Beau Solay** brings you designs right off the French Riviera: snakeskin, chamois, shimmering cire—the ultimate in originality. Flattering 1-piece swimsuits, seductive tops and bottoms for that perfect fit. We design with your body in mind **$2.00** for one year.

**144 Frederick's of Hollywood.** Full Color Fashion Catalogs. Exclusive designs—glamorous dresses, leisurewear, sportswear, sexy lingerie, unique bras, swimwear, hosiery, shoes, menswear and accessories. Send **$2.00** for a one year catalog subscription (10 issues) and receive $10 worth of gift certificates with your first catalog.

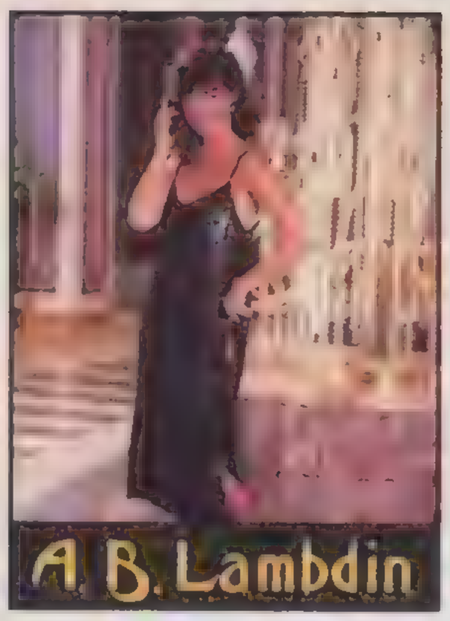
**145 Great Coverups.** Adored by decorators, these custom shades and accessories are available in a variety of fabrics and styles at prices you can't afford to miss. Color catalogue with exciting room settings, featuring balloon shades, duvets, dust ruffles, pillow shams, and tablecloths, perfect for contemporary as well as traditional interiors. Catalogue/swatches **$2.00** for 1-year.

**146** Educational & Decorative Posters. A wide variety of beautiful detailed wallcharts. Average size is 24" × 31". Ecology charts from British Museum, N.Y. Botanical Garden. Wildlife, herb charts, wildflowers, dinosaurs, many others. **$2.00** for annual subscription to our catalog, apply $3 to 1st order. **United Communications.**

**147** Our wood products are made of quality white pine. Each is individually constructed. When you purchase a **Plantation Reproduction** you have selected a hand-crafted replica of days gone by. Our products are made with care, so they can be shown with pride. One year subscription **$2.00.**

**NEW CATALOGS, ALL WITH MAJOR SAVINGS.**

ADVERTISEMENT © INSERTS, INC. 1988




148 A.B. Lambdin

150 Leonard of Paris

152 International Catalog

154 Voyages

156 Sophisticated Intimates

149 Penn Station Express

151 The Farmer's Daughter

153 Sexy Lingerie

155 Night 'N Day

157 After The Stork

158 Premiere Editions

**148** Captivating fashions and holiday sparkle... **A.B. Lambdin** toasts the season with an enchanting collection of women's evening wear including dresses, pant sets and sequin tops. This special issue includes an exciting swim and resort section—Preview '89—featuring designer swimsuits and separates. Send **$2.00** today for a one year subscription—you'll enjoy excellent fashions, courteous service

**149 Penn Station Express.** Trendsetting fashions for work and weekend, from the New York Spring '87 Collection, tastefully accessorized from top to toe. Buy your entire wardrobe, from hats to shoes. Lifestyle, home decor, novelties and gifts. Many items not available in stores. Prices substantially below retail. One year **$2.00**.

**150 Leonard-Paris,** internationally recognized by their magical colors and enviable travel possibilities, the unique clothing collection of French designer Daniel Tribouillard known as the "Prince of Prints" and the originator of animal prints is gathered together in Leonard's luxurious fall catalogue—the collector's catalogue **$2.00** for subscription.

**151 The Farmer's Daughter** offers a Fall 1988 Color Catalog of Country Accessories featuring crafts by North Carolina Craftsmen. Select from a country sampler of rugs, pottery, shelves, lamps, tinware, baskets, miniatures, potpourri, and much more to add a distinctive country flair to your home. New!! 500 item Color Catalog 1-yr **$2.00.**

© INSERTS, INC. 1988

**152 International Catalog Collection** Featuring world catalogs: China, crystal, collectibles, clothing, furs, jewelry, linens, decorator items, carpets and more. You'll enjoy great savings by buying direct from manufacturers, retailers and craftsmen in Denmark, Ireland, England, Hong Kong, Thailand, Germany, etc. Catalog **$3.00** for one-year.

**153 Sexy Lingerie** at 60% Off Retail, Guaranteed. We make "special purchases" from the biggest names in the sexy lingerie business (we can't mention their names here). You'll never pay full retail again! Order our annual subscription for **$2.00** and Save!

**154 Voyages Catalog.** America's premier sensual adult products catalog! More toys, vibes, creams, lotions, condoms, books, ideas, and wicked delights than ever before. Many new items this year! Voyages maintains its reputation as the classiest non-pornographic sensual catalog in America! Ideal for women and couples! Send **$3.50** for the next 2 issues.

**155 Night 'N Day Intimates** offers the most enchanting selection of delicate underlings, dreamy sleepwear & loungy leisurewear to suit the varied lifestyle of today's woman. A unique collection of tempting treasures that must be seen to be believed. **$2.00** for year's subscription.

ORDER NOW
OFFER EXPIRES
JANUARY 31, 1989

ADVERTISEMENT

DESIGN: JOHN CLARK LEFTON

**156** Fulfill Your Fantasies with the lingerie that has been selected just for you. **Sophisticated Intimates** has assembled a collection of intimate apparel especially for today's woman. Full color catalog. **$2.00** for 1-year.

**157 After The Stork**—A sparkling collection of 100% cotton fashions for boys and girls from birth to age eight. Features a full selection of babycare items, including many baby gift possibilities. It's all topped off with the very best in children's records, tapes, books and toys. **$2.00** one year.

**158 Premiere Editions.** Excellent values in social, business, and leisure fashions. Everything for today's woman: dresses, shoes, sportswear, loungewear, intimate apparel, suits, accessories. This catalog showcases a wide range of petite and misses sizes. Many Made in U.S.A. items, and unique merchandise not available in shops. One year's subscription, **$2.00.**

**159 The Mary Engelbreit Collection.** Step into the world of Mary Engelbreit, one of America's best loved artists, whose drawings now grace tin boxes, gift bags and wrap, clothing, signed prints and much more. The Mary Engelbreit Collection brings together her complete line of gifts and greeting cards in one place. Send **$2.00** for a 1 year subscription.

**Any questions concerning your order contact:**
**Box 3239, Ridgefield, NJ 07657**
**or call (914) 245-0789**

159 Mary Engelbreit

160 Sexy Shoes

161 Wisconsin Cheeseman

**160 Sexy Shoes** specializes in dainty, pretty shoes on 3½ to 4½ inch heels! Many styles & colors: Low factory prices from $35. Fast delivery, no back-orders! Full color catalog. 6 issues **$2.00**.

**161** Luxury foods in dazzling holiday packaging fill 104 color pages in **The Wisconsin Cheeseman's** new **FREE** catalog. There's gift magic in the fine cheeses, sausages, preserves, chocolates and more to order sent—with personalized greetings—anywhere. Catalog offers FREE gift with order. **$2.00** for annual subscription.

***If the order form has been used, send a list of catalogs you want to order, with a check for the total amount plus $2.00 for handling to: Inserts, Inc., Box 147, Ridgefield, N.J. 07657. Make check payable to Inserts Inc. Do not send cash.***

## MAIL TO: INSERTS, INC., BOX 147, RIDGEFIELD, NJ 07657

A

# FASHION CATALOGS

Please circle the number for each of your catalog selections. Enclose a check or money order for the total catalog costs, **plus $2 per entire order for handling.** Allow 6 weeks for processing. All Catalogs will be sent to you directly by each cataloger.

Make check or money order payable to Inserts, Inc. Do not send cash.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 101 | $3.00 | 108 | $1.00 | 115 | $2.00 | 122 | $2.00 | 129 | $2.00 | 136 | $2.00 | 143 | $2.00 | 150 | $2.00 | 157 | $2.00 |
| 102 | 4.00 | 109 | 5.00 | 116 | 2.00 | 123 | 2.00 | 130 | 7.95 | 137 | 2.00 | 144 | 2.00 | 151 | 2.00 | 158 | 2.00 |
| 103 | 3.00 | 110 | 6.00 | 117 | 2.00 | 124 | 5.00 | 131 | 2.00 | 138 | 2.00 | 145 | 2.00 | 152 | 3.00 | 159 | 2.00 |
| 104 | 2.00 | 111 | 3.00 | 118 | 14.00 | 125 | 2.00 | 132 | 2.00 | 139 | 2.00 | 146 | 2.00 | 153 | 2.00 | 160 | 2.00 |
| 105 | 2.00 | 112 | 5.00 | 119 | 2.00 | 126 | 2.00 | 133 | 2.00 | 140 | 2.00 | 147 | 2.00 | 154 | 3.50 | 161 | 2.00 |
| 106 | 3.00 | 113 | 5.00 | 120 | 3.00 | 127 | 2.00 | 134 | 2.00 | 141 | 2.00 | 148 | 2.00 | 155 | 2.00 | | |
| 107 | 2.00 | 114 | 5.00 | 121 | 3.00 | 128 | 2.00 | 135 | 2.00 | 142 | 2.00 | 149 | 2.00 | 156 | 2.00 | | |

PLEASE PRINT

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

TOTAL CATALOGS_____ (HOW MANY)

TOTAL COST OF CATALOGS CIRCLED: $_____

ADD $2.00 HANDLING: $2.00

TOTAL AMOUNT ENCLOSED: $_____

impo

STYLE FEATURED "BOUQUET." DIVISION OF IMPO INTERNATIONAL, SANTA MARIA, CALIFORNIA 93456

DETAILS

# People...books

(Continued from page 448)

Jonathan Franzen's publishers claim his novel "changes the landscape of American fiction." Not quite—but it's a more than worthwhile addition.

## A go-for-broke first novel

*The Twenty-Seventh City*, by Jonathan Franzen (Farrar, Straus & Giroux), is a novel of urban machinations—ugly deeds and scurrilous deals based on hollow principles and pieties—set in the twenty-seventh city of St. Louis, a proud Gilded Age commercial center in 1870, a self-pitying has-been a hundred years later. ("The city looked to have awakened from the darker part of the century to find the hour not dawn but midday, with the Missouri sun beating mercilessly on the vacated areas....") But now it's 1984 or thereabouts, and St. Louis is due for a smashing makeover. The catalyst is an Indian woman who is appointed police chief—against the resistance of the old guard. The ensuing struggle encompasses espionage, drugs, terrorism, racial and sexual tensions, assault of every kind—physical, economic, ethical.

Franzen goes for broke here—he's out to expose the soul of a city and all the bloody details of the way we live. He can be wonderfully inventive, then unnervingly conventional; at times, as the confrontation between the dark immigrant-female schemer and the fair city-patriarch dreamer unfolded, I feared that a writer attuned to the multinational complexities of Salman Rushdie was veering toward the brute dualities of Robert Ludlum. But, no, Franzen has written a book of range, pith, intelligence.

—MARGO JEFFERSON

## Shorts

**Living Out Loud** (Random House): A collection of Anna Quindlen's nationally syndicated "Life in the 30s" columns—compiled, mercifully, before her third pregnancy. Perhaps hers *has* been a full life for a thirtysomething woman (running from feminism to stretch marks), but Quindlen makes leaps from personal experience to universal truth that shouldn't be allowed until sixty something.

**Story of My Life** by Jay McInerney (Atlantic Month-

("People" cont. on page 460)

DOUGLAS KEEVE Groomer
Eric Gabriel Ortiz

BAGUTTA
NEW YORK CITY

SAVANNAH
SANTA MONICA

SHAUNA STEIN
LOS ANGELES

# CALLAGHAN

MILANO - VIA MONTENAPOLEONE, 27 - TEL. 02/782.182

NEW YORK - ZAMASPORT U.S.A. - TEL. 212/421.40.40

Riechers

**Yohji Yamamoto** 88 89

*New York, 103 Grand Street, NY10013. New York, 16 - 18 West 57th Street, NY10019.*

*Los Angeles, 8825 Melrose Avenue, CA90069. Paris, 25 rue du Louvre, 75001.*

*Paris, 69 rue des Saints Pères, 75006. London, 165 Sloane Street, SW1X 9QB.*

*Brussels, 35 Place Sainte Catherine, 1000. Antwerp, Quellinstraat 36, 2018.*

*Hong Kong, Shop no 21, Swire House, Chater Road, Central.*

*Tokyo, 5.3.6 Minami-Aoyama Minato-ku, 107.*

**Automne hiver**

Marc Ascoli, art direction Nick Knight, photography Peter Saville Associates, design

WHAT THE WORLD NEEDS IS MORE PEOPLE LIKE YOU.

As a young person, you have two things the world desperately needs. The energy and the spirit to help those who are less fortunate.

Coors would like to help you get involved. Which is why we're creating a new support program called Volunteers Under 30. Send in this coupon and you'll receive a free brochure listing nonprofit organizations and offering creative volunteer ideas. Do it today. And join those who know how good it feels to give.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY/STATE/ZIP

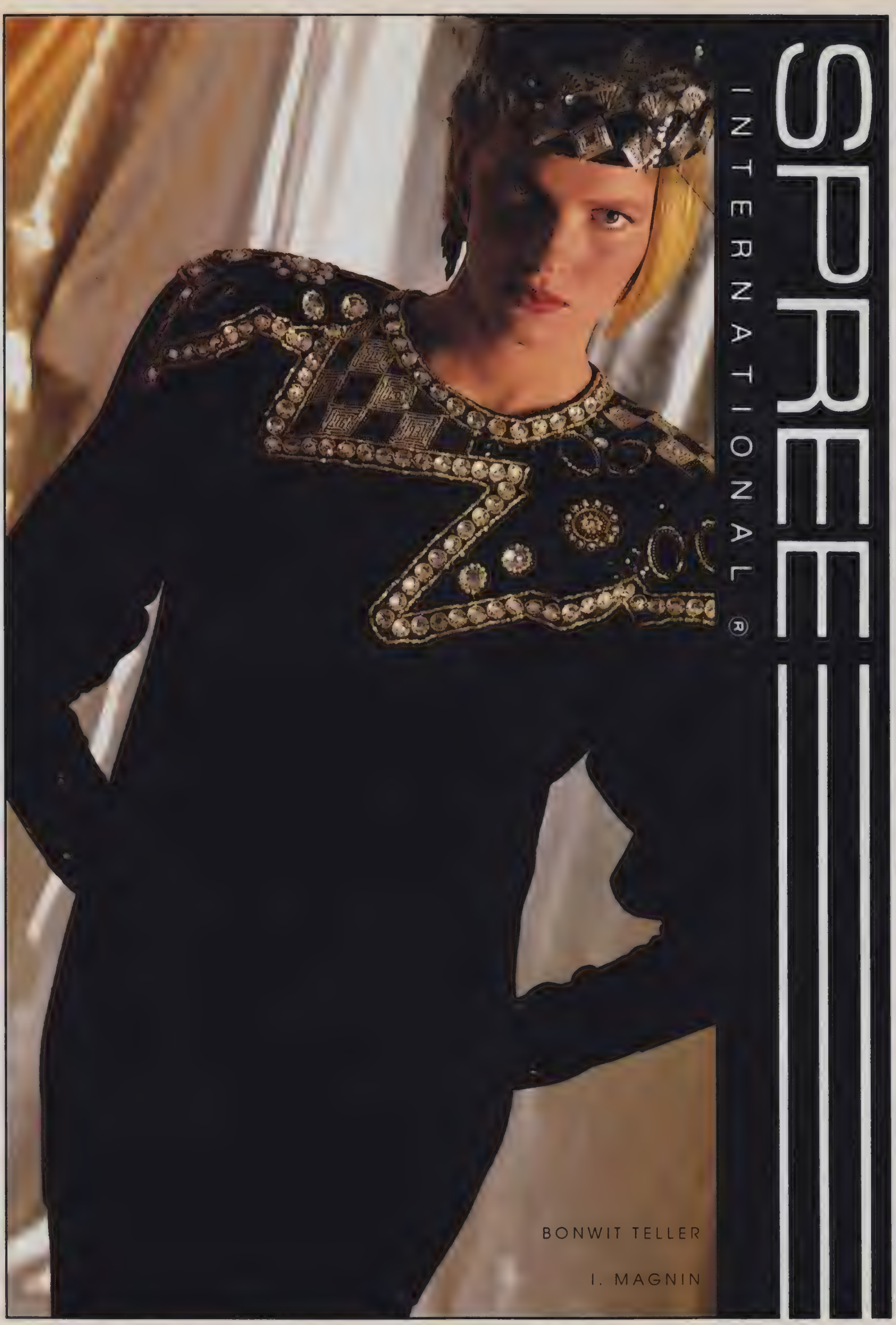
Mail to: Volunteers Under 30, P.O. Box 1987, Denver, CO 80201

© 1988 Adolph Coors Company, Golden, Colorado 80401 · Brewer of Fine Quality Beers Since 1873

VO

Coors.

AGNESE GALLEANI



sponsored by the Italian Trade Commission, New York

*Show the world your* **shoes from Italy**

# People...books

*(Continued from page 454)*

ly): So, I go, didn't we already read this guy's life story in *Bright Lights, Big City*? It's like, sure, so now he writes about a *girl* and expects us to read it again! A legend in his own mind.

---

**They Always Call Us Ladies: Stories from Prison** (Scribners): Headmistress-turned-inmate Jean Harris's self-righteous but riveting account of prison life, past and present, in the women's facility where she was sent in 1981 after conviction for the murder of Scarsdale diet doctor Herman Tarnower. Talk about bad food, lousy rooms, and neglected, anguished souls—not to mention the humbling of Jean Harris. What a way to treat a lady!

---

**Picture This** (Putnam's): Joseph Heller (a crotchety old twentieth-century novelist), writing about Rembrandt (a crass materialist with a painterly eye), doing a portrait of Aristotle (a philosophical old coot with a miserly soul, ruminating on Rembrandt's work) . . . oh well, it isn't easy reading, or even consistently entertaining. Still, pure renegade Heller—at best, as sharp (and thoroughly American) as Lizzie Borden's axe.

---

**Thinking AIDS** (Addison-Wesley): The AIDS virus as—odd as this must sound—food for thought. Mary Catherine Bateson (Margaret Mead's daughter) and Richard Goldsby prescribe thinking clearly about AIDS instead of fearing it, understanding how the virus acts on bodies and minds, and learning what an epidemic has to teach about justice, dignity, and interdependence. A detailed, humane, and beautifully reasoned book.

elissa Owen Nicole Ian Lauren Justin Conor Cait

# SURPRISE, I'M EARLY

COPYRIGHT FLIK FLAK © 1988

flik flak®

THE SWISS TEACHING WATCH

BY THE MAKERS OF SWATCH

bloomingdale's

WHEN LOGIC AND

macy's

*AND MINNA STORES: NEW YORK. LOS ANGELES. SAN FRANCISCO. SAN DIEGO. TOKYO.*

IMAGINATION MEET

minna ITOKIN

NOW THERE'S
2ND NAIL™
FROM
MAX FACTOR.

IT PROTECTS,
MENDS,
BONDS TO
YOUR NAILS
FOR INSTANT
STRENGTH.

ACTUALLY
WORKS.

DEFINITELY
WORKS.

# horoscope

BY ROCKIE GARDINER

**SEPTEMBER'S ASTROLOGICAL WEATHER** Progressive ideas are exchanged on Labor Day, but it's primarily romance that's on everybody's mind until the fall equinox arrives. There's an urgency to attack the backlog of work before Mercury turns retrograde on the 28th. Money may be tight for the next four months—make major purchases before generous Jupiter goes into retrograde on the 24th.

**VIRGO August 23–September 22** A career opportunity or financial bonanza you hear about on Labor Day could materialize in the last week. Legal and partnership matters are sure to slow down while Mars is retrograde in your house of contracts. Be patient. Midmonth trust a fun-loving friend to rescue you—with theater tickets and a charming escort—from family obligations.

**LIBRA September 23–October 22** When your Venus ruler enters playful Leo on the 7th, you'll stop fretting over a relative. Mid-month an old friend helps turn an encounter with your ex into a quasi-pleasant experience. The last week is turbulent; co-workers are combative, confusion reigns at home, but lucky Jupiter increases your chances of winning the lottery.

**SCORPIO October 23–November 21** Labor Day brings an opportunity to curry favor with community leaders. Romantic feelings for a Leo, a Libra, or both, intensify mid-month when Venus contacts Mars and Pluto, your ruling planets. Make sure that a friend doesn't upset this delicate balance by spreading rumors in the last week.

**SAGITTARIUS November 22–December 21** It might take three months to discover how the solar eclipse on the 10th will affect your career. Be especially patient in the third week while Saturn creates obstacles at every turn. You'll be rewarded as the month ends when your Jupiter ruler bestows financial gains on you, your partner, your parents, even your boss.

**CAPRICORN December 22–January 19** Your spouse has greater sympathy for your artistic and spiritual yearnings; don't shut him out. Mid-month, while your Saturn ruler entangles you in tedious details, you might feel overwhelmed by responsibilities. Take a weekend hiatus out of town to assess your personal priorities and rekindle romance.

**AQUARIUS January 20–February 18** On Labor Day, your Uranus ruler breathes new life into tabled projects. Midmonth a business associate can help you secure a line of credit or an insurance policy. Venus in your house of partners makes your spouse more generous, but you're still liable to fight over money as the month ends.

**PISCES February 19–March 20** The Virgo solar eclipse changes your focus for the year to business and marital relationships. At work you might have to choose between greater independence or increased responsibilities. When your Neptune ruler changes direction, the future could appear rosier than it is; avoid hasty decisions.
*(Continued on page 468)*

# Made especially for menthol smokers by Marlboro.

Great refreshment in the Flip-Top box.

SURGEON GENERAL'S WARNING: Smoking By Pregnant Women May Result in Fetal Injury, Premature Birth, And Low Birth Weight.

© 1987 MALDENFORM, INC. FEATURING DUPONT'S LYCRA® SPANDEX

**"Lingerie does a lot for a woman. Not to mention what it does for a man.** I love a woman who says how she feels. But I also love a woman who has secrets. In fact, it's what she keeps to herself that says the most about her.

Lingerie. That's a secret she doesn't share with the world. So sometimes you don't find out. But, then again, sometimes you do."

At Maidenform, we offer women over 150 ways to express themselves. Obviously, people are listening.

MAIDENFORM®

Moisture. It's basic to more youthful, healthier-looking skin.

And one of the best ways to give your skin the moisture it thirsts for is with Evian Mineral Water Spray.

Evian's unique mineral balance is compatible with your body's chemistry. So unlike creams and oils that merely seal in the moisture that's already there, Evian's ultra-fine mist is quickly absorbed by the skin.

Gently, soothingly, Evian rehydrates, helping to fight wrinkling. Giving your skin a healthy glow.

Evian Spray. From the Evian Source in the French Alps. Pure and simply, it's the natural resource for beautiful skin.

© 1988 Evian S.A. France.

Evian Mineral Water Spray
evian-les-bains · france
At I.Magnin

For special purse size traveller of Evian send $2.50 (check or money order only) to: Evian, P.O. Box 4202, Blair, NE 68009


# horoscope

(Continued from page 464)

**ARIES March 21–April 19** At work, an articulate new employee vies for your attention, office rumors fly, and before the month is out, your boss might renege on a promise. Investigate thoroughly before choosing sides. You become less anxious over your love life mid-month when Venus, in your house of pleasure, gives your Mars ruler a psychic massage.

**TAURUS April 20–May 20** The next three months may be spent planning a gala celebration or Christmas excursion. You can't help but flirt around the 15th when Mars sends warm vibrations to your Venus ruler; just be prepared for your partner's jealousy that weekend. Ask for a raise before Jupiter turns retrograde on the 24th.

**GEMINI May 21–June 21** An escape to a new place over Labor Day can provide the fresh experience you'll need to handle another family problem. Your partner may seem withdrawn mid-month and unwilling to assume additional responsibilities. After your Mercury ruler turns retrograde on the 28th, you'll have three weeks to sort out personal relationships.

**CANCER June 22–July 22** The new moon can initiate a three-month study program or sales campaign. Be kind to your boss on the 15th—it could help you when tempers flare in the last week. Illusions about your partner fall away after Neptune moves forward on the 18th; parental pressure may result in a confrontation on the 30th.

**LEO July 23–August 22** It could take months to resolve a financial matter undertaken around the 11th, when your sun ruler is eclipsed. Your rebellious child or a long-distance lover may disrupt party plans around the 17th. Performers may also suffer a setback at this time. Depend on good luck in finance in the last week—just beware of con-artists.

# How the West is Worn

The American West. Inspiration for today's hottest fashion trend. Wear the West like nobody else.

Wear The Frederic Remington Watch. It's not just another pretty face... it's an authentic Frederic Remington sculpt minted in solid bronze and encased in sterling silver. The western style buckle and strap point are sterling silver, too. All tied together with a band of top-stitched leather.

Official issue of The Frederic Remington Art Museum. Each watch individually serially numbered. $395. Only from The Franklin Mint.

WATCH SHOWN ACTUAL SIZE.

© 1988 FM

# Spirit. Style. An American Original.

The Franklin Mint
Franklin Center, Pennsylvania 19091

YES, send me The Frederic Remington Watch with precision Swiss quartz movement. Imported.

No payment is required now. Bill me for the total price in ten equal monthly installments of $39.50* each, with the first payable in advance of shipment.

*Plus my state sales tax.

Signature _____

ALL ORDERS ARE SUBJECT TO ACCEPTANCE

*Please mail by September 30, 1988.*

Name _____
PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

Address _____

City _____

State/Zip _____

12905-40

For warranty information, write to Customer Service
The Franklin Mint, Franklin Center, PA 19091.

BONNIE BOERER, 1407 BROADWAY, SUITE 3603, NEW YORK, NY 10018 (212) 944-6400

BONNIE BOERER, 1407 BROADWAY, SUITE 3603, NEW YORK, NY 10018 (212) 944-6400

# BONNIE BOERER

1407 BROADWAY, SUITE 3603, NEW YORK, NY 10018 (212) 944-6400

Lord & Taylor
August Max

**ALABAMA**
Korner Kollections, Jasper
Lily Pad Boutique, Scottsboro
Yeildings, Birmingham

**ARIZONA**
Dillard's, Tempe
Goldwater's, Phoenix
Switzer's, Phoenix

**ARKANSAS**
Colony Shoppe, Wynne
M.M. Cohn, Little Rock

**CALIFORNIA**
The Broadway, Southern California
Bullock's, Los Angeles
The Colony, San Leandro
Goldman's, Oakland
Gottschalks, Fresno
Helft's, Los Angeles
J.W. Robinson's, Los Angeles
Windsor, Los Angeles

**CONNECTICUT**
Bev & I, West Hartford
G. Fox, Hartford
Seasons, Derby

**FLORIDA**
Burdine's, Miami
Gayfer's, Clearwater
Georgiana Ungaro, Winter Park
Jacobson's, Winter Park
Jarrod's/ The Vogue, Jacksonville
Maas Bros., Tampa
Miss Martha of Ft. Lauderdale, Ft. Lauderdale
Petunia Patch, Palm Beach Gardens
The Port Hole, Marathon
Royal Viking Lines, Miami
Walt Disney World, Lake Buena Vista

**GEORGIA**
Alvin's, Atlanta
C.C. Enterprises, Rome
Jo-Ann Shop, Marietta
Phoebie's, Decatur
Plaza Sports, Atlanta
Rich's, Atlanta
Side Street, Atlanta

**HAWAII**
Liberty House, Honolulu

**ILLINOIS**
Carson Pirie Scott, Chicago
Evans, Chicago
Four Seasons, Tuscola
H.H. Goldfinger, Northfield
Leather & Lace, Hazel Crest

**INDIANA**
Laura's Side, Kokomo
L.S. Ayres, Indianapolis
L. Strauss, Indianapolis
Peg Ann's Boutique, Nashville
The Persimmon Tree, French Lick
Rosalee's, Hammond

**KANSAS**
Kay's Fashions, Kansas City

**KENTUCKY**
Dawahare's, Lexington
The Fair Store, Somerset
Krista's Corner, Paducah
The Smart Shop, Pikeville
Sonwood's, Harlan

**MAINE**
The Lily, Ogunquit
Tavecchia, Portland

**MARYLAND**
Hecht Co., Owings Mills
Macy's, Baltimore
Macy's, Owings Mills
Nickel's, Owings Mills

**MASSACHUSETTS**
Blake's, Springfield
Charles Kay, Worcester
Elizabeth Rose, Andover
Filene's, Boston
Hattie's, Chelsea

**MICHIGAN**
Alvin's, Novi
Crowley's, Detroit
Green's Apparel, East Lansing
Hayes St. Clair, St. Clair
Hudson, Detroit
Roger's Dept. Store, Wyoming
Wolf Corp., Southfield

**MINNESOTA**
Dayton's, Minneapolis

**MISSOURI**
Arthur's, St. Louis
The Body Shoppe, Dexter
The Body Shoppe II, Poplar Bluff
Famous Barr, St. Louis
The Jone's Store, Kansas City

**MONTANA**
Hennessy, Billings

**NEBRASKA**
J. Braggs, Lincoln

**NEW JERSEY**
Bernie's, Clifton
Bobbi Lazar, Livingston
B.Z. Fashions, Linden
Irma's Needleworks, Hackettstown
Jolie Femme, Springfield
Leisure & Lace /Ceasar's Hotel & Casino, Atlantic City
Macy's, Bridgewater
Macy's, Paramus
Rowe-Manse Emporium, Clifton
Wecht's, Pompton Lakes

**NEW MEXICO**
The Finish Line Boutique, Ruidoso

**NEW YORK**
Abraham & Straus, Brooklyn
Bloomingdale's, New York
Chappel's, Syracuse
Country Sophisticates, Monsey
Feder's, Yorktown Heights
Garber's, Staten Island
Hancy's, Bronx
Jahne's, Olean
Kassel Bros., Middletown
Lichter's, New City
Pari Boutique, Forest Hills
Pari Boutique, Riverdale
Romar, Brooklyn
Shelly's Boutique, Vails Gate
Sweezy's, Patchogue

**NORTH CAROLINA**
Belk, Selected Stores
Burand's, Morganton
Joy Marie, Wilmington
South's, Boone
Tally Ho Clothier, Gastonia
W.H. Hundon's, Shelby

**OHIO**
Carlisle's, Ashtabula
Compliments, Cleveland
Fashion Town, Mayfield Heights
Higbee's, Beachwood
Kelly Kitt / Lota Kelly, Cleveland
Lion's Store, Toledo
Martin's Town & Country, Cincinnati
May Co., Cleveland

**OKLAHOMA**
Rothschild's, Oklahoma City

**OREGON**
Meier & Frank, Portland

**PENNSYLVANIA**
Dry Goods, Springfield
Four Seasons Boutique, Pittsburgh
Hart's, Fox Chappel
Hess, Allentown
Hornes, Pittsburgh
Kaufmann's, Pittsburgh
The Ladies Store, New Castle
Macy's, King of Prussia
Mr. Charles Shop, State College
New Englander, Lemoyne
Smart Shop, Lock Haven
Strawbridge & Clothier, Philadelphia
Sullum's, Olyphant
Unique Boutique, Philadelphia
Wanamaker's, Philadelphia

**SOUTH CAROLINA**
Belk, Selected Stores
Bertie's, Loris
Contempo Fashions, Columbia

**TENNESSEE**
Caster-Knott, Nashville
Colonial Style Shoppe, Murfreesboro
Edith's Dress Shop, Dayton
Fashion Boutique, Lebanon
Goldsmith's, Memphis
The Highlander, Jackson
Kemp's, Dyersburg
Nancy Lynn's Fashions, Knoxville
Shop For Pappagallo, Kingsport

**TEXAS**
Accente', Houston
Atrium Boutique, Galveston
Colbert's, Dallas
Country Casuals, Brownsville
Dillard's, Fort Worth
Foley's, Houston
Foley's, Dallas
Frost Bros., San Antonio
Gilbert's, El Paso
Inspirations, Dallas
Miller's, McAllen
Parisien, Beeville
The Popular, El Paso
R.E. Cox, Waco
Richter's, Laredo
Skibell's, Lubbock

**VIRGINIA**
Adam & Eve, Cedar Bluff
Adam & Eve, Vansant
Alber's Leather, Arlington
Carlton Ltd., Fredericksburg
The Famous, Portsmouth
J & J Fashions Inc., Rocky Mount
Leggett, Chesapeake
Leggett, Lynchburg
Leggett, Norfolk
Leggett, Virginia Beach
Levy's, Charlottesville
Macy's, Tysons Corners

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**
Hecht Co.
Lananah's
Woodward & Lothrop

**WEST VIRGINIA**
Amsbary, Huntington
Brown's, Williamson
Leggett, Bluefield

**WISCONSIN**
Hamilton, Berlin
The Waterfront Shop, Fontana

## PETITE

Petite Shophisticates, Nationwide

**ARIZONA**
Miriam's, Phoenix
Sherris of Scottsdale, Scottsdale
Victoria's Fashions, Lake Havasu City

**CALIFORNIA**
Bridal Boutique, Eureka
Faye's of Montrose, Montrose
Madonna Inn, San Luis Obispo

**CONNECTICUT**
Cooper's Dress Shop, New Haven
Long & Short of It, Old Saybrook
Petities Ltd., Avon

**FLORIDA**
The Cricket Box, St. Petersburg
D'Jonas, North Miami Beach
Petite Shop, Vero Beach
Rheinauer's, Winter Haven
Sporty Lady, Destin

**GEORGIA**
The Petite Place, Atlanta

**ILLINOIS**
Blair Fieldings, Barrington

**INDIANA**
House of Dreams by Judith, Lafayette

**LOUISIANA**
La Boutique, Jennings
La Petite, Shreveport
Ma Petite, Baton Rouge

**MAINE**
Catherine's, Kennebunkport

**MASSACHUSETTES**
Lorraine's Boutique & Skin Care, Everett
Silverstein's, New Bedford

**NEBRASKA**
Gibb's Girls, Omaha

**NEW HAMPSHIRE**
Catherine's of Claremont, Claremont
Polly's Fashions, Dover

# BONNIE BOERER

## PETITE

**NEW JERSEY**
B.Z. Fashions, Linden
J.T.'s Petites, Livingston
Wecht's, Pompton Lakes

**NEW MEXICO**
The Market Place, Gallup
Special Things Boutique, Portales

**NEW YORK**
Benson's, Jamestown
Bob's Town & Country, Newburgh
Chez Terese, Watertown
The Foxy Lady Boutique, Vestal
Just Petites, New City
Lord & Tann, Latham

**OREGON**
The Petite Woman's Shoppe, Portland

**PENNSYLVANIA**
Suzanne's Fashions, Monroeville

**SOUTH CAROLINA**
Little Women, Myrtle Beach

**TEXAS**
Abbreviations, Dallas
Abbreviations, Houston
Just Petites, Lubbock
La Petite, Longview
Monning's, Fort Worth

**VIRGINIA**
Belk-Leggett, Virginia Beach
Petite Editions, Richmond

## PLUS

**ALABAMA**
Gayfer's, Mobile

**ALASKA**
Dimensions Plus, Anchorage

**ARIZONA**
Goldwater's, Scottsdale

**ARKANSAS**
G.Love, Little Rock

**CALIFORNIA**
Bullock's, Los Angeles
Elegant Lady, Sacramento
I. Magnin, San Francisco
Macy's, San Francisco
Rose of Sharon, Anaheim Hills
Shan Klayter, Aptos

**COLORADO**
Joslin, Englewood

**CONNECTICUT**
Alessandra's Boutique, Newington
Audrey Jones, Windsor
Nella's Nook, New Milford
Sophisticated Woman, Hartford

**FLORIDA**
The Avenue Shop, Venice
Big Ideas, Altamonte
Bloomingdale's, Boca Raton
B. Lyle, Bradenton
Unicorn, New Smyrna Beach
Wonderful Woman, Punta Gorda

**GEORGIA**
Added Dimensions, Atlanta
Macy's, Atlanta
Rich's, Atlanta

**ILLINOIS**
Bloomingdale's, Chicago
Carson Pirie Scott, Chicago
Carson's Plus Sizes, Eden's Plaza
Evan's, Chicago
For You from Spiegel, Chicago
Madigan's, River Forest
Marion Court, Geneva
Pennington's, Chicago

**INDIANA**
Persimmon Tree, French Lick

**KANSAS**
Dubbary's, Overland Park

**LOUISIANA**
Evelyn's, Metaire
The Haymaker / Lady Eve, Baton Rouge

**MARYLAND**
Macy's, Owings Mills

**MASSACHUSETTES**
Bloomingdale's, Boston
Plus Fashions, Westborough
Silverstein's, New Bedford

**MICHIGAN**
Lisa's Ltd., Grosse Pointe Woods

**MINNESOTA**
Nancy Lawrence, Minneapolis
Nancy Lawrence, St. Paul

**MISSISSIPPI**
Ruth Shops, Columbus

**MISSOURI**
Cynthia's Fashions at Large, St. Louis

**NEW JERSEY**
Audrey Jones, Princeton
B.Z. Fashions, Linden
Classique Boutique, Matawan
Diva, Cherry Hill
Elegant Woman, Short Hills
Fully Fashionable, Freehold
Jinny-Re's, Montclair
Macy's, Paramus
Pennington's, Short Hills

**NEW YORK**
Abraham & Straus, Brooklyn
Beauti-full Size Boutique, Scarsdale
Bloomingdale's, New York
Bonwit Teller, New York
Botticelli, Tonawanda
Charisma, Brooklyn
Effie's Collection, Forest Hills
Fashionable Women, Forest Hills
J. Tique, Cedarhurst
La Belle Femme, Brooklyn
Macy's, New York
Woman's Private Collection, Brooklyn

**NORTH CAROLINA**
Audrey Jones, Charlotte
Belk Berry, Wilmington
Belk Southpark, Charlotte
Hudson Belk Crabtree Valley Mall, Raleigh
J.K. Classic Woman, Durham
Laurie's, Greensboro

**OHIO**
Audrey Jones, Cincinnati

**OKLAHOMA**
Cara's, Edmond

**PENNSYLVANIA**
Macy's, King of Prussia
Strawbridge & Clothier, Philadelphia

**RHODE ISLAND**
Plus Fashions, Warwick

**SOUTH CAROLINA**
Whites, Columbia

**TEXAS**
Marjos Plus, Dallas
Richter's, Laredo
Something Chic, Dallas

**VIRGINIA**
Added Dimensions, Richmond
Belk Leggett, Virginia Beach
Bloomingdale's, White Flint
Macy's, Tysons Corners

**WISCONSIN**
At Last, Oshkosh

*INTRODUCING THE PREMIER COLLECTION OF*

# BONNIE BOERER *Unlimited*

1407 BROADWAY, SUITE 3603, NEW YORK, NY 10018 (212) 944-6400

**CALIFORNIA**
Broadway, Southern California
Bullock's, Los Angeles
Butterfly Boutique, Burlingame
Fashion Game, Stockton
Francesca, San Diego
Gottschalk's, Fresno
J.W. Robinson's, Los Angeles
Sensationelle, Menlo Park

**CONNECTICUT**
Aldon Parlor, New Haven
G. Fox, Hartford
Seasons, Derby

**FLORIDA**
Burdine's, Boca Raton
Burdine's, Dadeland
Burdine's, Mayfair
Jacobson's, Winter Park
Maas Bros. / Jordan Marsh, Miami
Maas Bros. / Jordan Marsh, Tampa
Walt Disney World, Lake Buena Vista

**GEORGIA**
August Max, Selected Stores
CC's of Rome, Rome
Eric's First Edition, Marietta
Jo-Ann Shop, Marietta
Rich's, Atlanta

**HAWAII**
Villa Rome, Honolulu

**ILLINOIS**
August Max, Selected Stores

**INDIANA**
L.S. Ayres, Indianapolis
Younique, Fort Wayne

**KANSAS**
Kay's Fashions, Kansas City

**LOUISIANA**
Macy's, New Orleans Center

**MARYLAND**
Andrea of Baltimore, Ellicot City
Hecht Co., Owings Mills
Karen's of Course, Ellicot City
The White House, Baltimore

**MASSACHUSETTS**
Brothership, Pittsfield
Filene's, Boston

**MICHIGAN**
Jacobson's, Jackson

**MISSISSIPPI**
La Boutique, Biloxi

**MISSOURI**
Famous Barr, St. Louis
Kay's Fashions, Kansas City

**NEW JERSEY**
B.Z. Fashions, Linden
Clara Louise, Basking Ridge
Macy's, Selected Stores
Sophie's Choice, Aberdeen
Zakson's, Brick

**NEW YORK**
Abraham & Straus, Brooklyn
Abraham & Straus, Manhasset
Fantazia, Long Beach
Jaque's Pour Vous, Brooklyn
Pari Boutique, Forest Hills
Pari Boutique, Riverdale
Pret-A-Porter, New York

**OHIO**
Country Casuals, Youngstown
Higbee's, Beachwood
K & M Creations, Euclid
Lazarus, Cincinnati
Madison's, Columbus
Martin's Town & Country, Cincinnati
May Co., Selected Stores
M. O'Neil, Selected Stores
Parisian, North Canton

**OKLAHOMA**
Streets, Oklahoma City

**OREGON**
Meier & Frank, Portland

**PENNSYLVANIA**
Kaufmann's, Pittsburgh
Unique Boutique, Philadelphia

**SOUTH CAROLINA**
Bertie's, Loris
Maas Bros. / Jordan Marsh, Hilton Head

**TENNESSEE**
Attitudes, Knoxville
Cecille's, Dickson
Clothes by Mertie's, Knoxville
Goldsmith's, Memphis

**TEXAS**
Atrium, Galveston
August Max, Selected Stores
Foley's, Dallas
Foley's, Houston
Frost Bros., San Antonio
Hachar, Laredo
Popular, El Paso

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**
Hecht Co.

SALON SELECTIVES®
from HELENE CURTIS

# Introducing stylemakers for salon-styled hair.

Developed in the salons of Helene Curtis, only Salon Selectives® new stylemakers give you salon-proven formulas of Hold and Control. Now you have exactly what you need to make your hair salon-styled. Salon beautiful.

5 10 15 New Salon Selectives® Mousse, Gel, Volumizing Spray and Styling Spritz™ in salon-tested Levels of Control. Exactly what you need to create the salon style you want.

5 10 New Salon Selectives® Non-aerosol Hair Spray in salon-proven Levels of Hold. To keep your hair looking salon-styled all day.

**Feel salon beautiful every day.**

SALON SELECTIVES®

# Health

BY MELVA WEBER

## New breast-cancer guidelines

Now, recommended standard treatment for early-stage breast cancer will include, after primary treatment by surgery or radiation, additional treatment with drugs or hormones. Vincent T. DeVita Jr., M.D., director of the National Cancer Institute (NCI), has announced that three NCI-funded studies show that the additional treatment improves disease-free survival rates for women whose cancers have not spread to their lymph nodes. "Women with early-stage breast cancer and their physicians should consider adjuvant chemotherapy, hormonal therapy, or both, following the primary treatment," says Dr. DeVita. The NCI has notified cancer specialists and cancer organizations across the nation about the study findings. Because there are recognized risks and added costs in adjuvant treatment, the NCI urges each patient to discuss her treatment options with her physician.

## Bone risk with thyroid hormones

**Thyroid hormones are some of the most commonly prescribed medications for women; and because it has been generally believed that there's little risk in young patients, the hormone may be given in much higher than normal dosages. But now doctors are being asked to use caution in administering L-Thyroxine because it may increase risks of osteoporosis and reduced hipbone density. Terri L. Paul, M.D., and colleagues at the University of Massachusetts Medical Center in Worcester tested women treated with thyroid hormone for at least five years, and found they had as much as 13 percent less hipbone density than comparable women not treated with thyroid.**

**In comment in *The Journal of the American Medical Association*, David S. Cooper, M.D., of Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine in Baltimore, urges great care in selecting thyroid hormone dosages, adds that the whole concept of therapy for benign thyroid disease may need reevaluation.**

## Treat fibroids by nose?

*Using a nasal spray to administer a synthetic hormone has proved effective in shrinking uterine fibroid tumors for easier removal by surgery. What's more, in premenopausal women the nose-spray hormone treatment offers the possibility of avoiding surgery entirely, since the tumors tend to recede with menopause. Nafarelin, which is a synthetic form of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH), shrank most of the fibroid growths in eleven women, in a study at the University of California, San Francisco. Four patients had tumor surgery following nafarelin treatment; in all cases the shrunken fibroids were removed more easily and with less blood loss than usual, said the UCSF research team in a report in the "American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology." Team leader Robert Jaffe, M.D., cautions that, without surgical removal, fibroids will regrow when nafarelin is stopped and menstrual cycles resume. "We're probably not going to cure fibroids with nafarelin alone, but I think its real value is in pre-surgery treatment and for women near menopause."*

## Post-op shakes unmasked

Violent, uncontrollable shaking after surgery is the frightening experience of about half of the patients who undergo procedures under general anesthesia. For years, doctors assumed their patients were reacting to lying in a cool operating room and receiving cold fluids and gases; but researchers led by Daniel I. Sessler, M.D., of the University of California, San Francisco, found post-surgery shaking is not normal shivering owing to cold but an abnormal reflex triggered by the anesthetics. In effect, the drug wears off in the spine while the brain is still asleep. The resulting muscle jerking can raise heartbeat and blood pressure, pull apart incisions and damage surgical repairs. The best treatment is similar to that for normal shivering: warming the skin quickly with a heat lamp. Covering the patient after shaking begins is much less successful, says Dr. Sessler.

## Blood pressure: an upbeat update

*Encouraging news of gains against sickness and death from high blood pressure, along with some revised treatment recommendations, comes from the Joint National Committee on Detection, Evaluation, and Treatment of High Blood Pressure. A progressive treatment approach called "stepped care" has brought major reductions in both incidence and mortality. Committee chairman Aram V. Chobanian, M.D., points out that it is now medically possible to lower blood pressure in almost every hypertensive patient.*

*The expert panel, appointed by the National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute, issued its fourth report, an update from 1984, providing medical treatment standards.*

*Among the new recommendations:*

- *For some patients, starting with non-drug treatment; reducing weight, limiting sodium and alcohol, stopping smoking, adding exercise and, possibly, biofeedback and relaxation techniques.*
- *Four drug options for initial drug treatment: diuretics; beta blockers; calcium antagonists (new); angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors (ACE inhibitors), also new.*
- *When drugs are used, lower initial doses than recommended in 1984. Step-down therapy for drug withdrawal after blood pressure has been controlled for some time.*
- *Reduce patients' alcohol intake still further to no more than two drinks per day. (Earlier recommendations allowed three to four drinks per day).*

Health

# TO TEST?... or too many tests?

BY ELLEN SWITZER

More than ten billion medical tests, from the very simple to the highly sophisticated, were performed on patients in the United States during the past year—an astounding forty tests for every man, woman, and child in this country. In 1987, these procedures cost patients, insurance companies, and taxpayers an estimated $100 billion, about 20 percent of the amount spent on *all* medical care in this country. It is no wonder, then, that experts in public health are beginning to ask: "Are all these tests really necessary?"

Tests, in order to be considered worthwhile, must meet a certain risk-cost-benefit ratio. In other words, they must yield sufficient accurate diagnostic data to warrant the time spent on them, their potential health hazards, and the money they cost. Increasingly, American doctors find that many tests don't meet that standard. In the spring of 1987, the American College of Physicians developed guidelines, in conjunction with Blue Cross and Blue Shield, the nation's largest insurer, for determining when certain tests are necessary. A spokesman for the insurance group said that, according to their findings, about 20 percent of all diagnostic tests performed were unwarranted.

Patients rarely question the necessity of a test suggested by doctors. Indeed, they often *demand* more tests. Apparently healthy persons who have come in for a routine checkup often will not trust their doctor's judgment as much as they do a mechanical process, complete with computer print-out. Patients believe that tests are infallible while physicians, being merely human, are not. Actually, doctors learn more about a patient by taking a good medical history and doing a physical examination than they do from any mechanical method. One medical study recently showed, for instance, that standard blood and urine tests contribute less than 1 percent of the information that is useful to the average diagnosis.

Physicians, too, tend to lean on testing procedures, often not to learn anything substantial about the patient but to protect themselves against potential malpractice suits. The American Medical Association has reported that one of the most frequent causes for litigation is a physician's alleged failure to diagnose a problem.

One fact that might, perhaps, encourage patients to curb their demand for more testing is the knowledge of how inaccurate some of these procedures really are: often patients are told they have abnormalities that are not really there. More than half of all commonly used medical tests have an accuracy rating of 80 percent or less, which is considered poor by specialists in this aspect of medical practice. For instance, gallbladder X-rays, for which patients swallow a dye-containing pill (which, incidentally, may produce an allergic reaction), have an accuracy range of only 13 to 30 percent, according to *The Patient's Medical Guide to Medical Tests* by Cathey Pinckney and Edward R. Pinckney, M.D. (*Facts on File*). On the other hand, a gallbladder ultrasound test, which requires no dye and no X-rays, is 97 percent accurate. Yet, many physicians still use the X-ray.

**Many of the tests that have proliferated in current medical practice are inaccurate, uncomfortable, even dangerous. When should we insist on an alternative?**

Does all this mean that we should avoid having routine screening tests recommended by our physicians? Of course not. Many of the tests that are used as part of a health checkup are not only useful but frequently life-saving. However, a patient might wish to ask if a simple procedure might not be tried first (a needle rather than an incision biopsy for a tumor, for instance). Also, records can be sent from one physician's office to another's, so that tests, especially X-rays, are not needlessly repeated.

As of 1987, the FDA had approved more than fifteen hundred medical tests, with more coming on the market every month. Many of these tests are highly sophisticated and exceedingly useful. Through such techniques as nuclear scans, computerized axial tomography (CAT scans) of the head and body, and various chemical tests, it is now possible to examine every part of our insides almost as easily as it is to diagnose a skin abnormality. However, most of these tests are not part of the average patient's medical experience. They are used in exceptional situations, when simpler tests do not produce an adequate diagnosis, and are mainly available in major medical centers.

While new and brilliant testing methods are making newspaper headlines every

month, public health experts are still finding it difficult to persuade the average individual to measure his or her own health by such simple methods as getting on the scale regularly, doing breast or prostate-gland self-examinations monthly, and persuading their physicians that they want only those tests that are really necessary to assess their medical situation.

Here are some of the routine tests that most of us are frequently asked to take, and the information experts feel we should have about them:

## CANCER

**Mammography:** The American Cancer Society has for many years recommended that women with no symptoms and no breast cancer in their family have a so-called baseline mammogram between ages thirty-five and thirty-nine. From age forty to forty-nine, women should have mammograms every one to two years. All women over fifty should have a mammogram annually.

However, a 1987 study indicates that *annual mammograms may benefit a younger group of low-risk women as well.* It was found that annual mammograms were detecting very tiny cancers in women between forty and forty-nine; presumably as a result, the death rate from this disease among these women dropped drastically. Many physicians are now recommending annual mammograms for women over forty.

The risk of creating cancers through repeated X-rays has been almost eliminated in recent years, since the newer mammography machines emit considerably lower doses of the rays. Mammograms are usually accurate. However, there may be a flaw in a film, or a technician may have taken the picture too soon, or the patient may have moved just as the camera clicked. In that case, the physician may ask that the mammogram be repeated.

Mammography also can produce a 10 percent false-*negative* rate. It may not even pick up fairly large lumps that can be felt either by the patient or her doctor. Therefore, regular mammography should be accompanied by continued self-examination, as well as a manual breast exam done by a physician.

Cost for mammography can vary from about $40 in some screening clinics to more than $200 in some private offices. It should include reading of the film.

**Breast Ultrasound:** In recent years this test has received a good deal of media attention, since it does not employ X-rays but supposedly harmless sound waves; it is used most often to help determine whether a breast lump is malignant. Its accuracy rating is much lower than mammography's, and its findings usually have to be confirmed by a biopsy.

**Breast Biopsy:** When there is suspicion of cancer, a biopsy to confirm or eliminate its presence will be recommended. Most biopsies are now done under local anesthetic in a hospital outpatient clinic or in a doctor's office. Frequently, a needle biopsy, rather than one that requires the excision of a small part of the breast, is sufficient. Physicians may disagree over biopsy results, especially when the abnormal area is microscopic. Again, when in doubt, get several opinions before undergoing any further surgery.

Many women regularly develop lumpy breasts, especially just before the onset of their menstrual periods. Some such women have had numerous biopsies, even though the tests keep turning out negative. Most physicians now feel that this kind of chronic condition does not warrant a surgical probe, unless there has been a distinct change in a lump from one month to the next.

**Breast Self-Examination:** This test has received only positive reviews. The vast majority of potential breast cancers have been discovered using this method. (See page 488 for more information.)

**Pap Smear:** The Pap smear itself carries no known risk. The cost for the test, usually not including the visit to the physician's office, is $10 or more. (See sidebar, *right*.)

**Fecal Occult Blood Test:** This is a screening test for symptomless people, which can *(Continued on page 480)*

# The pap test: can you trust it?

The Pap test has dramatically reduced the toll of cervical cancer on American women—cutting deaths by at least 50 percent since it was introduced forty years ago. But Pap screening, as it is currently performed, fails to detect about one of every three precancerous conditions: thirteen thousand women will develop invasive cervical cancer this year, and seven thousand will die from the disease. The question is, how many of these women are receiving inaccurate lab reports?

According to a report in *The Wall Street Journal*, a large percentage of Pap tests are read by high-volume cut-rate laboratories where technicians are often given financial incentives to read as many as two or three hundred slides a day—four times the maximum number recommended to maintain a low error rate. Although experts have long been aware that the false-negative rate in many laboratories is higher than it should be, the problem seems to be deepening at a time when

## Doctors now see more precancerous conditions in young women

doctors are seeing an increase in precancerous conditions in young women.

Most doctors now use a spatula or cotton swab to sample tissue from the endocervix (the area most prone to malignancy); but studies have shown that using a small endocervical brush could improve sample quality and so increase the rate of cancer detection. But some researchers feel it may be time to replace the Pap. One test that has received attention is the cervigram. Basically a high-magnitude photo of the cervix, the cervigram seems to detect more precancerous conditions than the Pap test, but it also has a high false-positive rate. A cervical biopsy is the only way to distinguish between a false and a true positive.

Despite the Pap test's failings, experts concur that it is still the best method for detecting early-stage cervical cancer. The rapid spread of HPV infection—a genital wart virus—has made it especially important for sexually active women to keep up with routine tests. "Not all women who get an HPV infection will develop cancer, but we now believe that most women who get cervical cancer have had an HPV infection at one time," says Kenneth Noller, M.D., professor of obstetrics and gynecology at the Mayo Medical School, in Rochester, Minnesota.

How often does a women need a Pap test? Recently, the American College of Obstetrics and Gynecology and the American Cancer Society agreed that a woman should have three annual Pap tests, starting at age eighteen, or younger if she has been sexually active. If all three are normal, the test can be done less frequently, on a doctor's advice. ACOG still recommends a yearly Pap smear for women with any of these common risk factors: more than one sexual partner or a partner who has had more than one partner; prenatal exposure to diethylstilbesterol (DES); or sexual activity before eighteen. Don't assume a Pap test is normal because you haven't heard otherwise; telephone to ask for results. —JUDITH SCHMID

All you have to be is you.

Liz Claiborne The Fragrance

# Health

*(Continued from page 477)*
be begun at home, to find traces of blood in the stool that cannot be seen by the naked eye. The specimens are returned to the physician's laboratory for assessment.

If blood is found, further investigation is necessary. Half of the specimens that test positive reveal cancer or, in most cases, simple polyps. (Polyps have to be investigated and usually are removed, since they may turn malignant.) The other half reveal conditions that may be much less serious, such as hemorrhoids.

The cost of the kit is less than $10; it is often given to the patient as a part of a routine physical checkup.

**Sigmoidoscopy:** The American Cancer Society recommends that persons over fifty have this examination every three to five years after they have had two normal yearly exams. When there is a history of colon or rectal cancer in the family, an annual test should definitely be considered.

Many patients dread this test, which, although not really painful, can be uncomfortable and embarrassing. However, it does pick up early asymptomatic cancers, and has saved many lives.

Costs vary—usually from $100 and up.

## HEART DISEASE

**Blood Lipid Tests:** Elevated blood cholesterol levels are a major risk factor for heart disease. Recent government studies have suggested that blood tests for this fatty substance be started by age twenty, perhaps even in childhood or adolescence. If levels are found to be even moderately high, dietary changes are recommended; if they are high enough to put a patient at risk, medications to lower them are now available.

The blood test is simple, risk free, and usually costs less than $50. However, it has a very high potential for inaccuracy. Often what the patient has eaten just before taking the test can influence the results. Different commercial laboratories, given identical samples, have often come up with completely different results. Many physicians feel that in the absence of other risk factors, patients who suddenly show elevated cholesterol in a blood test might ask to have the test repeated before cutting fat intake to extremely low levels, and certainly before taking any special cholesterol-lowering medication that may have unpleasant side effects.

**Electrocardiogram (ECG, EKG):** There is considerable controversy over whether this test is useful for people who have no symptoms of heart disease, although it is frequently given as part of a routine health checkup at prices from $20 to $100. If there are implications of disease, further testing is done in a hospital setting.

**Angiography (or Arteriography):** This is a test used to determine the condition of arterial blood vessels. In brain angiography, the dye is injected through a catheter into the neck arteries and X-ray pictures are taken of the circulation of the brain. In coronary angiography, the dye is injected by catheter through the coronary arteries and the heart into the aorta. Angiography is also performed on the arteries leading to the lungs. This test is a major procedure that has to be done in a hospital or a surgical center. It is almost always recommended before open-heart surgery.

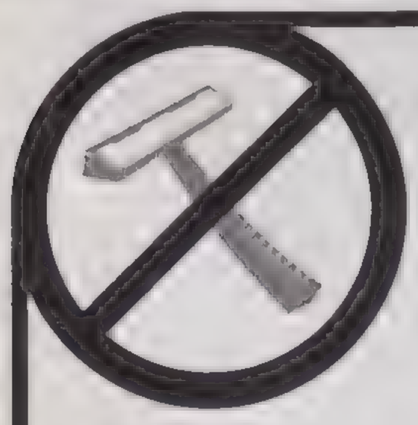
The procedure is expensive and somewhat risky. The dyes used are radioactive, which carries some risk; and complications can occur for a variety of other reasons, including a patient's allergy to the injected dye, and plaque loosened from the sides of the arteries forming free-floating clots in the blood stream. The cost can range from $1500 to $2000.

Many experts feel that this is one of the medical tests that is prescribed much too often. Public health experts say that, considering the expense and the risk, a second opinion might be in order before a patient authorizes this test.

A newer form of arterial X-ray, digital substraction angiography (DSA), is now available at a few major medical centers in the United States. It is done without catheters, and therefore avoids some of the major risks of the older variety of arterial X-rays. Patients may want to ask their physicians about the availability of this test in or near their communities.

## GLAUCOMA

**Tonometry:** This test measures the pressure inside the eye to screen for glaucoma, a disease that, if unchecked, can cause blindness. People over thirty-five, especially those with *(Continued on page 486)*

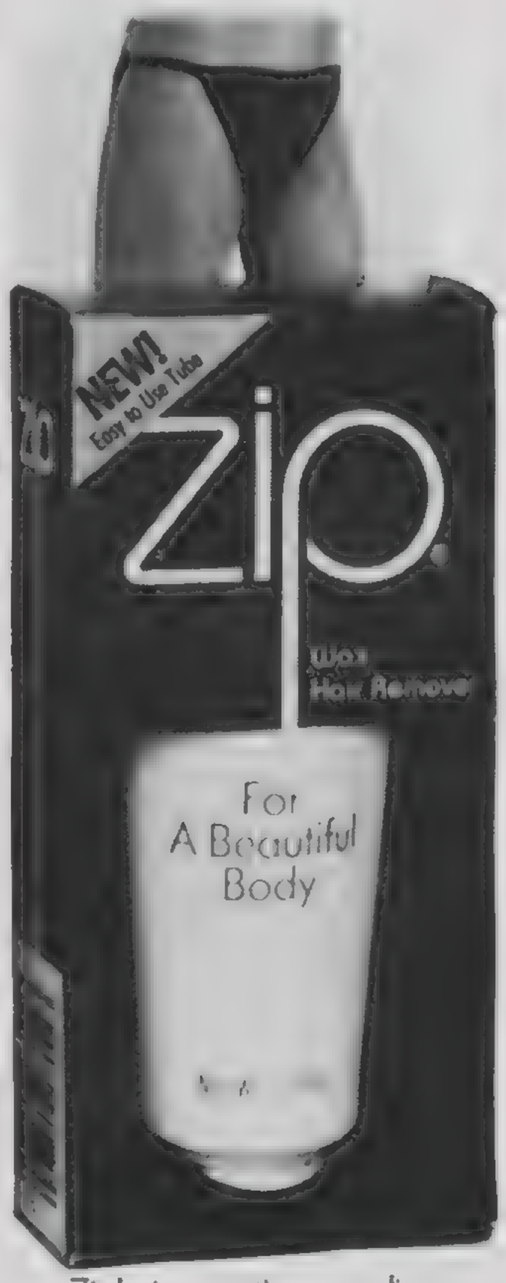
**Waxing** *(wäx'sing), v.i.: a luxurious method of hair removal that keeps hair off 7-10 times longer than shaving or depilatories. Leaves skin very smooth and soft. No nicks, burns, chemical irritation or odor.*

Zip Promises:

**Weeks Without Shaving**

Zip offers you salon waxing in the comfort and convenience of your own home. Drawing on over 50 years' experience, Zip makes home waxing simple, safe and economical. Most people expect waxing to hurt a lot...but with Zip's help, it doesn't have to. Simple instructions based on decades of experience, and a superb product that has stood the test of time: that's Zip—America's foremost waxing specialist.

**AVAILABLE AT DRUG STORES EVERYWHERE AND IN CANADA.**




Zip's innovative applicator tube: fast, safe, easy home waxing.

Chalk It Up To Comfort

NATURALIZER®

© Brown Shoe Company, a member of Brown Group, Inc., St Louis, MO

# This man does not want you to buy his products. Anywhere.

**Except from your hairdresser.**

Your hairdresser knows your hair better than anyone. And is also an expert in the use of Paul Mitchell products.

That's no coincidence. Paul Mitchell created these products specifically for professionals. To treat and style your hair.

Only your hairdresser knows which products will best compliment your particular hair. So that it will feel its absolute healthiest. And give you just the look you're looking for. In the salon. As well as at home.

Paul Mitchell products are made from the highest quality, naturally rich ingredients.

They're never tested on animals.

Ask for Paul Mitchell shampoos, conditioners and liquid styling tools the next time you visit your hairdresser.

Once you do, you'll know why they're not sold just anywhere.

JOHN PAUL MITCHELL SYSTEMS

BEWARE OF IMITATIONS. WE CANNOT GUARANTEE THE AUTHENTICITY OF THESE PRODUCTS IF SOLD BY ANY SUPERMARKET, DRUG STORE OR OTHER UNAUTHORIZED RETAILERS. GUARANTEED ONLY WHEN SOLD BY A PROFESSIONAL HAIRSTYLIST.

JOHN PAUL MITCHELL SYSTEMS, P.O. BOX 10597, BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA 90213-3597

Worthington

JCPenney

Whoever came up with the phrase "lunch hour," anyway? You're lucky to get five minutes nowadays. Well, at least you don't have to spend a lot of time putting yourself together. Blazer $68 Slacks $30 Blouse $32 Worthington. Classic reflections of the woman who wears it. You're looking smarter than ever at JCPenney.

Available at most large stores. Prices higher in Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico.

©1988, JCPenney Co., Inc.

© JOHN PAUL MITCHELL SYSTEMS 1987

**Hairdressers at the following Paul Mitchell Signature Salons are experts in the use of Paul Mitchell products. Look for the one nearest you.**

**NASSAU COUNTY** *continued*

**JERICHO**
DEAN THOMAS LTD
336 NORTH BROADWAY
(516) 822-7871

**LEVITTOWN**
SAM-JOHNS
3696 HEMPSTEAD TURNPIKE
(516) 731-4350

**LOCUST VALLEY**
CHEZ CURTIS SALON
235 BIRCH HILL ROAD
(516) 676-1770

**LONG BEACH**
ANDRE'S BEAUTY SALON
166 EAST PARK AVENUE
(516) 432-4260

**LYNBROOK**
GOLDEN SCISSORS
530 MERRICK ROAD
(516) 599-3888

**MALVERNE**
MARCUCC FOR HAIR
324A HEMPSTEAD AVENUE
(516) 593-1212

**MASSAPEQUA**
IMAGINATION HAIR SALON
420 SUNRISE MALL-LOWER LEVEL
(516) 799-7286

**MASSAPEQUA PARK**
ROMEO UNISEX
4911 MERRICK ROAD
(516) 798-9022

**MINEOLA**
LOVE STORY
163 EAST JERICHO TURNPIKE
(516) 747-7866

**NEW HYDE PARK**
NEW YORK WAVES
2091 HILLSIDE AVENUE
(516) 326-8999

**OCEANSIDE**
HARVEY ALLEN
3155 LONG BEACH ROAD
(516) 764-8484

**OYSTER BAY**
SUZZAIRE HAIR DESIGNS
96 SOUTH STREET
(516) 922-6060

**PLAINVIEW**
GIORGIO'S
355 SOUTH OYSTER BAY ROAD
(516) 932-5140

KLIPPER HAIR DESIGNS
1107 OLD COUNTRY ROAD
(516) 433-9750

SYMETRIX
6A MANETTO HILL ROAD
(516) 822-2355

**VALLEY STREAM**
HEADLINES
204 WEST MERRICK ROAD
(516) 825-7220

**WESTBURY**
HAIR DESIGN
834 CARMEN AVENUE
(516) 333-7828

**WILLISTON PARK**
ANGELO & COMPANY
367 HILLSIDE AVENUE
(516) 742-0460

## NEW YORK CITY

**ASTORIA**
GEORGIO'S
29-17 DITMARS BOULEVARD
(718) 726-4477

LA CHIC
25-48 STEINWAY STREET
(718) 728-9029

TOMMY'S
41-04 30TH AVENUE
(718) 726-9344

**BROOKLYN**
DARIO'S
9026 GLENWOOD ROAD
(718) 498-9794

**BRONX**
ALIANO HAIR FORUM
3198 WESTCHESTER AVENUE
(212) 597-1140

FANTASY OF ITALY SALON
370 EAST 204TH STREET
(212) 882-1880

**CORONA**
CHANDON
47-32 JUNCTION BOULEVARD
(718) 699-8999

**FLUSHING**
BOBBIE PIN
42-95 MAIN STREET
(718) 358-6374

CHRIS' HAIR CREATIONS
41-12 162ND STREET
(718) 358-3678

HAIR ODYSSEY
4216 MAIN STREET
(718) 445-7977

HAIR TODAY
141-04 NORTHERN BOULEVARD
(718) 359-9714

ISABEL'S HAIR & SKIN SALON
133-63 41ST AVENUE
(718) 762-7065

**JACKSON HEIGHTS**
HI CONTRAST
37-58 90TH STREET
(718) 476-2871

**MANHATTAN**
AFFINITY
147 EAST 47TH STREET
(212) 832-1440

AFFINITY III
125 FULTON STREET
(212) 406-0488

DUETO OF SECOND AVENUE
1303 SECOND AVENUE
(212) 879-4800

HAIR AND NAILS BY DOINA
1518 FIRST AVENUE
(212) 734-5258

HAIRDRESSERS LTD
38 WEST 56TH STREET
(212) 581-6560

HEADLINES BY WALTER
80 EAST 11TH STREET/SUITE 211
(212) 777-3727

HENRY T. FORD
307 EAST 77TH STREET
(212) 249-8156

KIM'S UNISEX
230 WEST 54TH STREET
(212) 489-2280

MYRNA'S UNISEX
253 EAST 77TH STREET
(212) 288-8381

RON MANCUSO
1220 LEXINGTON AVENUE
SUITE 2E
(212) 794-9624

**STATEN ISLAND**
SPANKY'S HAIRCUTTERS
2351 HYLAN BOULEVARD
(718) 677-3700

SPANKY'S HAIRCUTTERS
2845 RICHMOND AVENUE
(718) 761-4411

STUDIO J HAIR DESIGNERS
2319 RICHMOND AVENUE
(718) 698-7677

## ROCKLAND COUNTY

**MONSEY**
JOED SALON
203 ROUTE 59
WALD PAVILLION 3
(914) 356-5800

**PEARL RIVER**
GABRIELLA'S
ONE BLUE HILL PLAZA
(914) 735-2524

**POMONA**
CRYSTAL PLUMMAGE
ROUTE 202 PACESETTER PARK
(914) 354-8800

**SUFFERN**
HEADQUARTERS
191 ROUTE 59
(914) 357-4600

## SUFFOLK COUNTY

**BAYPORT**
JEFFREY BEANE & COMPANY
667D MONTAUK HIGHWAY
(516) 472-9190

**BELLPORT**
FOUR SEASONS
136 MAIN STREET
(516) 286-9849

**BLUE POINT**
CUT & COMPANY
63 MONTAUK HIGHWAY
(516) 363-9056

M&M'S RAVE REVIEW
160 MONTAUK HIGHWAY
(516) 363-2722

**COMMACK**
HOLLYWOOD II
2191 JERICHO TURNPIKE
(516) 499-9228

**EAST ISLIP**
UNITED HAIR LINES
109 WEST MAIN STREET
(516) 581-9247

**EAST NORTHPORT**
HAIR REPLACEMENT DESIGNERS
2083 JERICHO TURNPIKE
(516) 543-2296

**GREENLAWN**
NU DAWN HAIRCUTTERS
751A PULASKI ROAD
(516) 757-4434

**HALESITE**
TOTAL ECLIPSE
144 NEW YORK AVENUE
(516) 549-8844

**HAMPTON BAYS**
SHOWCASE HAIR STUDIO
39 WEST MONTAUK HIGHWAY
(516) 728-8243

**HAUPPAUGE**
STRAWBERRY FIELDS
674-676B MOTOR PARKWAY
(516) 231-4700

**HUNTINGTON**
TOWN & COUNTRY HAIRDRESSERS
445 NEW YORK AVENUE
(516) 427-4750

**HUNTINGTON STATION**
VINCENT BRUCE SALON
750 EAST JERICHO TURNPIKE
(516) 549-3636

**ISLIP TERRACE**
TERRACE HAIR TECHNIQUES
36 LOWELL AVENUE
(516) 581-7880

**MEDFORD**
STYLES UNLIMITED
2030 ROUTE 112
(516) 475-0108

**OAKDALE**
HAIR AFFAIR
1240 MONTAUK HIGHWAY
(516) 567-4646

**PORT JEFFERSON STATION**
NICHOLAS ANTHONY HAIR AND
SKIN SALON
4747-18 NESCONSET HIGHWAY
PORT JEFFERSON COMMONS
(516) 473-5444

**ROCKY POINT**
ROYALE BEAUTY SALON
BROADWAY
(516) 744-9151

**SAG HARBOR**
FINGERS
MAIN STREET SHOPPING COVE
(516) 725-2343

**SOUTHAMPTON**
SALVATORE CAPELLI
67A JOBS LANE
(516) 283-0808

**ST. JAMES**
PAUL JAMES SALON
556-16 ROUTE 25A
(516) 862-8622

**STONY BROOK**
SYMMETRY HAIR DESIGN
SMITH POINT PLAZA
ROUTE 347 & STONY BROOK ROAD
(516) 751-6363

**WADING RIVER**
GUYDER'S BEAUTY SALON
MANOR ROAD
(516) 929-4667

## WESTCHESTER COUNTY

**EASTCHESTER**
THE CLIP JOINT
360 WHITE PLAINS ROAD
(914) 337-0909

**MOUNT KISCO**
LE COLLAGE
217 MAIN STREET
(914) 241-0084

**RYE**
NALES
18 PURDY AVENUE
(914) 921-1323

**SCARSDALE**
XANADU HAIRCUTTERS
392 CENTRAL PARK AVENUE
(914) 725-2050

**YONKERS**
ABOVE THE CROWD HAIRCUTTERS
6B UPPER MALL WALK
CROSS COUNTY SHOPPING
CENTER
(914) 965-9902

LUIGI'S OF ITALY II
1053 YONKERS AVENUE
(914) 237-0100

TONY MAGNERS
1081 YONKERS AVENUE
(914) 237-4410

## NEW JERSEY

**BELLEMEADE**
HAIR PLUS
ROUTE 206 & AMWELL ROAD
(201) 874-7010

**BLOOMFIELD**
JE-DOMS
1277 BROAD STREET
(201) 338-8793

**BRICKTOWN**
DE LUCAS
2840 YORKTOWN BOULEVARD
(201) 225-2727

**CEDAR KNOLLS**
HAIR BY CROSSTOWN
86 RIDGEDALE AVENUE
(201) 455-9028

**CHATHAM**
EXPRESSIONS
650-4 SHUNPIKE ROAD
(201) 377-9612

**CHERRY HILL**
HEAD FIRST SALON
841 COOPER LANDING ROAD
(609) 667-3383

**CLARK**
HAIR TAILORS
1193 RARITAN ROAD
(201) 382-3666

**EAST BRUNSWICK**
JULIUS SCISSOR
318 RUES LA
(201) 239-8695

HAIR IN
BRIAR HILL COURT
AT COLONIAL OAK BUILDING D2
(201) 238-1523

**EDISON**
EASY STREET
INMAN CENTER
(201) 561-8810

HARLOW'S INTERNATIONAL
HAIR DESIGN
775 ROUTE 1
(201) 985-1999

POSITIVE IMAGE
2303 WOODBRIDGE AVENUE
(201) 985-5858

SHEAR ACTION HAIRCUTTERS
OAKWOOD PLAZA
(201) 548-7520

**ELIZABETH**
VIRGO
BRIDGE STREET
(201) 351-0450

**FAIRFIELD**
COMPANY B
376 HOLLYWOOD AVENUE
(201) 227-0766

**FLANDERS**
PIN-UP
94 ROUTE 206
(201) 347-0551

**FLEMINGTON**
HAIRQUARTERS
ROUTE 202 & 31
(201) 782-1850

**FRANKLIN LAKES**
MADISON AVENUE SALON
799 FRANKLIN AVENUE
(201) 891-1930

**GLEN RIDGE**
EDGAR ANTHONY
855 BLOOMFIELD AVENUE
(201) 680-9324

**GREENBROOK**
JOHN PAUL HAIR DESIGN
249 ROUTE 22 EAST
(201) 968-8660

**HACKETTSTOWN**
MICHAELS SALON
DI PARRUCCHIERE
220 MAIN STREET
(201) 850-0486

**HALEDON**
HAIR AFFAIR
10 TILT STREET
(201) 790-7373

**HAMILTON SQUARE**
FRIENDS SALON
1905 RT. 33
(609) 586-1434
YOUR IMAGE
1970 RT. 33
(609) 586-1753

**HAMILTON TOWNSHIP**
J.P. HAIR DESIGN
1088 WHITEHORSE ROAD
(609) 585-8220

**HOWELL**
HEADHUNTERS HAIR DESIGNS
2240 ROUTE 9
(201) 363-9812

**JERSEY CITY**
DAMIANS HAIR DESIGNS
278A FIRST STREET
(201) 789-0378
ZIG ZAG EAST HAIRCUTTERS
337 THIRD STREET 2ND FLOOR
EAST (201) 656-6882
WEST SUMMIT (201) 273-0770

**MARLBORO**
TANGLES INC.
133 ROUTE 0
(201) 972-7766

**MAYS LANDING**
PICKADILLY CLIPPER
ROUTE 50 HAMILTON PLAZA 3A
(609) 625-8678

**MIDDLESEX**
KLASSY KUT
1316 BOUNDBROOK ROAD
(201) 560-0070
DAZZLES
625 BOUNDBROOK ROAD
(201) 968-3636

**MILLBURN**
SUBWAY
241 MILLBURN AVENUE
(201) 467-0477

**MORRISTOWN**
FOXY HAIRCUTTERS
10 SOUTH STREET
(201) 538-3757
NIKO'S
28 SPEEDWELL AVENUE
(201) 455-1515
THE COMING ATTRACTION
HAIRCUTTERS
25 MARKET STREET
(201) 540-0991

**NEWARK**
TRENDZ ADVANCED HAIR DESIGN
70-3 ADAMS STREET
(201) 589-7200
GATEWAY HAIR SALON UNISEX
GATEWAY ONE
(201) 624-1390

**NEW BRUNSWICK**
SPARKS HAIRCUTTERS
118 SUMMERSET STREET
(201) 828-3131
HAIRIKAIRI
121 SOMMERSET STREET
(201) 828-8833

**NEW JERSEY**
CUT UPS
NEW JERSEY AREA
(201) 887-8794

**NORTH BRUNSWICK**
SELLARIS HAIR GALLERY
570 GEORGE'S ROAD
(201) 846-1190

**NORTH HALEDON**
SHEAR DIMENSIONS
5 SICOMAC ROAD
(201) 423-3023

**NORTH PLAINFIELD**
HAIR GRAFFITI
225 GROVE STREET
(201) 769-7717
THE MAN
115 WATCHUNG AVENUE
(201) 668-9828

**OLD BRIDGE**
ACT II
ROUTE 9 & TICETOWN ROAD
(201) 679-2822

**PARSIPPANY**
SHEAR DESTINY
1226 ROUTE 46
(201) 334-3431

**PEQUANNOCK**
CAROUSEL HAIR SALON
166 POMPTON TURNPIKE
(201) 694-7272

**PHILLIPBURG**
DRAMATIC EXPRESSIONS
239 WARREN STREET
(201) 454-1077

**PLAINSBORO**
EASY STREET
PLAINSBORO TOWN CENTER
(609) 275-7300

**PLUCKEMIN**
MAC HAIR
ROUTE 202/206 SHOPPING PLAZA
(201) 658-4362

**POINT PLEASANT**
ADVANCED HAIR
632 OCEAN ROAD-SHORE POINT
PLAZA
(201) 892-8080

**PRINCETON**
LA JOILE
69 PALMER SQUARE WEST
(609) 942-3983

**RANDOLPH**
INGERLISE'S HAIR HOUSE
124 SOUTH SALEM STREET
TOURE 10
(201) 328-9496
HAIR DYNAMICS
ROUTE 10 K MART SHOPPING
CENTER
(201) 361-0055

**RARITAN**
HAIRPORT
ROUTE 206 SOUTH
(201) 526-8050
SUNSHINE HAIR COMPANY
EIGHTEEN FIRST STREET
(201) 526-0106

**ROCKAWAY**
PHAROAH
25 WEST MAIN STREET
(201) 586-9753
HEADQUARTERS
2 ROCKAWY TOWN SQUARE
(201) 361-2410

**STIRLING**
HAIR WE ARE
1153 VALLEY ROAD
(201) 647-1188

**SOMERSET**
DE PAOLO SALON
HEMSTEAD PLAZA
1731 RT. 27
(201) 545-6140

**SOUTH PLAINFIELD**
DEBORAH'S
124 HAMILTON STREET
(201) 754-0023

**SOUTH RIVER**
THE MAIN ATTRACTION
77 MAIN STREET
(201) 238-0095

**TOMS RIVER**
HAIRSURGEONS
1608 ROUTE 37 EAST
(201) 929-1200

**TRENTON**
HAIRPORT THE PROFESSIONAL
SALON
1272 HAMILTON AVENUE
(609) 396-8255
MICHAEL MATTIA
1431 SOUTH OLDEN AVENUE
(609) 392-0491

**UNION**
CUT UPS OF UNION
BRADLEY SHOPPING CENTER
(201) 687-8527
FUTURE HAIR
1989 HAINES AVENUE
(201) 964-7315
FAMILY HAIR OUTLET
2360 MORRIS AVENUE
(201) 686-4450
THE PRIME CUT
989 STUYVESANT AVENUE
(201) 964-1425
YOLANDA CREATIVE CONCEPT
326 CHESTNUT STREET
(201) 686-5880

**UPPER MONTCLAIR**
ST. IVES
574 VALLEY ROAD
(201) 746-5963

**WALL TOWNSHIP**
HIGH SOCIETY
ROUTE 35
(201) 449-4411 OR 4412

**WARREN**
GRENA'S
17 MOUNTAIN BOULEVARD
(201) 753-1168

**WAYNE**
THE HAIR STUDIO
1481 ROUTE 23 SOUTH
(201) 633-1330
HAIR GALLERY
HAMBURG TURNPIKE & VALLEY
ROAD
(201) 696-5526
HAIR OUTLET
313 VALLEY ROAD
(201) 696-4810
GALLERY HAIR CARE CENTER
2 PREAKNESS SHOPPING CNETER
(201) 696-6637

**WESTFIELD**
RAPID TRANSIT
281 SOUTH AVENUE
(201) 654-4417
TULLIO'S HAIR SPECTRUM
200 CENTRAL AVENUE
(201) 232-8843

**WESTMONT**
HEADQUARTERS
119 HADDON AVENUE
(609) 858-2330

**WEST TRENTON**
DONNA'S HAIR STUDIO
I & BOUTIQUE
181 SCOTCH ROAD
(609) 883-0002

**WOODBRIDGE**
PHYSICAL FEATURES
66 MAIN STREET
(201) 634-2894

**Special offer.**
**A Paul Mitchell sculpting brush free with any Paul Mitchell purchase of $10 or more. At participating Paul Mitchell Signature Salons.**

◀TEAR OUT THIS PAGE ON THE PERFORATED LINE. OFFER LIMITED 1 TO A CUSTOMER.

## CONNECTICUT

**BOLTON**
SHEAR WIZARDS
10 QUARRY ROAD
(203) 643-6833

**BRANFORD**
SUPERCUTS
EAST MAIN STREET/ROUTE 1
BRANHAVEN PLAZA
(203) 481-8338

**BRIDGEPORT**
SALON INTERNATIONAL INC
2697 MAIN STREET
(203) 335-4349

**CANTON**
CAHOOTS
140 ALBANY TURNPIKE
(203) 693-0068

**CHESHIRE**
CREATIVE CONCEPTS
1036 SOUTH MAIN STREET
(203) 271-0651
SNIP HAIR DESIGNS
1085 SOUTH MAIN STREET
COUNTRY PLAZA
(203) 272-9472

**CHESTER**
A STYLE ABOVE HAIR DESIGNS
159 MAIN STREET
(203) 526-2321

**CROMWELL**
BEAUTIFUL PEOPLE
CROMWELL COMMONS
136 BERLIN ROAD
(203) 635-3000

**DANBURY**
DAWN'S PIZZAZZ
100 OSBORNE STREET
(203) 794-1113
HAIR CLINIC
39 AMILL PLAIN ROAD
(203) 797-0053
SHALIMARZ
56 PADANARAN ROAD
(203) 790-5191

**EAST HARTFORD**
HEADWAYS
1084 BURNSIDE AVENUE
(203) 289-0078
SHAMPOO ONE
36 MAIN STREET
(203) 569-8907
TERESA'S TOUCH
501 MAIN STREET
(203) 569-4254

**EAST HAVEN**
CLEVER CUT HAIR DESIGN
474 MAIN STREET
(203) 468-2259
CRISCUOLO'S HAIR SALON
190 MAIN STREET
(203) 467-4334
EUROPEAN TOUCH
491 MAIN STREET
(203) 469-4026
GOLDEN SHEARS
819 FOXON ROAD
(203) 469-4689

**ELMWOOD**
LES COUPEAUX
8 MAYFLOWER STREET
(203) 561-0608

**ENFIELD**
ONE ON ONE
1583 KING STREET
(203) 741-3007

**FAIRFIELD**
COMMAND PERFORMANCE
2001 BLACK ROCK TURNPIKE
(203) 366-1719
HAIR EXPLOSION
1342 KINGS HIGHWAY CUT OFF
(203) 259-5550

**FARMINGTON**
HAIR STUDIO
270 FARMINGTON AVENUE
THE EXCHANGE BUILDING
(203) 674-1367

**GLASTONBURY**
MICHAEL RAPPA, LTD
2800 MAIN STREET
(203) 633-0269

**GRANBY**
NEW CREATIONS ON HAIR
10 HARTFORD ROAD
(203) 653-2503

**GREENWICH**
BLADES
280 RAILROAD AVENUE
(203) 661-6960
OBSESSIONS
22 GREENWICH AVENUE
(203) 869-7222

**GROTON**
DIANE'S MANE TOPIC
CROSSROAD SQUARE
255 ROUTE 12
(203) 445-2100

**GUILFORD**
CHEZ BARBARA
688 BOSTON POST ROAD
(203) 453-9669
MADISON AVENUE HAIR AND
SKIN SALON
LIGHTHOUSE SQUARE
705 BOSTON POST ROAD
(203) 453-4504

**HAMDEN**
GLEN HAIR GROUP
1658 WHITNEY AVENUE
(203) 287-1958
LOUIS PETERS HAIR AND MAKEUP
3000 WHITNEY AVENUE
(203) 248-5432
RICHARDS HAIR AND BEAUTY
DESIGN
2456 WHITNEY AVENUE
(203) 281-4345
SUPERCUTS
1869 DIXWELL AVENUE
(203) 248-3992

**HARTFORD**
ENEDIA'S SALON
ONE HILTON PLAZA
(203) 247-4247
SEKOI SALON
69 PRATT STREET
(203) 522-1570

**MANCHESTER**
KUSTOM KUT
807 HARTFORD ROAD
(203) 647-1931
MANE ATTRACTION
182 SOUTH MAIN STREET
(203) 646-7288

**MANSFIELD**
HAIR FORCE I
PERKINS CORNERS
JCT 31 AND 32
(203) 423-4917

**MERIDEN**
CHEZ ANDREA
847 EAST MAIN STREET
(203) 237-8402

**MIDDLETOWN**
THE CUT ABOVE
120 WASHINGTON STREET
(203) 346-6783

**NAUGATUCK**
DILEO'S HAIR STUDIO
164 MEADOW STREET
(203) 723-1230

**NEW BRITAIN**
OUR MANE CONCERN
1000 WEST MAIN STREET
(203) 224-7100
VAL'S OF CENTRAL PARK PLAZA
123 MAIN STREET
(203) 229-0141

**NEW HAVEN**
CHRISTOPHER'S
1538 WHALLEY AVENUE
(203) 389-5355

**NEW LONDON**
SAVVY
38 CAPTAIN WALK
(203) 442-8842

**NEWINGTON**
CHARMANE
95 KITTS LANE
(203) 667-4305
E LAN HAIR DESIGN
170 MARKET SQUARE
(203) 667-2822

**NIANTIC**
PIZAZZ HAIR DESIGN
275 MAIN STREET
(203) 739-4471

**NORTH HAVEN**
AVANTI HAIR DESIGN
565 WASHINGTON AVENUE
(203) 234-7387

**NORWALK**
COMMAND PERFORMANCE
610 MAIN AVENUE ROUTE 7
(203) 847-9141
COMMAND PERFORMANCE
500 CONNECTICUT AVENUE
DARINOR PLAZA
(203) 853-6177

**NORWICH**
THE GREENVILLE HARE
STYLING SALON
217 CENTRAL AVENUE
(203) 886-8120
HAIRQUARTERS
204 STURTEVANT STREET
(203) 886-1469

**ORANGE**
SUPERCUTS
260 BULL HILL LANE
(203) 795-0788

**PUTNAM**
NEIL BLACKMAN HAIR DESIGN
127 MAIN STREET
(203) 928-7556
STYLES ETC
COLONIAL PLAZA
534 FOX ROAD
ROUTE 21
(203) 928-9350

**SOUTH WILLINGTON**
HEADLINERS
WILLINGTON TRADE CENTER
ROUTE 32
(203) 487-1954

**SOUTH WINDSOR**
MANE SALON
152 DEMING STREET
(203) 644-4747
OPTIONS
1708 ELLINGTON ROAD
(203) 644-2563

**STAMFORD**
COMMAND PERFORMANCE
108 BEDFORD STREET
(203) 359-0077
LA JOLIE FEMME
388 SUMMER STREET
(203) 327-4102
MARK ONE HAIR CUTTERS &
TANNING SALON
990 HOPE STREET
(203) 357-8034
VINCENT RICHARDS
603 NEWFIELD AVENUE
NEWFIELD GREEN
(203) 325-4425

**STRATFORD**
HAIRTOGETHER
1769 BROADBRIDGE AVENUE
(203) 377-8849

**SUFFIELD**
ARTISTIC HAIR
920 THOMPSONVILLE ROAD
(203) 688-6010

**TOLLAND**
CREATIVE CONCEPTS
TOLLAND STAGE ROAD
OLDE TOLLAND COMMONS
(203) 875-4835

**TORRINGTON**
LES BEAUX VOUS
101 MAIN STREET
(203) 489-1748

**WATERBURY**
COMMAND PERFORMANCE
920 WOLCOTT STREET
(203) 755-8899
LORD'S & LADY'S
HAIR SALONS
CRYSTAL MALL
(203) 442-1179

**WATERFORD**
HAIR SENSATIONS
HAIR DESIGN FOR MEN AND
WOMEN
CRYSTAL MALL
(203) 443-8330

**WEST HARTFORD**
DESIGN HEADQUARTERS
100 PARK ROAD
(203) 236-6149
NEW DESIGNS
9 DALE STREET
(203) 236-2925

**WEST HAVEN**
TONY AND GARY
518 DERBY AVENUE
(203) 387-4896

**WESTBROOK**
APPEARANCE HAIR DESIGN
1294 BOSTON POST ROAD
(203) 399-6924

**WETHERSFIELD**
CUTTER'S EDGE
740 SILAS DEANE HIGHWAY
(203) 563-0243
DINO'S HAIR DESIGN
945 SILAS DEANE HIGHWAY
(203) 529-8244

**WILLIMANTIC**
THE HAIRLOOM
197 PLEASANT STREET
(203) 456-2215

**WINDSOR**
BOBBI'S KLIP AND KURL
160 BROAD STREET
(203) 688-1441
HAIR AND FASHION EXPERIENCE
520 WINDSOR AVENUE
(203) 683-1700
HAIR STOP
41 POQUONOCK AVENUE
(203) 688-4590

**WOODBURY**
STEPHENS OF WOODBURY
129 MAIN STREET NORTH
(203) 263-4845

## METRO NEW YORK

## NASSAU COUNTY

**BALDWIN**
ARTIZAN
937 ATLANTIC AVENUE
(516) 868-9333
CITY SLICKERS
2068 NORTH GRAND AVENUE
(516) 379-7102
MOOSHKA
974 ATLANTIC AVENUE
(516) 223-6311

**EAST HILLS**
AMBIANCE
397 GUINEA WOODS ROAD
(516) 484-0704

**EAST MEADOW**
ANTHONY PETERS
2379 HEMPSTEAD TURNPIKE
(516) 731-1043

**ELMONT**
SHEAR CLASS
792 MEECHAM AVENUE
(516) 561-6655

**FARMINGDALE**
BEAUTY BOX
1439 CONKLIN AVENUE
(516) 249-2250

**FRANKLIN SQUARE**
PALACE HAIRCUTTERS
7 RANDOLPH AVENUE
(516) 352-7237

**FREEPORT**
SCOTT & COMPANY
23 ATLANTIC AVENUE
(516) 223-7950

**GARDEN CITY**
ARIS HAIR DESIGN
GARDEN CITY HOTEL
45 SEVENTH STREET
(516) 248-5783

**GLEN COVE**
HAIR ABOVE
ONE SCHOOL STREET
(516) 671-9093

**GREAT NECK**
PARADISE SALON
ONE GREAT NECK ROAD
(516) 482-9016

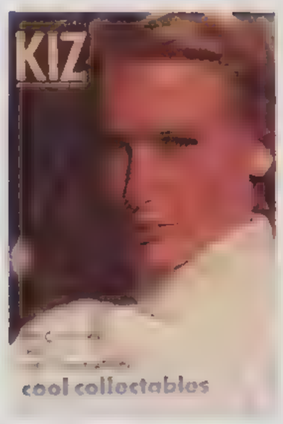
**HICKSVILLE**
JOSEPH & COMPANY
149 LEVITTOWN PARKWAY
(516) 931-4990
THE RAGE
363 BROADWAY MALL
(516) 938-7243

**ISLAND PARK**
ARNIE'S PARADISE
324 LONG BEACH ROAD
(516) 432-3224

# CATALOGS U.S.A.

## BULLOCKS WILSHIRE
THE SPECIALTY STORE

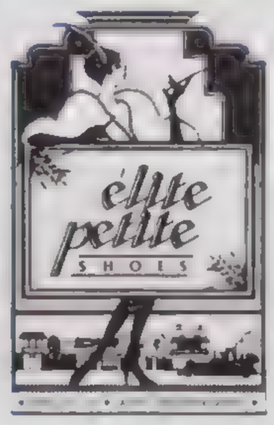
**1. BULLOCK'S WILSHIRE.** Welcome to the world of Bullock's Wilshire. For sixty years Southern California's unique women's specialty store. A Bullock's Wilshire catalogue is your passport to exceptional personalized service. Our merchandise is carefully selected for its fine statement of style and quality - always with you in mind. One year subscription, $5.00.




**2. HOW TO GET KIZZED.** If you've never been Kizzed, now's the time. Kiz is a full line of European-designed coordinated fashions and accessories that are exciting, playful and romantic. The Fall 1988 Kiz catalog lets you be adventurous on the weekends or during the workday. Free Kiz catalog.

## I. MAGNIN

**3. I. MAGNIN.** Give yourself the pleasure of armchair shopping at the specialty store that has catered to California's finest families for more than a century. You'll find directional style, extraordinary panache and exceptional quality in the pages of the frequent catalogues that come directly to you, starting with the opulent 1988 Christmas edition. Great gift ideas for men, women, children, the home. One year subscription, $5.00.




**4. PETITE FEET?** Elite Petite offers the largest selection of ladies designer shoes and boots for the petite lady...sizes 2-5 1/2, widths AAA to Wide...Contemporary to Classic. Satisfaction Guaranteed! $2.00 (Refundable with first order.)

## LOUIS VUITTON
MALLETIER A PARIS

MAISON FONDEE EN 1854

**5. LOUIS VUITTON.** In 1854, Louis Vuitton began making the finest trunks ever designed. Soon, his signature became the world's standard for excellence. Now, Louis Vuitton introduces a special catalogue so you may choose from the most elegant and durable luggage, handbags and accessories available -- at your convenience. $6.00.

## IN DETAIL
THE BEST OF THE BEST FOR BEDROOM AND BATH

**6. IN DETAIL.** An extraordinary collection of decorative accessories, bed linens and unforgettable gifts. Heirloom quality lace pillows, Egyptian cotton towels, antique silver, crystal. Fine imported linens. Sumptuous throws and duvets. Beautlifully gift wrapped. Sixteen full-color pages of well deserved luxury. $2.00

## Le MYSTÈRE

**7. LE MYSTÈRE.** Gain entrée into the world's privileged boutiques. Peruse Europe's private showrooms. Le Mystère...where quality and elegance prevail. LEJABY'S NEW intimate apparel from Paris, Pluto's finest Belgium nightwear, distinctive silk scarves by Echo & exclusive jewelry creations. Please send $2.00 (applicable toward your first order).

## NATURALIZER.
Soft Shoes

**8. NATURALIZER SHOES.**
Naturalizer Shoes by mail or phone. Experience the ease of buying Naturalizer Soft Shoes without leaving your home. We specialize in hard to fit feet, widths AAAA to D, lengths 3 to 12. Our new full color catalog has been designed especially for you. Receive a $2.00 gift certificate to use on your first order! $2.00.

**9. ASPIRATIONS.**
Move in silky elegance, show off in knits, compliment with crewnecks, or simply feel casual. Giving in to vanity doesn't have to mean giving up comfort. Expressions for all the right moments. Catalog $2.00.

## Boehm

**10. BOEHM.** The famous van Gogh painting inspired this magnificent Boehm Blue Iris. Colorful catalog contains 40 more museum quality sculptures of birds, flowers, animals. Send $3.00.

**11. TOYS TO GROW ON.** Toys To Grow On knows there's nothing more fun than learning...so we've filled our colorful holiday catalog with over 300 toys & games that encourage children to explore and create. For a year's subscription, send $2.00.

CATALOGS U.S.A.

Send coupon to: Catalogs U.S.A., Dept VO 988, Box 92713, Rochester, NY 14692
Check to the left of each listing the catalogs you want. Enclose a check or M.O. for the total, including a $2.00 mailing charge. Offer expires March 2, 1989.

___ 1. BULLOCK'S WILSHIRE ($5.00)
___ 2. KIZ (FREE)
___ 3. I. MAGNIN ($5.00)
___ 4. ELITE PETITE ($2.00)
___ 5. LOUIS VUITTON ($6.00)
___ 6. IN DETAIL (2.00)
___ 7. LE MYSTÈRE (2.00)
___ 8. NATURALIZER SHOES ($2.00)
___ 9. ASPIRATIONS ($2.00)
___ 10. BOEHM ($3.00)
___ 11. TOYS TO GROW ON. ($2.00)

Total cost of catalogs ordered $_____
ADD $2.00 MAILING CHARGE $ 2.00
Total Enclosed $_____

Name_____
Address_____
City_____State_____ZIP_____

Make check or money order payable to: CATALOGS U.S.A. No cash or stamps. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.

Sues

**The Phyllis Sues Collection is available at these fine stores. For further information, please call (213) 747-7206.**

BOCA RATON, FL
**Barbara Katz**
**Infinity**
BOSTON, MA
**Cactus**
CHICAGO, IL
**Terri D.**
COLUMBUS, GA
**G. Gilbert**
CORTE MADERA, CA
**Le Beau Monde**
DALLAS, TX
**Cavalletto**
ENCINO, CA
**Shoe and Clothing Connection**
FRESNO, CA
**B.B. Pepper/Panache**
FULLERTON, CA
**Mi Place**
HARRISBURG, PA
**The Plum**
HOUSTON, TX
**Tioli**
INDIANAPOLIS, IN
**Collection 94**
LAFAYETTE, LA
**Claudia McConnell**
LAGUNA NIGUEL, CA
**Mi Place**
MANALAPAN, NJ
**Lady's Choice**
MARINA DEL REY, CA
**Blondies**
NEWPORT BEACH, CA
**A'maree's**
NORTH MIAMI BEACH, FL
**Barbara Katz**
**Infinity**
ORANGE, CA
**Rakish**
OVERLAND PARK, KS
**Valerie's Designer Bags, Etc.**
PACIFIC PALISADES, CA
**Whispers**
PITTSBURGH, PA
**Pamar**
PLANTATION, FL
**Barbara Katz**
SAN FRANCISCO, CA
**Le Beau Monde**
SAN RAFAEL, CA
**Le Beau Monde**
SCOTTSDALE, AZ
**Paris Match**
SHERMAN OAKS, CA
**Pickwick Fashions**
TUCSON, AZ
**Rochelle K**
VIRGINIA BEACH, VA
**Cage**
WEST CALDWELL, NJ
**Christy's Added Touch**
WESTPORT, CT
**Michelle & Me**
WOODBURY, NY
**Moi Le Chic**
WOODMERE, NY
**Bette B**

# Health

*(Continued from page 480)*
diabetes or a family history of glaucoma, are at highest risk and should have this test every two to three years. An ophthalmologist will usually charge from $40 to $75 for a complete eye exam that includes the glaucoma test.

## PREGNANCY

**Fetal Ultrasound:** Some physicians routinely do this test on their patients, usually in the twentieth week of pregnancy. A National Institutes of Health consensus panel, however, concluded that the test should not be done unless there is a known risk of abnormality or the gestational age of the fetus is uncertain. There is no known risk in the test, and the cost is about $200.

**Amniocentesis:** This test determines whether an unborn child is suffering from birth defects such as Down's syndrome. The test does not detect all potential birth defects. It will, however, tell the parents the sex of the baby. The test is recommended when a couple is at high risk for genetic disorders that can be detected in the amniotic fluid, or when the mother is thirty-five years or older.

Amniocentesis is usually performed in the sixteenth or seventeenth week of pregnancy. A needle is passed through a woman's abdomen into her uterus (under local anesthetic), and a sample of the amniotic fluid is removed and analyzed. The test is generally considered safe, but since there is a slight chance of triggering a miscarriage, the test is not recommended just to find out the fetus's sex. The cost ranges up to $1000.

**Chorionic Villus Sampling (CVS):** This newer test for fetal abnormalities involves the insertion of a catheter through the vagina and cervix into the uterus. A small tissue sample is taken by suction and analyzed. The test can be done earlier than amniocentesis (at eight to nine weeks of pregnancy) and, until very recently, was considered safe. However, studies released last November in Europe, especially a large study in Holland, seem to indicate that chances of miscarriage with this test are somewhat higher than originally thought.

## ALLERGIES

The number of allergy tests being performed in recent years seems to be decreasing. Allergy tests involve applying minute quantities of suspected substances to the patient's skin in a variety of ways (scratch, injection, or patch). If the patient is sensitive to a given substance, a skin reaction will take place. The tests are often inconclusive, as well as expensive; they may occasionally even be dangerous. A patient may have an extreme, anaphylactic reaction, which is a medical emergency. This occurs in less than one in two thousand cases, but many physicians still don't want to take the chance.

The newer, so-called RAST (radioallergosorbent test) tests the patient's blood samples against various potential allergens. It eliminates the risk but is less accurate than skin tests. It is also expensive, sometimes costing $200, with no definitive results to report.

Finally, allergies can change. In recent years allergists have tended to give medications to relieve symptoms, often without pinpointing the allergens themselves.

**Doctors can learn more from a good medical history and physical than they can from any mechanical test**

AGENCY: DUNLAE & COMPANY PHOTOGRAPHER: LISA POWERS

NORDSTROM BONWIT TELLER

# Health

## Women and breast self-examination

Most women—three out of four, in fact—don't examine their breasts every month. We know we should. The doctor reminds us; the American Cancer Society reminds us; frequent mentions in the media remind us. But, for a variety of reasons, we resist this simple, quick, no-cost, painless, and quite possibly life-saving procedure. Although we might assume that college-educated women in their twenties and thirties would be highly conscious about their health, their record on breast self-examination (BSE) is only marginally better than that of non-college-educated women, according to a 1987 Gallup Poll conducted for the American Cancer Society. If you ask women and experts in the field why women don't do BSE, one of the most common answers is fear. "What I don't know can't hurt me," a friend said, even though she knows perfectly well that, especially in this case, it can.

Experts, like ordinary women, realize that doing BSE means looking for trouble. Jimmie Holland, M.D., chief of the psychiatry service at the Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center, in NYC, points out, "Women don't want to rock the status quo. Looking for something abnormal when you feel perfectly well implies that something may be wrong. There's not only denial that anything could be wrong, but a form of magical thinking: If I don't look for it, it won't be there."

For women who have had some prior association with breast cancer—for instance, a mother or friend who died from it—the fear and denial can be even more potent. "Those women may feel they'd just as soon be dead," says Dr. Holland. "They'll say, 'I wouldn't want to be treated. I'm going to die from it anyway, so why bother?' "

Some women simply forget most of the time. The Gallup poll, which found that only 23 percent of women examine their breasts monthly, discovered that about half examine their breasts at least three times a year and 74 percent do so at least once. Some women may find it difficult to touch their own breasts because of taboos or embarrassment.

Another reason that women commonly offer for not doing BSE is that they don't know what they're looking for. Selig Strax, M.D., a breast surgeon and the medical director of the Guttman Breast Diagnostic Institute, in NYC, says, "Some women may find self-examination confusing because they think their breasts *always* feel lumpy. Nevertheless, it is imperative that they check for changes in lumpiness."

"It's not enough to know you have to do it," says Dr. Holland. "You have to know *how* to do it." The responsibility for teaching BSE clearly lies with medical professionals. "You have to take time with every patient," says Dr. Strax. "At Guttman, we teach BSE as part of every examination. We stress that it's not *what* she feels that's important; it's what she feels that she didn't feel before."

Kathleen Mayzel, M.D., a Boston breast surgeon affiliated with the Faulkner Breast Center and instructor in surgery at Harvard Medical School, concurs: "We tell all our patients, 'Look for a change, feel for a change.' Women say, 'Everything feels like a lump.' We tell them, 'You're not looking for a lump; you're looking for something that wasn't there the last time. And if you do find something, wait one cycle and see if it goes away, because it probably will.' If she does find something and you've told her that, she'll be able to deal with it better."

Is BSE really so important in the age of mammography? "Absolutely," says Dr. Strax. "Women can get a false sense of security from mammograms. Eighty-five percent of all breast cancers are still found by the patient. And 10 percent of all known breast cancers never show up on a mammogram, even though we can feel them. The thrust is to find something as early as possible. We can cure over 90 percent of those tiny cancers with only minimal surgery."

The fact is that with BSE, regular clinical examination, and mammography the chance of finding that small, still-curable cancer is improved, and the cure rates are excellent. But when the cancer is allowed to grow beyond a certain point, the survival rates are poor. For all women, overcoming fear and uncertainty and doing regular BSE is, literally, vital.

—ANDREA BOROFF EAGAN

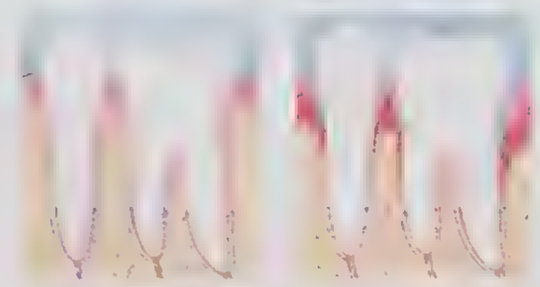
# Bleeding Gums Are No Laughing Matter.

When your gums bleed, chances are it's not because you brush your teeth too hard. More likely, it is a sign of gingivitis—the early and reversible stage of gum disease. Left unchecked, gingivitis can lead to more serious stages of gum disease. And gum disease is the leading cause of adult tooth loss.

The good news is that with proper oral care, gingivitis can be prevented. And now there is a new toothpaste that actually helps reduce gingivitis associated with plaque: Check•Up® Gingival Toothpaste with SN4X™ Fluoride.

## How Gingivitis Develops.

Most gingivitis starts with plaque, an invisible film of bacteria that constantly forms on your teeth. Plaque converts sugars and starches into acids and other by-products. Over time, this process



*1. Healthy Gums* *2. Gingivitis*

*3. Periodontitis* *4. Tooth Loss*

can cause the tender, swollen bleeding gums associated with gingivitis. If not controlled, gingivitis can advance to periodontitis, a more serious form of gum disease that only a dentist can treat.

If your gums bleed easily, or are red, swollen and tender, you should get yourself to a dentist.

## As Simple As 1-2-3.

Follow these three basic rules and there's very little chance that you will be troubled by gingivitis.

1. Brush thoroughly at least twice a day with Check•Up Gingival Toothpaste and a soft-bristled brush.
2. Floss every day.
3. Have regular check-ups and follow the advice of your dentist.

## New Check•Up Gingival Toothpaste With SN4X Fluoride.

Check•Up Gingival Toothpaste is something new. It not only helps prevent cavities, but has been clinically proven to help reduce gingivitis and bleeding gums associated with plaque.* And the fresh mint taste makes regular use a pleasure.

## When You Can't Brush, Chew.

Even the most diligent of us can't always brush after meals. For these occasions, we recommend Check•Up plaque-fighting gum. It effectively helps remove plaque when there's no time to brush.

Every year people are becoming more aware of the dangers of plaque and gingivitis. Check•Up is pleased to offer a toothpaste and a plaque-fighting gum specifically designed to do something about it.

*Data on file.

©Rydelle-Lion, Inc. 1988 All Rights Reserved

CHECK•UP

*Your Dental Care Partner.*

# mind Health

BY CAROL TAVRIS, Ph.D.

## Heavy mental—thinking yourself thin

Everybody has a "value system," a hierarchy of ideals, such as wisdom, happiness, and security. Some years ago, Milton Rokeach, Ph.D., developed a method that allows people to identify and rank their own values. People's highest-ranked ideals are so powerful, Rokeach found, that when confronted with evidence of a conflict between values and behavior, it is the behavior that people change.

Now Shalom H. Schwartz, Ph.D., and Netta Inbar-Saban, Ph.D., of the Hebrew University of Jerusalem, have applied Rokeach's method to, of all things, weight loss. They first confirmed that people who succeeded in losing weight were more likely than unsuccessful dieters to appreciate wisdom, self-control, and beauty above happiness, pleasure, and a comfortable life. The researchers then randomly assigned eighty-four overweight men and women to one of three groups: treatment through "value self-confrontation," general discussion, and a nontreatment control. Each group also received a sensible diet to follow.

The self-confrontation group ranked their own values, compared them with the values of the previous group of successful and unsuccessful weight losers, and discussed why different values might lead to different motivations in losing weight. This group lost more weight than the other two during the two-month program and maintained their loss for another year. Confronting people with their own values, Schwartz and Inbar-Saban suggest, makes it difficult for them to find rationales for failing to act consistently. And informing people of the values of their role models (successful dieters) disarms them of the excuse that "No one can live up to their ideals all the time."

## Why women talk "baby talk" to men

**Lovers often speak baby talk to each other—in fact, they often call each other "baby"—and their voices change noticeably. Joann M. Montepare, Ph.D., at Brandeis University, and Cynthia Vega, Ph.D., at Wellesley College, found that when women speak to their boyfriends, in contrast to their casual male friends, their voices become higher-pitched, softer, more relaxed and pleasant—like the speech of women who are talking to children.**

**In their study, a group of people listened to tape recordings of the women's conversations and evaluated the voices. The listeners rated the women who were talking to boyfriends as being more approachable and sincere—but also more submissive and scatterbrained. The women themselves were aware that their voices became more "babylike," "endearing," "girly," and "even slightly whiny" when they talked with their boyfriends.**

**Women consciously manipulate their voices for specific results (from expressing affection to appearing deferential), Montepare and Vega conclude. As one woman noted, she spoke in a "cutesy" tone to show her boyfriend that she did not feel the need to "always appear confident and in control" when she was with him. Talking baby talk to one's man may be a way of saying, "You're the boss."**

## Normal hypochondria

*Everyone occasionally has unexplained physical symptoms; everyone occasionally interprets them as a certain sign of dread disease. But hypochondriacs make of these normal worries a way of life.*
*In "Hypochondria: Woeful Imaginings" (University of California Press), Susan Baur, Ph.D., explores the nature and history of this ancient disorder, the "delusion of disease" that has claimed such a notable list of victims—Kant, Darwin, Tennyson, Sara Teasdale. Hypochondria is not a single disorder but a response to many kinds of troubles. Some hypochondriacs obsess about their bodies and apparent symptoms; some are phobic about developing a specific disease; some are wrongly convinced they are already ill.*
*Most provocative is Baur's exploration of the "mild" hypochondria prevalent in American society—"irrational health worries that affect so many people that not to be preoccupied seems bizarre." Our culture, she notes, actively endorses "weight-watchers' hypochondria" and "fitness hypochondria." We don't think it odd if a woman weighs herself once or even twice a day, but we would consider it a "disorder" if she checked her tongue daily for signs of tongue cancer.*
*Hypochondria stems from three sources, Baur believes: the body (some people may be unusually sensitive to physical symptoms and changes), social pressure (as in fitness mania), or psychological stress.*
*What hypochondriacs share, however, is the inability to assess their problems realistically and the need to substitute physical failures in their stead.*

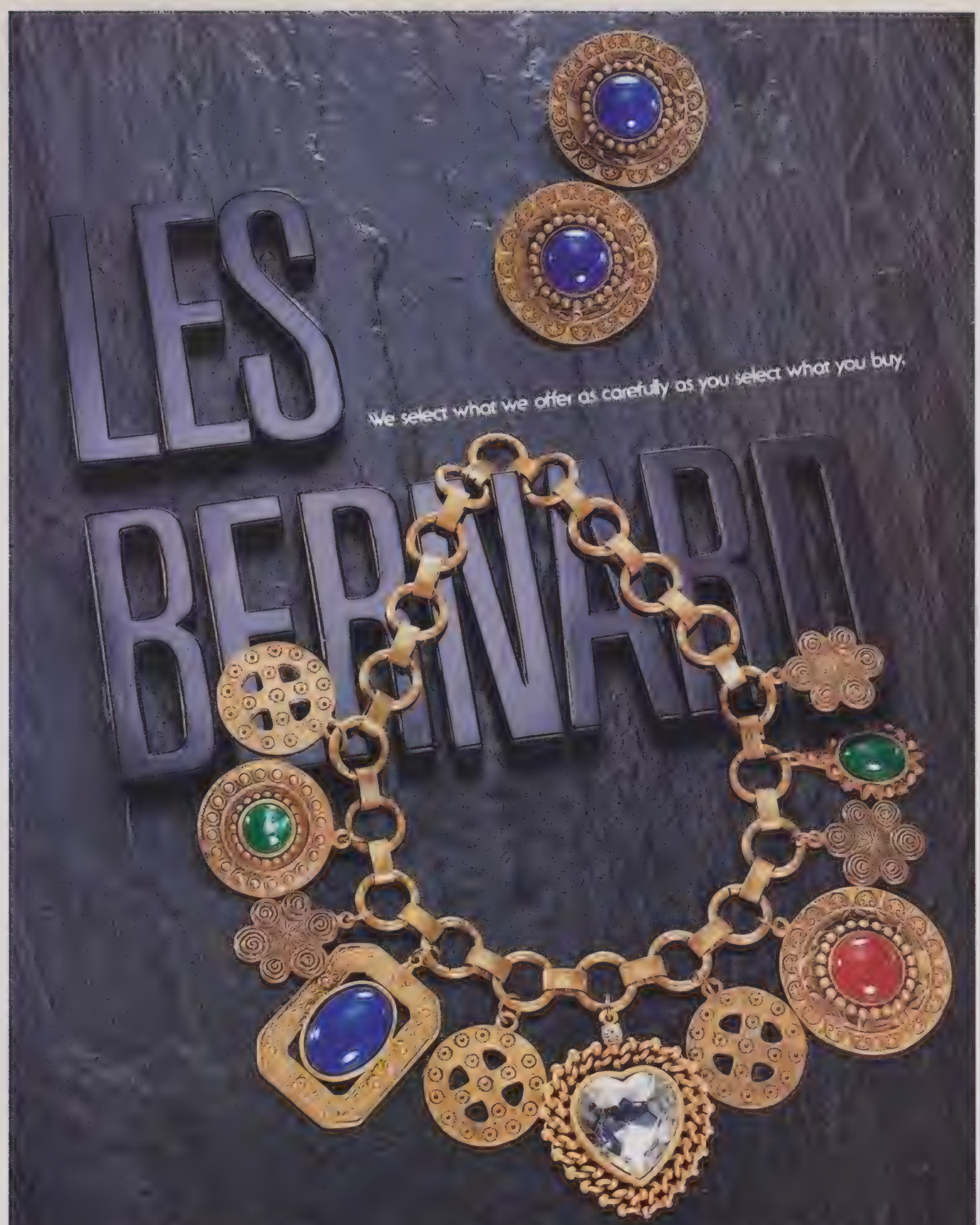
## Power: who's better at it, men or women?

Although there are certainly sex differences in the *distribution* of power, David G. Winter, Ph.D., of the University of Michigan observes that studies have consistently failed to find any differences between the sexes in the *desire* for power. The one difference Winter does find is that, among men, power motivation is more likely to be expressed with what he calls the "expansive, profligate impulse"—drinking, drug use, physical and verbal aggression, gambling, and exploitative sexuality. This doesn't mean that women never do these things, Winter hastens to add; it means that when they do, power is not their main motive.

Where does this impulse come from? The power motive may take one of two forms: "egoistic dominance" (attention-seeking, using dominance to control) or "responsible nurturance" (being supportive, using dominance to do good). Winter theorized that children who get "responsibility training"—as in caring for younger siblings—should be less "profligate" in their power motives than children who do not.

Indeed, Winter found that men and women who had younger siblings—or who were now parents—were far more likely to express "responsible," positive power than the controlling or dissolute kind. Girls, Winter observes, tend to get more responsibility training than boys, so the apparent sex difference in "profligate power" may simply reflect differences in learning to look after others. Perhaps this should be taken into account when contemplating who we want in power.

WOW!
SILKY!
SEXY!
CLINGY!
FRENCH
CUT
Underalls®
panties all in one
SILKS!
ARE
HERE!




Be daring. Be dazzling. Bejeweled in burnished antique gold tones with faux gemstones in a rainbow of hues...just for you.
From the Renaissance Collection. Charm necklace, suggested retail, $125; matching bracelet, $90; button earrings, $45.
For other fine stores write: Les Bernard, Inc., 417 Fifth Ave., N.Y., N.Y. 10016.

T P R

TERRI D · Chicago

TOOTSIES · Houston

TERRACE HOUSE · Englewood Cliffs

ELEANOR P BRENNER

# Well-being

## In the air . . .

Our dying lakes and forests attest to the devastating environmental effects of air pollution; but impact on human health is more insidious and difficult to measure. Many experts believe that reducing airborne toxic substances could be an important step toward prevention of many cancers and respiratory diseases. Meanwhile, Congress and the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) continue to debate how to spend the few available environmental dollars. Here, some pressing issues:

- Under the new "right to know" law, certain industrial facilities must provide communities free access to information about toxic chemicals they release; but the information is being offered in a vacuum because the EPA now has enforceable standards for only a handful of air pollutants. The EPA objects to new legislation before Congress that would step up the standard-setting schedule, pleading lack of funds and impracticality of enforcement.
- Efforts continue to curb *carbon monoxide* and *ozone*, now at harmful levels in many cities. Under proposed laws, economic sanctions would be imposed on cities that fail to meet EPA standards.
- The EPA recently declined to reduce acceptable air levels of *sulfur dioxide*—a move suggested by environmental groups to protect people with respiratory problems—claiming that existing standards were adequate.
- To ease the devastating effects of *acid rain* on fish and mammal life, experts agree that *sulfur and nitrogen* from burning of fossil fuels (by power plants, factories, automobiles) must be reduced; but progress on legislation to reduce emissions is sluggish because the current administration, along with certain congressional factions, believes the amendments would stymie industry.

## Birth-control news

Dissatisfaction with existing birth control methods—the Pill, condoms, and diaphragms—has spawned continual investigation into new contraceptive options.

This year, that research has begun to pay off: a controversial new copper intrauterine device has been approved by the Food and Drug Administration (FDA); a condom for women has been developed; and recently the FDA approved the distribution of a new barrier contraceptive, the cervical cap, a thimble-size rubber device that fits snugly over a woman's cervix to block passage of sperm.

Women's health advocates say that approval of the cap, which has been in use in Europe, is long overdue. Doctors agree that the cap offers women a safe, effective birth control option; but they warn it is *not* for everybody.

"Some women may find the cap too difficult to insert, either because their fingers are too short or the vagina is too deep to allow access to the cervix," says Louise B. Tyrer, M.D., vice president for medical affairs, Planned Parenthood Federation of America. "And because the cervical cap comes in only four sizes, some women's cervixes may be too small, large, or misshapen."

The cervical cap, says Dr. Tyrer, is a good option for women whose vaginal muscles have relaxed and can't easily retain a diaphragm (sometimes the case after childbirth). The cap's advantages over the diaphragm: its snug fit enables a woman to have multiple acts of intercourse without reapplying spermicide each time; and it can be worn for twice as long as the diaphragm—up to forty-eight hours. "When used with a spermicide, the cap is about 90 percent effective—almost as effective as the diaphragm," says Dr. Tyrer. During preliminary trials, cap users were concerned about dislodgement of the device and were more likely to have difficulty removing it. For these reasons, experts recommend that to maximize protection against pregnancy, a woman's partner wear a condom during the first few weeks of cervical-cap use; women should check with their physicians to ensure they're using the cap correctly.

One long-term concern: some studies have shown that women who use the cervical cap are more likely to have abnormal Pap smears and signs of cervical dysplasia (abnormal cell development) than non-users. For this reason, the FDA is requiring surveillance studies.

*("Well-being" cont., page 496)*

JEFFREY SMITH/Woodfin Camp & Assoc

# Diminish Puffy Eyes. Soften Fine Lines.

## *With CLARINS Natural Care.*

Eyes speak without words. They often tell of secrets not meant to be shared...CLARINS, the Specialist in Skin Care, comes to the rescue with Eye Contour Treatments rich in the care necessary to keep your eyes looking their best. Formulated with gentle, natural plant extracts including calming camomile to reduce puffiness, refreshing calendula to minimize under-eye circles and softening rose water to diminish fine lines. The results speak for themselves.

CLARINS. The natural choice for skin care.
Premier in France.

CLARINS

PARIS

nordstrom

# Well-being

## A dose of humor

Just as stress and negative feelings may impair one's immune system, it may be possible that positive, laughter-inducing emotions could actually boost immune functions.

Almost a decade ago, Norman Cousins claimed in his book *Anatomy of an Illness As Perceived by the Patient* that a dose of comedy helped to relieve his pain and boost his recovery from a degenerative spinal disease; his "self-treatment" may not have been far off the mark. In a Texas Tech University study, laughing at Bill Cosby reduced pain about 20 percent in volunteers; laughter, in fact, proved to be as effective in pain control as relaxation.

"Laughter stimulates internal organs, helps reduce blood pressure, and promotes relaxation," says William F. Fry, Jr., M.D., a Stanford Medical School psychiatrist who's been studying the physiology of laughter for more than three decades. He adds that laughter also reduces certain immune suppressors in the blood.

In other studies, volunteers who had just watched comedy films experienced increased levels of immunoglobulin A (IgA), an antibody that's linked to fighting upper respiratory tract disease, while viewers of serious films showed little or no changes in IgA levels.

Similarly, research suggests that people who regularly use humor to cope in everyday life have significantly higher levels of IgA in their saliva than others. In one study at Canada's University of Waterloo, which rated people on their senses of humor, those who received higher scores in that category were found to also have higher levels of IgA and IgG (also an immunoglobulin).

"It is entirely reasonable to suppose that positive emotions such as good humor could influence pain and immune function," says Robert Ader, Ph.D., director of the Division of Behavioral and Psychosocial Medicine at The University of Rochester Medical School. "Whether that influence could affect the onset or progression of disease remains to be determined."

## Kicking the habit

Recent events have added extraordinary momentum to the nation's anti-smoking movement. Three months ago, cigarette makers suffered their first defeat in a liability suit brought by the family of a smoker who had died of lung cancer: for the first time, a jury found that cigarettes were, at least in part, responsible for a smoker's death.

Meanwhile, there has been increasing recognition of the hazards of secondhand smoke: At least forty-three states and more than three hundred municipalities nationwide have put into effect laws that restrict smoking in public places; and more than half of the country's major corporations have instituted smoking policies.

Another important development: the Surgeon General's latest report on smoking labeled nicotine a powerfully addicting drug. The report, which is based on the findings of more than two thousand smoking and health studies, helps to explain why forty-seven million Americans continue to smoke.

Recent surveys indicate that many smokers would *like* to kick the habit: 77 percent of smokers in a 1987 Gallup poll said they wanted to quit. And in a 1986 survey conducted by the U.S. Office on Smoking and Health, 65 percent of smokers said they had made at least one attempt at quitting; 81 percent said they would kick the habit if there were an "easier way."

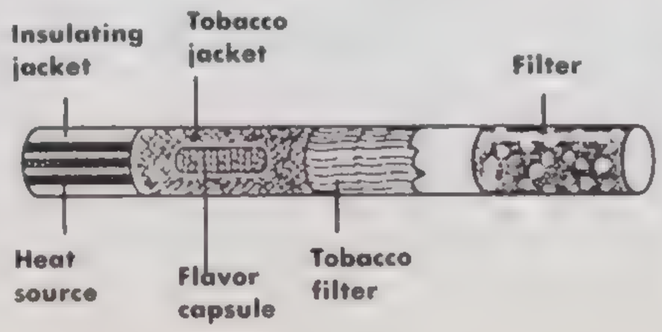
"Drug companies are seeing that there is a substantial market for pharmaceutical aids to quitting," notes John M. Pinney, executive director of the Harvard Institute for the Study of Smoking Behavior and Policy. Several studies have shown that nicotine chewing gum (Lakeside Pharmaceuticals' Nicorette) helps smokers to quit by providing an alternate—and safer—nicotine source. But doctors stress that Nicorette use—especially effective in weaning highly dependent smokers off cigarettes—*must* be coupled with counseling.

Nicorette, available by prescription, is currently the only FDA-approved cessation aid; but Pinney says that nicotine replacement by nasal spray and transdermal patches are in research stages.

"The majority of smokers who quit do so on their own," says Ronald M. Davis, M.D., director of the U.S. Office on Smoking and Health. "But as with users of any other addictive drug, smokers have a high relapse rate."

## Up in smoke

One of the country's largest cigarette manufacturers (R.J. Reynolds) plans to begin test-marketing a cigarette that gives off virtually no side-stream smoke (see diagram, *below*). Because it heats rather than burns tobacco, it produces no ash and no tobacco odor. "The cigarette will still contain nicotine, so it doesn't remove any of the concern about addiction," says Dr. Davis, "and it will still have carbon monoxide; both are suspected of playing an important role in heart disease in smokers." Health experts also fear the effects of some undisclosed ingredients. *("Well-being" cont. page 510)*



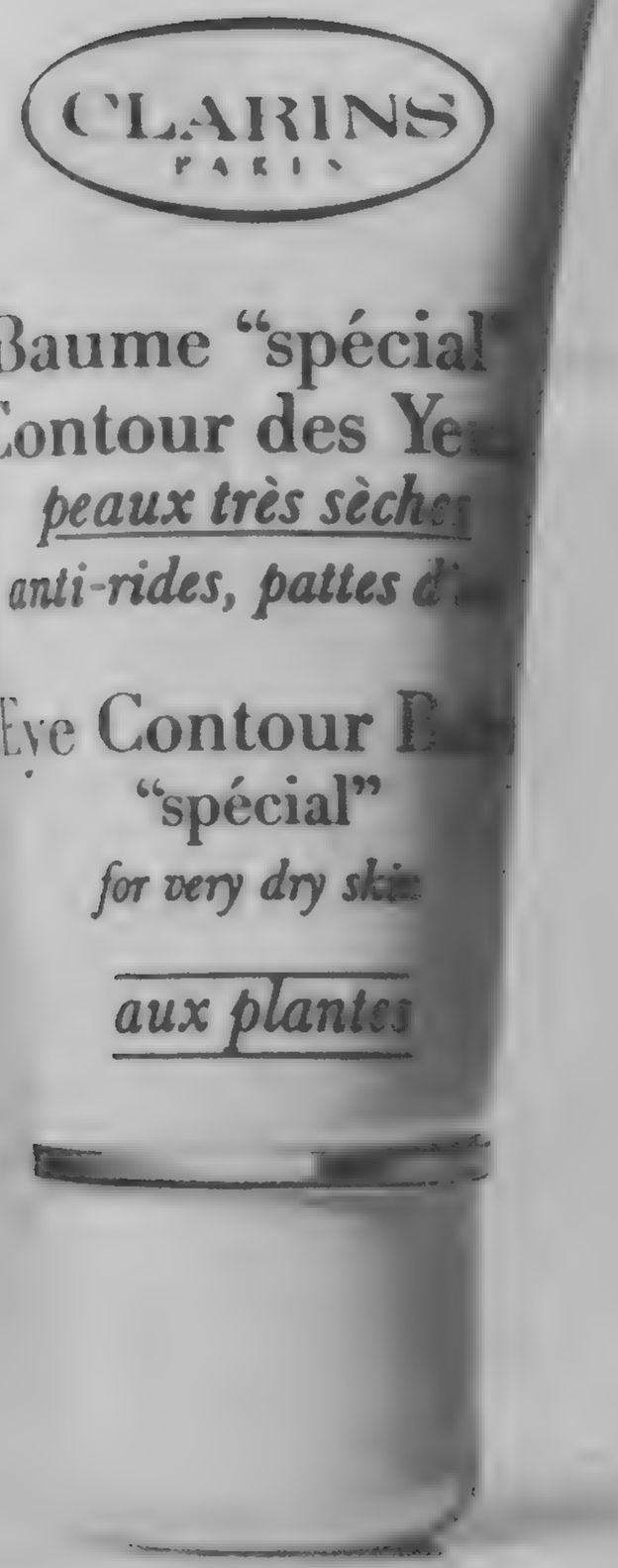

PATRICK DEMARCHELIER. Details, last pages. Illustration, NYT Pictures

# Relieve Dryness. Minimize Expression Lines.

## *With CLARINS Natural Care.*

Say goodbye to the unwelcome signs of aging that appear prematurely around your eyes. CLARINS, the Specialist in Skin Care, comes to the rescue with Eye Contour Balm "special"—formulated especially to address the needs of very dry eye contours. Super moisturizing, nourishing plant extracts including borage, gingko biloba and wheat germ combine to provide instant skin softening, smoothing benefits. The results speak for themselves.

CLARINS: The natural choice for skin care.
Premier in France.




CLARINS
PARIS

Marshall Field's

PURE NEW WOOL

VOLKER ZAHM WERBUNG

# the art of creating fashion

mondi

**A**VAILABLE AT:
MONDI PALM BEACH - WORTH AVENUE
MONDI BEVERLY HILLS - RODEO DRIVE
MONDI NEW YORK - TRUMP TOWER
MONDI CHICAGO - MICHIGAN AVENUE
AND ALL MONDI BOUTIQUES
AND FINE SPECIALTY STORES.

WE WOULD LIKE TO OFFER YOU THE
OPPORTUNITY OF GETTING TO KNOW
THE INTERNATIONAL FLAIR OF THE
MONDI AUTUMN/WINTER COLLECTION.
OUR 24-PAGE FULL-COLOR MONDI-MAGAZINE
SHOWS YOU THE WIDE RANGE
OF MONDI FASHION COORDINATES AND ACCESSORIES.
WE SHALL BE GLAD TO SEND YOU
YOUR PERSONAL COPY.
SIMPLY WRITE TO US!

PLEASE FILL IN THE REPLY COUPON,
AND SEND IT TO

MONDI CATALOGUE,
P.O.BOX 3395, CHAMPAIGN, IL 61821

Name

Address Apt.

City State Zip

VO USA 9/88

# Walden

CHEZ MOI
Forest Hills, NY

CABRETTA LEATHER
New Hope, PA 862-5035

FRED EISEN'S LEATHERSHOP
Brooklyn Heights, NY

GENE SHAW LEATHER LTD.
Santa Clara, CA 241-8000

THE LEATHER MAKERS
Chicago Metro Area

MILANO FUR & LEATHER
Detroit Metropolitan Area

NORTHERN LIGHTS LEATHER
Provincetown, MA Cape Cod

SAN MICHEL LEATHER—NYC
379 5th Ave. 481-4110

SEA DREAM LEATHER CO.
Richmond & Tidewater, VA

SIERRA LEATHER
Baltimore, MD

Walden A DIVISION OF HOWARD IMPORTS / 1-312-965-3500

Diane Freis

Advertisement

FALL FORECAST

Diane Freis
BOUTIQUES

BEVERLY HILLS • PALM DESERT • SAN FRANCISCO • PALM BEACH

FALL FORECAST

When the watchword is style. . .Tag-Heuer.
For all the games you play. Water resistant
to 200 meters, The Sports Elegance watch
by Tag-Heuer is available in stainless steel
or gold plate bracelet style or leather strap,
and in men's sizes. For more information
in California call 1-800-832-2188 and
throughout the USA call 1-800-832-3388.

TAG HEUER

Advertisement

FALL FORECAST

GROWING UP
DOESN'T MEAN
GIVING UP YOUR
FAVORITE THINGS.

You've always
loved the way
you look in jeans.
You still do.
Bon Chic Bon Genre,
New from Lawman.
It's Lawman fit,
Lawman cut,
Lawman classic.
It's what
you look like
crossing the line
from girl
to woman
and back again.

BCBG
LAWMAN'S
NEW MISSY LINE

JEANSWEAR BY LAWMAN

Advertisement

FALL FORECAST

TAG-HEUER.
THE FORM OF
THE FUTURE.

We set the time and everyone else watches.
THE ORIGINAL TAG-HEUER FORMULA 1.
Why waste time with anything but the original?
Comes in a variety of exciting colors.
For more information in California call 1-800-832-2188 and throughout the USA call 1-800-832-3388.

TAG HEUER

The look, the face, the time, the place. Cazal 858 rises above the rest with bold styling to make you the focus of any scene. Unique design and flattering colors create an image which is truly... Cazal.

Cazal

Cazal 858—Available at fine Optical/Sunglass/Specialty salons.

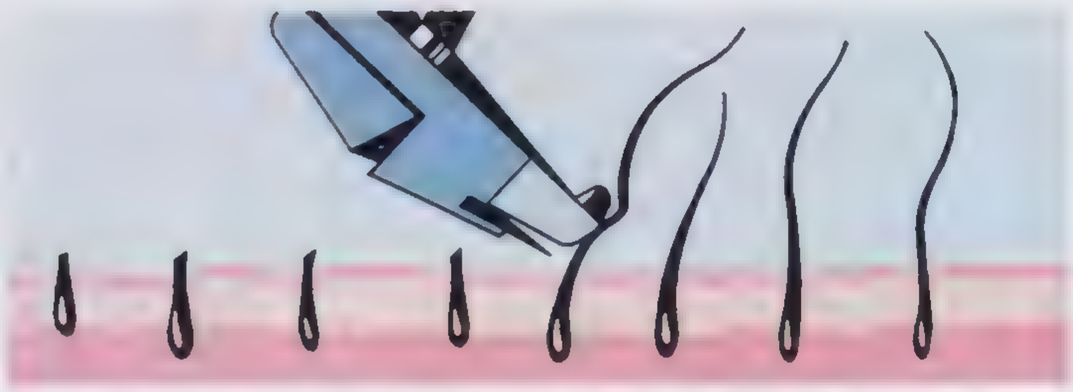
# TRESemmé. ULTIMATE STYLING POWER.

Let your look reflect the trend in today's haircare. The trend is TRESemmé.® The in novative line created for salons and rec ognized for 20 years of styling expertise.

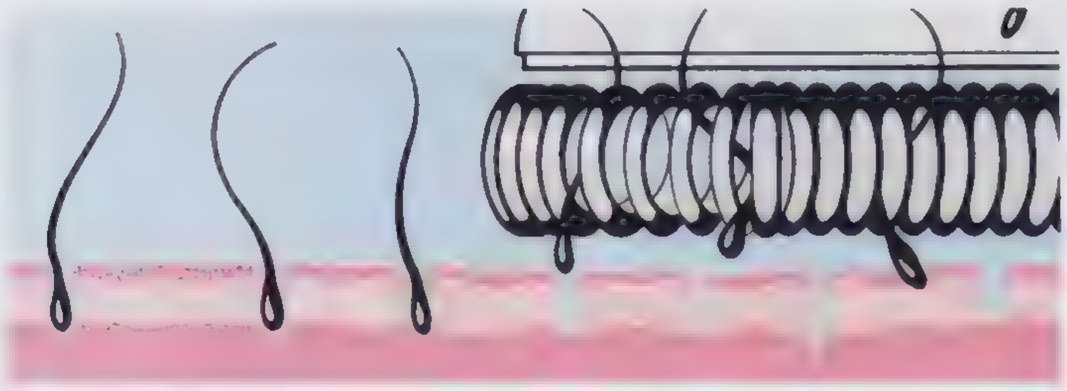
Like the professionals, make TRESemmé your personal choice for styling, holding, cleansing and conditioning. It's the ultimate in styling power.

FALL FORECAST

TRESemmé
TRESemmé
TRESemmé



Shaving cuts hair off at the surface of your legs. So nicks, cuts and abrasions are common. And stubble grows back quickly.



Epilady's patented rotating coil system removes hair naturally and safely from below the skin's surface at the root. So it takes weeks for hair to grow back.

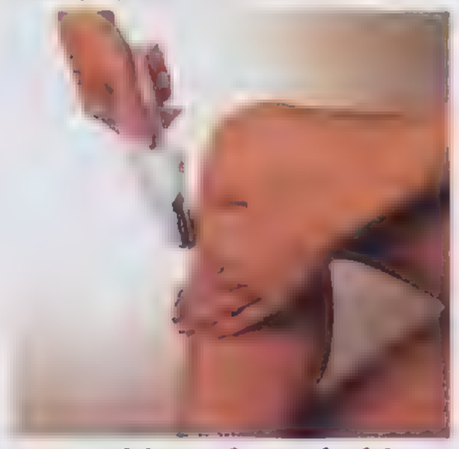
# EPILADY GETS YOUR LEGS SO SMOOTH FOR WEEKS, IT'LL MAKE YOUR RAZOR DISPOSABLE.

Millions of women in France, Italy, England, Spain and around the world have been using Epilady and say they'll never shave again.

The legs you're looking at haven't been shaved. So how did they get so smooth? With Epilady. Epilady's patented rotating coil system gently removes hair at the roots, leaving you with smooth, soft, sexy legs. Epilady frees you from the nuisance of frequent shaving, and lets you enjoy beautiful legs for weeks at a time. Each time you use Epilady, your hair grows back even softer and finer than before.

Epilady is as easy to use as 1-2-3. First massage your legs with EpiMitt or a loofah.

While holding skin tight, go over the area with Epilady using quick circular motions.



For stubborn hairs, hold Epilady at a 45° angle.

**Introducing Epilady Ultra.** Along with a patented rotating coil system, Epilady Ultra has a choice of three speed settings for fine, medium and coarse hair. And it's conveniently rechargeable. So you can use it at home, on vacation, at the gym. Epilady Ultra also includes an EpiMitt, a buffing mitt that helps prepare your legs for more effective hair removal.

*Epilady*®

*Epilady Ultra*®

ËPI Products
Essential Personal Items

---

## AVAILABLE AT ALL FINE DEPARTMENT STORES.

For information, call our Epilady "Smooth Line" at 1-800-444-LEGS or to order 1-800-238-2200.

FALL FORECAST

Advertisement

FALL FORECAST

this man cares about women

Larry Freeman, and four generations of the Freeman Family, have created professional formulas for women's skin and hair care needs. Experience and caring, that's Freeman's secret.

All Freeman treatments are made with natural ingredients combined with the latest scientific advancements in cosmetics. Freeman skin treatments give your skin a soft, smooth, youthful look. Freeman hair treatments make hair healthy, fuller, and more alive. Share the Freeman experience and you'll love the results.

Freeman's family of treatments are available at

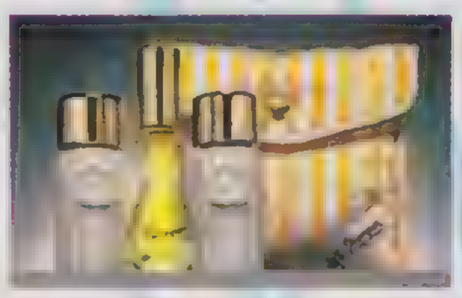
ECKERD

FREEMAN

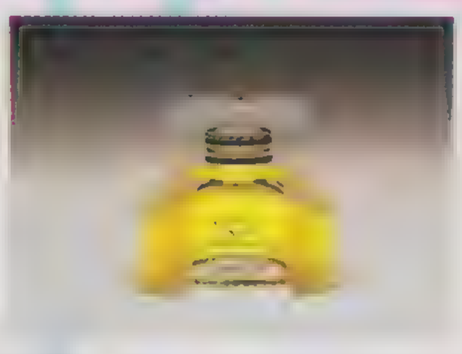
FREEMAN
APPLE NECTAR SHAMPOO
With 100% Pectin Extract

# Beauty Sampler USA

## Fall 1988 Collection

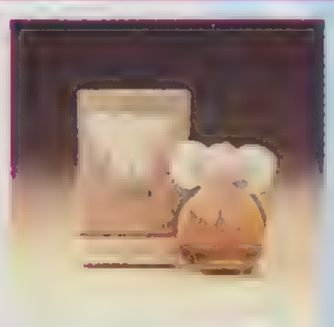


**1. GIORGIO BEVERLY HILLS.**
Made famous in Beverly Hills and worn by the world's most celebrated women. Giorgio Beverly Hills. Floral. Provocative. Experience this extraordinary scent with our "Fragrance Sensations Collection." Includes: Extraordinary Refillable Cologne with Funnel, 1/4 oz; Moisturizer with Collagen, 1 oz; and Shaker Talc, .8 oz. Yours for only $15.00. Limit 3 per customer (quantities are limited).



**2. GUCCI NO. 3.** Elegant, Sophisticated. Contemporary. A fragrance of unusual radiance with rich floral topnotes. As Gucci No. 3 warms on the skin, the scent of rose oils, jasmine, narcissus and iris unfolds on delicate notes of amber, patchouli and vetiver, blending with green forest notes. The 1/8 oz. Parfum, a $25.00 value, is yours to experience for only $9.00.

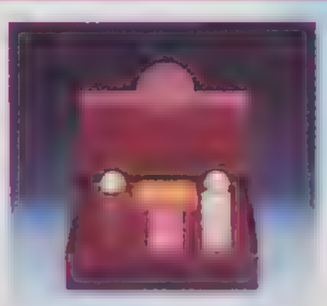
**3. PHEROMONE.** From Marilyn Miglin. The world's most precious perfume is $325.00, the ounce. It's more than a fragrance. It's an experience. Created for the woman who makes life an Adventure. With Love. This very special purse flacon, a $40.00 value, is yours for just *$12.50.*



**4. ALBERT NIPON™ Perfume...**a timeless, floral, sensuous fragrance from Frances Denney. This beautiful blend of rose, jasmine, and carnation creates a fragrance that is definite, alluring but discreet, memorable but never overpowering. A 1 oz. Albert Nipon perfume retails in department stores for $135, but you can experience this popular perfume in a 1/8 fl. oz. perfume replica for only $10.00. Albert Nipon...a fragrance to wear forever.

**5. COLORS DE BENETTON.** Colors de Benetton gives you the whole world in a bottle! A fresh, semi-Oriental blend that complements the total Benetton experience: fun, distinctive, elegant and subtle – to be worn however you dress! One half-ounce Eau de Parfum is $60. Try THE PERFUME OF THE WORLD with this 1/8 oz. limited edition for only $8.00.

**6., 7. & 8. CLIENTELE.** ADVANCED SKIN MANAGEMENT SAMPLER COLLECTION - the dermatologists' complete skin care system for visibly more beautiful skin in 5 days! Fragrance free. In regular sizes, a $300 program, this travel size kit contains CLEANSING BAR, SURFACE REFINING LOTION, MOISTURE CONCENTRATE, PREVENTIVE AGE TREATMENT, WRINKLE TREATMENT, FACIAL MASQUE and CLIENTELE DAILY NUTRIENTS. Special offer, only $20.00. Specify **6.** Normal/Dry, **7.** Sensitive Skin, or **8.** Normal/Oily.



**9. L'AIR D'OR.** For the woman who appreciates a classic floral scent and a touch of gold in an elegant gift box. A special offer from L'air D'or including a 2 oz. "Golden" Soap, 1 oz. Deluxe Shampoo, 1 oz. Deluxe Body Lotion, and a .025 oz. perfume. (All L'air D'or products contain real 23K gold to enhance the pleasure of receiving these romantic gifts. A $45.00 product value for $10.00.)

**10. DENEUVE, LE PARFUM.** Nothing's more Deneuve than Deneuve. Her fragrance is enduring, exciting, passionate, discreet...It speaks for you when you choose to seduce in silence. Make it <u>your</u> signature expression with this luxurious special edition flacon which contains the elegant floral and delicious woodland essence that is Deneuve. Normally $170 per ounce, this 1/8 oz. parfum is yours for just *$12.50.*

**11. kramm-7™.** A DERMATOLOGIST'S ANSWER FOR YOUNGER LOOKING SKIN! kramm-7™...a remarkable multifunctional moisturizing cream developed by a leading dermatologist in association with skin-care specialist Jan Stuart. kramm-7™...delivers the benefits of 7 single-purpose facial creams in *one* totally contemporary, light and non-greasy formula. kramm-7™...dermatologist-tested, fragrance-free, colorant-free - complete with sunscreen. Your skin will look younger, longer. The 1.25 oz. jar (a $20.00 VALUE) is yours for only $4.95.

**Send to Beauty Sampler USA, P.O. Box 3395, Champaign, IL 61821**
**or CALL: 1-800-332-5399**

Check to the left of each listing the beauty samples which you want. Phone in your order or enclose check, M.O., or charge it, for the total plus a $2.00 per entire order mailing charge. Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. Offer expires March 1, 1989.

—— **1. Giorgio Beverly Hills ($15.00)**
—— **2. Gucci No. 3 ($9.00)**
—— **3. PheromonE ($12.50)**
—— **4. Albert Nipon™ ($10.00)**
—— **5. Colors De Beneton ($8.00)**

**Clientele ($20.00)**
—— **6. Normal/Dry** —— **7. Sensitive Skin** —— **8. Normal/Oily**

—— **9. L'air D'or Intl ($10.00)**
—— **10. Deneuve, Le Parfum ($12.50)**
—— **11. kramm-7™ by Jan Stuart ($4.95)**

Make check or money order payable to Beauty Sampler USA or charge to:
☐ Visa or ☐ MasterCard
Add $2.00 Mailing Charge

Total cost of samples ordered $ _____
**Add $2.00 Mailing Charge** $ $2.00
Total Enclosed $ _____

Card #_____ Exp. Date_____
Signature _____
Name_____
Address _____
City_____ State_____ ZIP_____ VO988

Brooke Shields's moderate running strategy: at a slower pace for longer distances.

## Exercise allergy

It's possible. Researchers say that anaphylaxis—a potentially fatal allergic reaction involving widespread swelling of body tissue, usually caused by allergy to a food, drug, or insect sting—can be set off by physical responses to exercise. In very severe reactions, swelling in the airways can lead to breathing difficulties, which during exercise easily may be confused with a winded feeling.

An exercise-induced reaction generally begins during the first five to thirty minutes of intense physical activity. The first symptom: a bright "flush" or warm feeling, followed by the development on the body of an itchy raised rash. As the reaction progresses, widespread swelling occurs.

It's believed that anaphylaxis may be triggered by a combination of vigorous exercise and exposure to allergens from food or drugs. "People who have experienced this reaction are advised to wait four hours after eating before exercising," says John P. Wade, M.D., clinical research fellow, department of rheumatology and immunology, Brigham and Women's Hospital and Harvard Medical School, Boston. Maintaining a *regular* exercise schedule seems to induce tolerance, reducing an individual's risk of attacks. Anyone experiencing anaphylactic symptoms during exercise should go immediately to a hospital emergency room for treatment.

---

## Can workouts prevent illness?

Most experts agree that moderate exercise can enhance one's immune response, helping a woman to fight off infection by disease. But recent evidence suggests that *over*exercising may have the opposite effect, impairing the body's immune response.

"During a workout, the body secretes some of the same hormones and chemicals associated with stress. If someone exercises moderately, the appropriate level of these and/or related chemicals somehow boosts production of certain lymphocytes, or immune cells," says psychoneuroimmunology researcher Lee S. Berk, DHSc., of Loma Linda University Medical Center and School of Medicine, in California. "But when exercise is too strenuous, the body can become flooded with stress hormones; at such elevated levels, these substances reduce the concentration of disease-fighting immune cells."

In one study, Dr. Berk compared the immune responses of conditioned marathon runners with nonathletes who exercised on treadmills until they were exhausted. The results: although the marathoners started out with higher levels of certain immune cells than the nonathletes, both groups had equivalent drops in immune-cell levels after exercise. "Regardless of one's athletic conditioning, exhaustive exercise appears to suppress the immune system by about the same amount," says Dr. Berk.

Immunologist Thomas B. Tomasi, M.D., Ph.D., director of Roswell Park Memorial Institute, Buffalo, also found fewer antibodies and natural killer cells (immune cells thought to play a vital role in fighting tumors and certain viruses) in competitive cyclists *after* a strenuous workout, when compared with before; both of these reductions potentially could result in increased vulnerability to infection.

What all this research points to: the importance of exercising in moderation. "Even animal studies show that moderate exercise helps animals to fight viral infections and cancerous tumors at a significantly greater rate than when sedentary," says Dr. Tomasi. One possible contributing factor: moderate and regular exercisers produce more endorphins, the body's natural pain-killers and pleasure hormones. Dr. Berk has found that endorphins, in turn, promote the activity of natural killer cells. What constitutes "moderate" exercise? Depending on one's physical status, for optimal immunity enhancement Dr. Berk recommends exercising two to four times a week, for twenty to forty minutes, at an intensity of 60 to 80 percent of maximum heart rate.

—SUSAN S. LANG

*("Well-Being" continued on page 512)*

PATRICK DEMARCHELIER

# Face it.
# Stress shows.

**From Almay laboratories an extraordinary new formula in skincare. Almay Stress Cream.**

**Environmental stress can cause skin dehydration.**

**Stress Cream provides an instant boost for tired skin. It virtually erases the fine, dry lines of surface tension associated with dehydration.**

**Hypo-allergenic and fragrance free.**

**If you live with stress, you'll wonder how you ever lived without Almay Stress Cream.**

# New aerobics

## "Like a dancer, a boxer 'is' his body."—Joyce Carol Oates, On Boxing

Bruce Silverglade, co-owner of Gleason's Gym in Brooklyn, NY, where more than one hundred women now train alongside heavyweight contenders. Paired with personal trainers, the women combine right jabs and left hooks with a rigorous cardiovascular workout that includes bicycling, jumping rope, and shadow boxing. "The same top condition we get men into for world championship boxing," says Silverglade, "is the condition we get women into."

The boxer's workout, parceled into three-minute rounds like a series of actual bouts, builds strength and endurance. Boxing reduces stress by enabling women to release aggression; builds confidence by putting women in touch with their physical power.

"It takes a lot of energy to punch as hard as we do," says Lori Pollan, co-owner of Pollan-Austen Fitness Center on NYC's Upper East Side. After Pollan and her associates trained at Gleason's, they incorporated boxing drills into an aerobic workout called "Tough Enough."

"Boxing is an overall body workout," says Pollan. "Lats [*latissimus dorsi* muscles in the upper back] have to be strong because that's where the punch is coming from; legs have to be strong because they're always moving; and abdominals have to be strong to take the punches."

The physique of a boxer, Silverglade points out, is the physique many women strive for: "long, sleek muscles that don't get bulky; flat, hard stomachs; and flat buttocks."

Though women at Gleason's are not permitted to spar (except *(Continued on page 514)*

RUFDI HOFMANN

TOWN GROUP
By Pendleton®
Available at these and other fine stores.

**CONNECTICUT**
Ed Mitchell, Westport
Howland Hughes, Waterbury
Skydel's, Bridgeport
William Bendett, Mystic

**DELAWARE**
Leggetts, Most Stores

**MAINE**
A.H. Benoit, Portland • South Portland

**MARYLAND**
Barbara Lee, Pocomoke City
Hamburgers, Baltimore
Leggetts, Most Stores

**MASSACHUSETTS**
Bensons, Holden
Canedy's Pendleton Store, Lanesborough

**NEW HAMPSHIRE**
The Hayloft, Hampton Falls
Miller Bros.-Newton, Keene

**NEW JERSEY**
Abraham & Straus, Monmouth • Paramus
Country Casual Boutique, Newton
Hahne's, All Stores
Island Shop, Brant Beach
Knitwear Shoppe, Hackensack
MacHugh, Ridgewood
Morris Stores, Metuchen
Olympic Women's Shop, Upper Montclair
The Wardrobe, Manasquan

**NEW YORK**
A M & A's, Buffalo
Addis Co., Syracuse
B. Forman Co., Rochester
Chappell's, Syracuse
Hank's, Binghamton
Hoffman's Ltd., Latham
Holley's, Ithaca
Iszard's, Elmira
Lynorette Elegance, Southold
McCurdy's, Rochester
Mimi of Baldwin, Baldwin
Post & Co., Syosset
Rosenbaum's, Elmira
Suburban Set, Middle Island
Trencher's, Garden City

**PENNSYLVANIA**
Doneckers, Ephrata
Forest County Sports Center, Tionesta
John Wanamaker, Philadelphia
The Philadelphia Store, Leechburg

**RHODE ISLAND**
Donnelly's, All Stores
Wilsons, Wickford
Wilson's Pendleton Shop, Watch Hill

**VERMONT**
Adams Clothes Shop, Bennington
Canedy's Pendleton Store, Manchester

**VIRGINIA**
Berry Burke, Richmond
Bonomos, Radford
John Norman, Roanoke
Leggetts, Most Stores
Miller and Rhoads, Most Stores

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**
The Hecht Company, Washington, D.C.
Woodward and Lothrop, Washington, D.C.

**WEST VIRGINIA**
Leggetts, Most Stores

# PURE WOOL. PURE PENDLETON.®

*TOWN CLOTHES™*

*Sleek sensation: a play of patterns and palettes. Subtle, suitable, unmistakably Pendleton. In lighter weight pure virgin wools that make them wonderfully seasonless. Beautifully priced, at about: jacket, 170.00; skirt, 80.00; Country Sophisticates® blouse, 75.00. At fine stores.*

*Pendleton Woolen Mills, Portland, OR 97207.*

PURE VIRGIN WOOL

*(Continued from page 512)*
with their trainers, who don't hit back), they are taught how to move offensively and defensively—how to throw and block punches. As part of their workout, boxers practice punches on "heavy bags," which helps them to put together upper-body motion with the appropriate footwork, and "speed bags," to sharpen eye-hand coordination.

"When you connect with a punch, it's an extraordinary feeling of power," says Bonnie Brewster, an actress, writer, and recreational boxer who also trains other women. "Something happens to a woman spiritually when she confronts a heavy bag and strikes out in a physical way. To know that you are powerful in this world is an incredible outlet." —LORI MILLER

# Doing the circuit

Aerobic circuit training, a variation of aerobic exercise being offered at a growing number of spas and studios, takes the "station" approach that is so integral to the boxer's workout and steps up the pace, alternating between *aerobic* and *toning* stations, spending as few as thirty seconds at each one, always moving quickly between exercises to keep up the aerobic effect. The goal: to improve muscle strength and endurance, while maintaining the elevated heart rate that guarantees cardiovascular benefits. A plus: variety of training.

The circuits vary, too: Cal-A-Vie Health Resort in Vista, California, uses mini-trampolines during the aerobic intervals of its circuit, floor exercises for toning; Golden Door, in Escondido, California, uses weight machines for strength-building, Stairmasters, stationary bicycles, and treadmills for aerobics.

This kind of workout is not for everyone: "When switching immediately from an exercise that raises your heart rate and leaves you breathing quickly and deeply to an exercise that requires resistance, there is a tendency to hold your breath, hindering return of blood to the heart and increasing blood pressure," says Lawrence A. Golding, Ph.D., director of exercise physiology at the University of Nevada, Las Vegas. "Aerobic circuit training is safe if activities are chosen carefully." Some experts, though not all, recommend these cautions: one shouldn't drop to the floor suddenly, to do push-ups, for example, after an aerobic interval; at toning stations, resistance shouldn't be too great.

"For beginners," advises Joy Prouty, owner of the Fitness Connection in West Palm Beach, Florida, "changes between exercises shouldn't be as quick; intensity should be lower." Experts stress the importance of supervision by a qualified instructor for exercisers of all levels.

*("Well-Being" continued on page 516)*

ADVERTISEMENT

# SENSITIVE PEOPLE

Cathy Guisewite, cartoonist, creator of the comic strip *Cathy*: "People say, 'You know exactly how I feel; I'm so relieved that somebody else sits in the closet and eats a cheesecake after a bad date.' I think I verbalize for a lot of women the anxieties and insecurities we live out every day, like I'll buy anything that will promise me a miracle. But, I've bought the 25-step skin care and it's still in the bottom drawer, because I never have the energy even to get to Step Two. I always go back to Neutrogena Soap, because it's so simple. I mean, I stagger into the bathroom, I wash my face, and I can handle it. It's the one thing I don't have to torture myself about."

Neutrogena: The sensitive soap for sensitive people:

# "New" nutrient essentials

BY JUDITH S. STERN, Sc.D.

By now, many American women have a good idea of what to eat in order to meet Recommended Dietary Allowances (RDAs) to achieve a balanced diet. But, as new research brings more information about nutrient availability and absorption by the body, those recommendations are being constantly reevaluated. In some cases, elements that were once thought of as unnecessary to good health now are being seen as important influences on body metabolism. The dilemma for experts when minerals "make news" is striking a balance between marginal levels of "trace" elements that have been linked with preventing certain diseases and high levels that could prove toxic. Heading the list of newly "discovered" trace elements: selenium, boron, and manganese.

## Selenium

The trace mineral selenium plays a somewhat schizophrenic role in body metabolism: at very low levels, it's an essential nutrient that may help in preventing serious diseases such as cancer; at high levels, it can be a metabolic toxin, causing nausea, diarrhea, hair loss, and "garlic" breath. Because research on selenium is preliminary, there is no current RDA for the nutrient; but the National Academy of Science's (NAS) Food and Nutrition Board has established that 0.05 mg. to 0.20 mg. daily is a safe and adequate range for healthy adults. Most Americans consume this amount of selenium naturally by eating foods such as grains, seafood, liver, kidneys, and other meat. Because of potential toxicity, taking selenium supplements is *not* advised.

Selenium's metabolic effects have often been confused with those of vitamin E; like vitamin E, selenium is an antioxidant: it protects tissues and red blood cells from reaction with potential cancer-causing "free radicals" and subsequent cell membrane damage. There's also speculation that selenium found in body proteins may be involved with immune function.

Some of the earliest work in laboratory animals with selenium indicated that it may *cause* cancer, an idea that has not been confirmed by subsequent studies. Most studies indicate that selenium may help to prevent certain kinds of cancer. Epidemiological observations link low selenium content in soil (and consequently in foods and water) with increased mortality from cancers of the esophagus, stomach, and rectum. However, in a Maryland study of over twenty-five thousand people, no relationship was found between low blood levels of selenium and subsequent development of lung cancer.

Recent work by NYC dermatologist Karen E. Burke, M.D., Ph.D., with Gerald F. Combs, Jr., Ph.D., associate professor of nutrition at Cornell University, demonstrates that topical application of a cream containing selenium chemically combined with the amino acid methionine apparently works to delay the onset and decrease the incidence of ultraviolet-induced skin cancer in laboratory mice.

## Boron

Even newer than research on selenium is recent probing into the potential roles of the trace mineral boron in the body. Boron is now being seen by some experts as key to preventing osteoporosis and preserving bone health. How

*(Continued on page 518)*

OUR EXPERIENCE WENT TO THEIR HEAD

Since 1917, we have created the world's most natural hairpieces and wigs for men and women.
Our secret is simple.

- Completely hand-made on premises
- Superior workmanship with the finest Italian hair or synthetic
- Each hairpiece or wig is custom made for you and only you!

Become part of our legend . . . Let us go to your head.

Joseph Fleischer. for her — Louis Feder. for him

14 East 38 Street
New York, NY 10016
212-686-7701 By appointment only

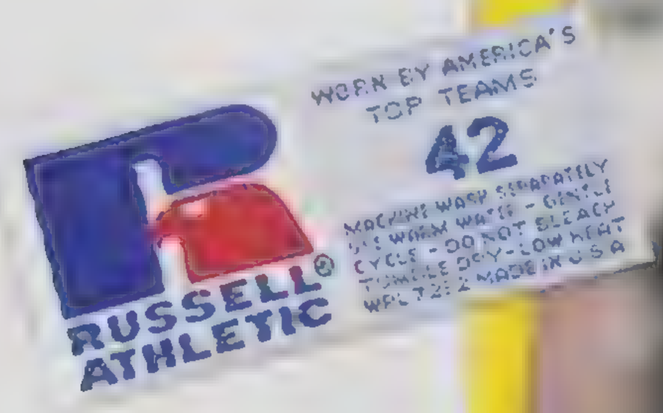
Special attention given to chemotherapy, alopecia, and other medical clients.
Send for your New 1988 Catalogue and mail order kit.
Men's Catalogue $5.00/Women's Catalogue $10.00
1987

# Live the Sporting Life.

**Appearances are half the game. Russell Athletic.®**

Looking good.
Hanging tough.
That's Russell Athletic.
A beautiful blend of form and function.

Russell Athletic.®
Authentic American Sport.




**For a nearby Russell Athletic retailer, call 1-800-526-5256 toll free 24 hours a day. In New Jersey, call 1-800-624-0470.**

DACRON®

Better made in USA by Russell

Russell Athletic is a registered trademark of Russell Corporation for ...

*(Continued from page 516)*
boron acts in the body is still unknown; but research suggests that it increases estrogen levels (which decrease naturally with menopause), thus decreasing the loss of calcium in bones. In addition, some research indicates that boron affects the metabolism of calcium, magnesium, and potassium, minerals that are vital to good bone health.

In one study by Forrest H. Nielsen, Ph.D., director of the United States Department of Agriculture's Human Nutrition Research Center at Grand Forks, North Dakota, postmenopausal women who consumed a diet low in magnesium were given 3 mg. of boron daily, which markedly reduced urinary excretion of calcium and magnesium. Similar bone-protecting effects have been observed when boron was added to the diets of experimental animals deficient in potassium.

Because research with boron is still in its infancy, the Food and Nutrition Board has not yet established ranges of recommended intakes, and it is definitely premature to advocate use of boron supplements. Too much boron could be toxic and result in losses of the B vitamin riboflavin, adversely affecting growth and reproduction. But women can consume adequate amounts of boron by including fruits, vegetables, nuts, and legumes in their diets.

## Manganese

While there is no RDA for the trace mineral manganese, the NAS's Food and Nutrition Board has established a safe and adequate intake range at 2.5 to 5 mg. per day. Recently, experts have found that American women tend to consume considerably less than this amount and are concerned because many women also take calcium and iron supplements, which can interfere with manganese absorption by the body. Although manganese deficiences are rare, animal studies indicate that it is possible they could result in damage to bones, brain, and the reproductive system.

Latest research links manganese with bone health; blood levels of manganese in a group of osteoporotic postmenopausal women were significantly lower than age-matched controls. Manganese is also part of an enzyme (superoxide dismutase) that protects against free radical damage and, as a result, may be helpful in protecting lung health and preventing damage.

New evidence indicates that there is also a relationship between manganese and epilepsy. Clinical studies conducted jointly at the University of California at Davis and at the University of Georgia at Augusta have been cited as showing that blood manganese is lower in some adult epileptic patients.

Once again, without more research, it is premature to supplement with manganese; too much manganese appears to cause neurological disorders. Good food sources of manganese include whole grain cereals, some dark-green leafy vegetables, and nuts. Although animal products contain low amounts of manganese, meals containing meat and fish enhance manganese absorption. Women who take calcium and/or iron supplements should be especially careful to include these foods in their diets.

Nutrition is still an emerging science, and in no other area is research progressing as fast as in studies on trace minerals. It's likely that, in the near future, RDAs will be established for selenium, boron, and manganese, perhaps even for other minerals. It's even possible that as our techniques for measuring nutrients in food and in the body become more sophisticated, we could discover essential nutrients we don't even know are important to diet.

As we learn more about how nutrients work in the human body and how they interact with each other, the importance of including a wide variety of foods in our diet remains the most sensible—and ultimately the simplest—approach to meeting dietary needs.

*("Well-Being" continued on page 520)*

**Judith S. Stern, Sc.D.,** *is professor of nutrition, University of California, Davis.*


**BEAUTY AT ANY AGE**

Women all over the world are discovering the unique benefits of Ella Bache's Biological Gel products.
These rich, light-textured, non-greasy beauty creams contain hyaluronic acid, noted for its exceptional moisture binding capacity. When used daily your skin will become soft, supple and more beautiful.

**LARGE SIZE JAR** ☐ DAY CREAM 2 OZ. $30. ☐ EYE CREAM 2 OZ. $40. ☐ NIGHT CREAM 2 OZ. $40.
(Add $2 shipping and handling)

Name_____ Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Write for your free beauty booklet on fine quality skin care products.

**ELLA BACHÉ, INC. 8 West 36 Street, New York, N.Y. 10018** 9V8

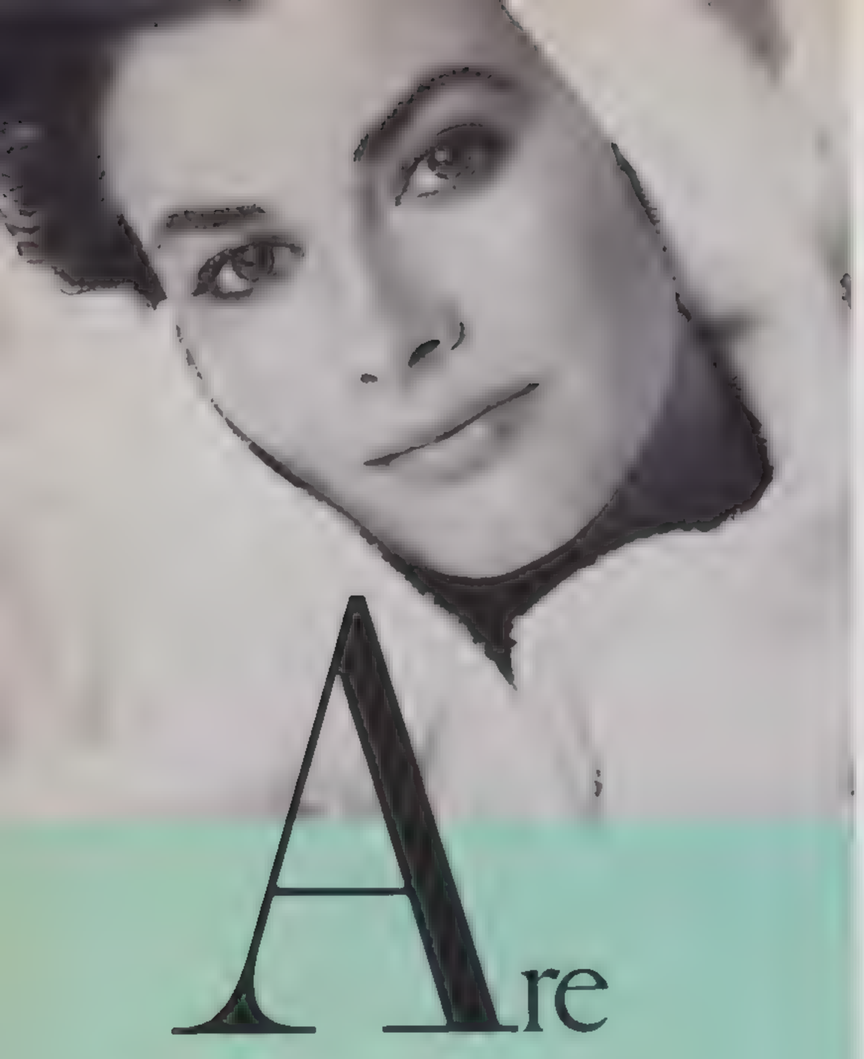
FROM BALI'S — PRETTY BALI — COLLECTION.

WOMAN EMBRACED BY SATIN AND LACE.

UNDERNEATH IT'S BALI

BALI®

In cameo blush (shown), white, moonlight, and black. Pretty Bali™ is available in average shape styles #2402/underwire and #2412/strapless, and fuller shape styles #3401/soft cup and #3402/underwire. Pretty Bali panty style #8402 available in matching colors. ©1988 Bali Company



Are you sensitive to getting older?

Happily, certain changes in your skin are *not* inevitable. They often occur because skin tends to become more sensitive to external damage as it ages. And that damage *can* be controlled. The first essential is keeping your skin healthy, so its natural defenses can function at their peak.

That's why many dermatologists recommend cleansing with gentle, hypo-allergenic Neutrogena Soap. Cleansing creams, lotions, and some soaps can leave a pore-clogging residue that restricts your skin's healthy ability to breathe. But clear, amber Neutrogena is so pure, there's nothing in it to clog your pores. It lifts away make-up and impurities with a gentleness that comforts even sensitive skin. And leaves virtually nothing behind but a healthy vitality time can't take away.

Look for Neutrogena at your drug store. You'll find six formulas that are sensitive to your need for healthy care. At any age.

**Neutrogena® The sensitive soap for sensitive people.™**

©1987 NEUTROGENA CORP

ADVERTISEMENT




# Risks and thrills

BY BARBARA LANG STERN

The exhilaration of physical risk and adventure is just beginning to attract more and more women. In the past, there have been the Beryl Markhams and Amelia Earharts, but they're the exceptions. Thrills such as wilderness survival trips, mountain, rock, and ice climbing, exploring, rafting, scuba and sky diving, car racing, and parachuting have been men's diversions. Women mainly have wondered why anyone would choose something uncomfortable, exhausting, frightening, dangerous, and possibly fatal as a leisure-time activity.

Many men have wondered, too. The drive for thrills and adventure is a personality trait not shared by all. People have different needs for different kinds and levels of stimulation and excitement. Some get their kicks from work that demands intensity, creativity, drama and/or risk-taking. Others turn to intellectual or esthetic "highs," travel, or charged social and sexual relationships.

Current research shows that men more than women crave the thrills and adventure of activities with physical risk. This disparity may have a strong biological basis, according to Marvin Zuckerman, Ph.D., professor of psychology, University of Delaware. Biochemical differences coincide with differences in sensation-seeking behavior. The simplest example: Men with higher testosterone levels score higher on sensation seeking. However, high sensation-seeking men also produce more estrogen (men can) than low-scoring men. "We don't know what the corresponding data are in women; our sample so far has been too small," says Dr. Zuckerman. Not to be overlooked: the facts that women can produce testosterone and similar substances; and that emotions and activities alter brain chemicals. A study published in 1983 showed that isolated older people who became socially and physically active developed higher levels of estradiol (an estrogen-like substance), testosterone, and growth hormones. Our biochemicals may influence what we feel like doing, but what we do also influences our biochemicals.

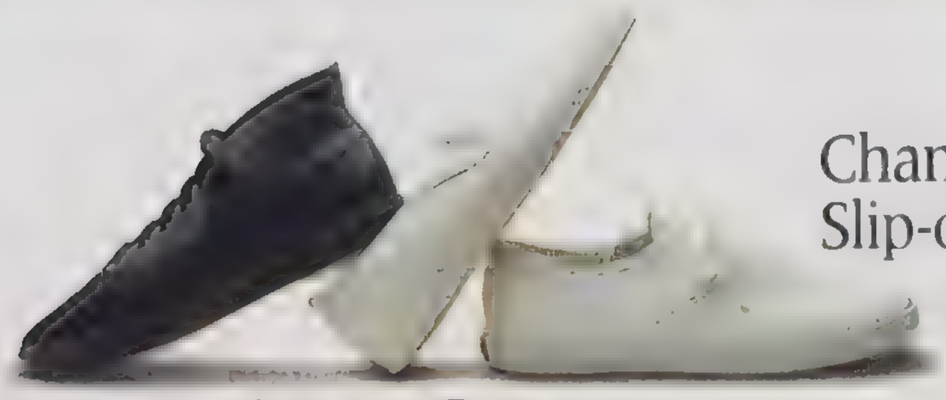
Without question, cultural conditioning plus individual experiences play a role. The essence of femininity, traditionally, was weakness, vulnerability, and the ability to empower men by being less powerful oneself. Studies show that girls are kept closer to home than boys, encouraged less to participate in rough sports, and warned more about being careful, not taking unnecessary chances, not getting hurt.

The rewards of daring activities are traditionally masculine: feelings of mastery, competence, confidence, strength, endurance, knowledge, self-control, and pride that grow out of dealing well with physical challenge. Other rewards include: the empowering strength of overcoming fear—or controlling it enough to act despite it; and the exhilaration of physical risk.

Women now are recognizing and seeking these same rewards, but are sometimes doing it *their* way. Walt Bosenberg, an instructor in Cornell University's Outdoor Program, describes a kayaking course taught by two women: "It was great to see because beginning kayakers

*(Continued on page 524)*

# Just as timeless. Just as classic. Just as comfortable. Just not canvas.



I.MAGNIN

What do our leather Champion® Booties, Oxfords and Slip-ons have in common with our canvas sneakers? Everything except the canvas.

Keds®

True Blue.

© 1988 Keds Corporation

# Salons

# Servicing You with Excellence by Aveda

CONNECTICUT

**Hartford**
CaChez Designs
203-525-5766

**Stamford**
Noëlle, The Day Spa
203-322-3445

MASSACHUSETTS

**Boston**
Linear Hair Design
617-247-0202

**Lenox**
Salon d
413-637-9797

**Westfield**
Puffer's International
413-568-9000

NEW JERSEY

**Alpha**
Top Notch Salon
201-454-1057

**Brielle**
Headquarters
201-223-0968

**Carney's Point**
HAIR'EM
609-299-0066

**Cherry Hill**
Le Papillon Coiffeurs
609-424-4545

Madelyn's
609-428-6727

**Hackensack**
Touch of Beauty II
201-342-2144

**Hillsdale**
Marra's Hairdesigners
201-664-1704

**Marlton**
Scruples
609-985-1414

**Millburn**
Subway Salon
201-467-0477

**Montvale**
Marra's Hairdesigners
201-391-7106

**Pluckemin**
Pluckemin Hair Styling
201-658-4362

**Sea Girt**
John Gregory Hair Care
201-449-1121

**Woodbridge**
Physical Features
201-634-2894

NEW YORK

**Atlantic Beach**
Nehemiah
516-239-8224

**Bayside**
Aldo Salon
718-352-0226

**Brooklyn**
Rossi Salon Inc.
718-331-3100

**Carle Place**
Atrium Hair Designs
516-333-0880

William Matt Salon
516-747-4433

**Chappaqua**
Headlines/Hairloft
914-238-5511

**Commack**
Bocú Salon Ltd.
516-499-1300

**Croton-On-Hudson**
Hair Studio One
914-271-9231

**Fishkill**
Corbella
914-897-2300

**Flushing**
El Salon
718-969-0184

**Forest Hills**
Mixed Company–The Salon Ltd.
718-544-5395

**Franklin Square**
City Scenes Hair Design
516-354-7412

**Freeport**
Scott And Company
516-223-7950

**Fresh Meadows**
Penny Lane
718-359-9111

**Garden City**
Omorphy Salon
516-486-1868

**Great Neck**
Peter's Place Hair Salon
516-466-6752

**Hartsdale**
Cherylyn Salon
914-997-0323

**Hastings-On-Hudson**
Visual Difference

**Hicksville**
L'Amours Unisex Salon
516-931-1021

**LaGrangeville**
Marlene Weber Salon
914-223-3737

**Larchmont**
Cappriccio
914-834-6100

**Long Island**
Papillon Hair/Cosmetics "Salons"
516-935-6900

**Malverne**
Marcucc For Hair
516-593-1212

**Mamroneck**
Studio JAE Hair Design
914-698-3400

**Massapequa**
Nicole's New York Look
516-795-2218

**Merrick**
MAXIMUS TOTAL BEAUTY
516-623-4180

**Mt. Kisco**
Anthony Bianco's Adam & Eve
914-666-2800

Carey Alan Hair Design
914-666-8229

**New City**
Peppe Ramon
914-634-0810

**New York**
Chameleon
212-807-9200

Haircraft Forward
718-591-7944

Henri Le Salon
212-737-5132

Jovan Beauty Salon
212-249-8866

Trevi Hair & Skin Care Center
516-758-4141

**Oceanside**
Harvey Allen Salon
516-764-8484

**Plainview**
Raves New York Cutting Salon
516-931-3939

**Pleasantville**
Hair Exchange
914-769-2158

Waves Limited
914-769-2862

**Port Washington**
Salon Two Ninety
516-767-1468

**Queens**
Larry Paul Hair Design
718-969-0108

**Riverdale**
Matrix
212-548-4023

**Roslyn**
Sholeh Hair Design
516-484-2002

**Scarsdale**
Adam & Eve
914-472-0010

Oggi
914-472-7575

**St. James**
Paul James Haircutters
516-862-8622

**Suffern**
Salon Atelier
914-357-1095

**Tarrytown**
Adam & Eve
914-631-5688

**West Islip**
United Hair Lines, Ltd.
516-581-9247

**White Plains**
Jénapris
914-761-9292

La Bottega
914-948-7227

Next For Hair
914-949-5444

Rio's Hair Design
914-946-5648

The Flying Machine
914-761-1554

**Whitestone**
Jacqueline Colette Unisex Salon
718-359-3438

Malba-Hair-Nails-Skin Care Center
718-746-7019

Sizza's Unisex Haircutters
718-767-0255

**Woodbury**
Peter's Place
516-367-9500

**Yonkers**
Adam & Eve's Total Look
914-961-5757

"Peaches"
914-963-0551

PUERTO RICO

**Condado**
Avante' Hair Designs
809-722-0503

AVEDA®

# Aveda Aromatherapy

# The Essence of Rejuvenation

## for Hair and Scalp

Experience Therapeutic Flower Essences
with Aveda's Prescriptive Hair Care Treatment

1 **Biologically Balance:**
Concentrated essential compounds, used before shampooing, replenish, stimulate, and balance hair and scalp for the ultimate prescriptive treatment.

2 **Cleanse:**
Pure herbal extract shampoos gently cleanse and nourish while enhancing individual hair color.

3 **Condition and Style:**
Revitalizing, fundamental nutrients protect while dramatically improving texture and suppleness of hair.

## Aromatherapy Benefits:

- pure flower essences penetrate hair follicle and clarify scalp to ensure healthy hair
- rich essential extracts nourish and lubricate scalp and hair
- flower essences effectively control odor, growth of fungus, yeast, and bacteria
- successfully eliminates accumulated deposits of synthetic shampoos, conditioners, styling aids, and pollutants
- energizing yet soothing aromas refresh both mind and body

**Aveda—World leaders in Aromatherapy. Available at Aveda certified hairstyling salons only.**

Aveda Corporation, 321 Lincoln Street Northeast, Minneapolis, MN 55413 USA
800-328-0849 (out MN), 612-379-8500 (in MN).

© 1988 Aveda Corporation

AVEDA

The surprising truth is, heavy creams don't always moisturize well enough to help dry skin recuperate overnight. And dermatologists say these very creams can smother your face in a clogging, irritating film, and even cause blemishes.

After a drying day, what your skin really needs is a breath of fresh air. And a long drink of moisture. From a cream so light, it's non-comedogenic (won't clog pores). And so safe, it won't disturb dry, sensitive skin. Which is precisely why *Neutrogena® Night Cream* is carefully balanced to be everything dermatologists recommend for safety: non-comedogenic, fragrance-free, and hypo-allergenic.

But the exciting news is, this formula brings the most generous moisturizing ingredients into perfect balance with the lightest lipids, so *it can double your skin's moisture for eight hours,* yet feel as light as fresh air.

In fact, Neutrogena Night Cream is so effective, and so free of clogging film, your skin isn't just softer and smoother in the morning, it actually looks *healthier.*

So just when you think it's time for a heavier cream, look for Neutrogena Night Cream in the Neutrogena section of your drug store. It's the *light* night cream that keeps up so well with the increasing demands of time, you'll never be old enough for the heavy ones.

**If you think it's time for a heavier night cream, consider this:**

© 1988 NEUTROGENA CORP

ADVERTISEMENT



*(Continued from page 520)*

usually try to muscle their way with the boats—especially the men, who are stronger. But these two women just finessed their way down the river.''

Surprisingly, the riskiness of many activities is less than it seems to nonparticipants. In a properly supervised setting, instructors know a great deal about dangers and safeguards. They're expert at analyzing individual capabilities. What an outsider sees as a wild gamble with death is really a well-calculated risk, appropriate for the skills of the participants and therefore *relatively* safe.

''I do think women may be more thoughtful and objective than men about foolish risks,'' comments Harriet Goldhor Lerner, Ph.D., staff psychologist and psychotherapist at the Menninger Foundation, Topeka, Kansas, and author of *The Dance of Anger: A Woman's Guide to Changing the Patterns of Intimate Relationships* (Harper & Row). ''Men's issues with self-esteem and 'measuring up,' plus their disconnection, often, from relationships including those with children and family, may predispose them to taking risks that are less carefully considered and thought through.

''I also think people can be driven to excitement and adventure not out of a realistic assessment of their competence or a wish to take on challenges but by some other anxiety they're not looking at. Some people have a *style* of managing anxiety through taking risks.'' Driving a car very fast can be exciting, exhilarating, and reasonably safe if you're good at it. But fast driving, with its need for total concentration and its level of excitement, also can be used to block out other problems. The giveaway: when a person takes risks beyond his or her competence, or avoids other issues by seeking excitement. In the long run, that behavior catches up with you.

© Her Money — Ad-Sert Group, Inc. 1988 | Art Direction and Design — Michael Angelo Lanza

# EXECUTIVE FASHION BY CHANEL

*Muriel Siebert in double breasted wool jacket, silk blouse and jewelry by Chanel.* The House of Chanel has always been a fashion leader for professional women. A revolutionary in her day, Coco Chanel believed that women's clothing should have all the comfort and elegance of men's attire but remain distinctly feminine in look.

## MURIEL SIEBERT President, Muriel Siebert & Co., Inc.

Muriel Siebert has been a trailblazer for the American woman in the fields of finance and public policy. Muriel served as Superintendent of Banks for the State of New York for 5 years. She then ran for U.S. Senate and received the second-highest number of votes in the New York Republican Primary's three-way race.

The first woman to own a seat on the New York Stock Exchange, she remains the only woman to both own and operate a member firm on the Exchange. We are honored to feature Muriel Siebert as the first in our "Spotlight" series on outstanding women in the financial community.



# HER MONEY

"I THOUGHT I WAS TOO SMALL FOR DREXEL BURNHAM."

Member SIPC. © 1988 Drexel Burnham Lambert Incorporated

EDITOR'S

# DESK

Her Money" was created to bring you sound investment advice. All of us face serious day-to-day decisions on handling our finances. Most of us deal with our checking/savings accounts, insurance programs and mortgages. Some of us own stocks, bonds, mutual funds, valuable art, antiques and other collectibles. Many of us should and could be better informed in our financial planning.

Each month, "Her Money" will address an interesting informative topic that will help you develop your financial savvy. You've read about Drexel Burnham and "*junk bonds*", what are they? Should you convert your 30 year mortgage into 15 years instead? What about mutual funds and insurance investment programs — are they right for you? Should you consolidate your current interest rate debt in view of the new tax laws? Do futures and options make sense for you?

"Her Money" will spell out the things everybody talks about that you should know about. This month Anya Cvikevich is spotlighting Muriel Siebert, Chairman of Muriel Siebert, Inc. Read her advice on getting started and organized as an investor and take note — making money work for you can be infectious! Laura Berger will discuss front-load mutual funds — what are they and are they right for you? Our "Trends" column by John Dizard will cover the riskiest game on the Street these days — speculating in distressed securities. Not a game for the fainthearted!

Please note: all advertisers in our special section recognize the important decision making roles you, as women, play in the world of business. Don't hesitate to call upon them or write to us for information about their products.

Elaine Trebek

Elaine Trebek
Editor

*Please write: The Ad-Sert Group, Inc. 1801 Avenue of the Stars, Ste. 230, Los Angeles, California 90067*

# "WHEN I SAY SHARP I MEAN BUSINESS!"

© 1988 Sharp Electronics Corp.

No matter what your business, Sharp means business, from heavy construction to high fashion to world banking.

Right now, all over America, more Sharp fax machines are being bought than any other brand. Sharp is ringing up the most electronic cash register sales in the country. Sharp computers are breaking sales records. Sharp copiers are rated number one in the country for copy quality. And Sharp business calculators are the number one sellers, coast to coast.

No wonder more and more companies are relying on Sharp's advanced technology and quality products.

What will Sharp mean to you?
Business. Good business.

Call 1-800-BE-SHARP, and we will tell you more.

SHARP

FROM SHARP MINDS COME SHARP PRODUCTS™

BANKING SYSTEMS • CALCULATORS • COMPUTERS • COPIERS • ELECTRONIC CASH REGISTERS & TYPEWRITERS • FACSIMILE MACHINES • LASER PRINTERS

LAURA J. BERGER

# ON MUTUAL FUNDS

**What is a Mutual Fund?**

A mutual fund is a financial organization that pools individual investors' money and invests it on their behalf. In a mutual fund trading six or seven figure amounts the small investor benefits from a full-time investment professional managing the pool of money, thus giving his investment a level of expertise he could not otherwise afford.

**How much money does it take to get into a mutual fund?**

As little as $100-$250 invested in a mutual fund lets you buy into a portfolio that may be diversified among dozens of different securities. Mutual funds enable small investors to gain access to investment instruments they couldn't afford by themselves. These range from $25,000 Government National Mortgage Association securities ("Ginnie Maes") to pieces of $100,000 commercial paper.

**What if I need to take money out of a mutual fund?**

You can move money in and out of a mutual fund at any time and in any amount by mail or by wire transfer through your local bank. You can even write checks on many mutual funds.

**How do I find a mutual fund that is right for me?**

Educate yourself. Get a dictionary, clip coupons from magazines and newspapers then call the brokers and ask questions. What are the fees? What kind of performance record does that particular fund have over a period of time? How often do you get statements? Read the annual report and financial statement. Check procedures for purchasing and redeeming of shares — you want to know how to put money in and how to get it out.

**How do I decide?**

First, determine what your objectives are. The most common mistakes investors make all relate to a lack of goals. Do you want high return involving some measure of risk or do you want a more secure investment which might offer less potential growth? Do you have relatively short term goals or are you looking for a longer range investment? These and other questions can only be answered by first identifying your goals.

**Can I loose my money in a mutual fund?**

Yes. There are, of course, safer funds than others, but most funds invest in stocks and bonds and their value is determined by their underlying portfolio. Therefore, be aware of the investment strategy of the fund you are interested in and couple that strategy with the amount of risk you are willing to assume. There are funds which invest exclusively in government securities which are virtually risk free, however, these "riskless" funds have the most modest returns.

**What are some of the investment choices in mutual funds that invest in stocks?**

The vast majority of mutual funds invest in common stocks. The two objectives in buying stocks are capital appreciation and dividend income.

GROWTH STOCK FUNDS concentrate on investing in major companies that are growing more rapidly than the economy as a whole.

AGGRESSIVE GROWTH FUNDS or CAPITAL APPRECIATION FUNDS often accept volatile share prices of smaller and sometimes speculative companies in pursuit of a high level of capital appreciation, many times foregoing dividend income.

INCOME FUNDS on the other hand, invest in the shares of companies which pay a high current income although the potential for price appreciation may not be as great.

There are also GROWTH and INCOME FUNDS whose portfolios combine the appreciation potential of some growth stocks with the reliable income of some high yielding stocks. This type of fund generally meets a variety of investment goals and remains relatively stable in all market environments. Three new options have been created in the stock fund category in recent years.

The SECTOR FUND concentrates on buying shares of a particular economic sector such as electronics or biotechnology.

INDEX FUNDS are for those who want exposure in the stock market but don't believe that they — or anyone else — can consistantly beat the market. Index Funds buy shares in all of the companies composing the S&P 500 Stock Index or other broad stock market indexes. These funds generally enable the investor to do as well as the stock market in general, but not much better, not much worse.

GLOBAL or INTERNATIONAL FUNDS view the whole world as a single investment market and invest in both U.S. and foreign shares in pursuit of the best performance.

**What type of bond funds are there?**

HIGH GRADE BOND FUNDS buy investment grade securities issued by blue chip companies.

HIGH YIELD BOND FUNDS (otherwise known as Junk Bonds) seek high levels of current income by investing in corporate bonds which have not been rated or which have been issued a lower rating by Moody's or Standard & Poors.

GOVERNMENT BOND FUNDS invest in issues of the U.S. Government or its agencies.

MUNICIPAL BOND FUNDS invest in tax-exempt securities issued by state and local governments.

Many bond fund managers also give their investors a choice of buying into short, medium or long-term portfolios of these instruments.

**What is a balanced fund?**

These are mutual funds that invest in a combination of stocks and bonds and seek to balance growth and income.

**How does a money market fund work?**

Money Market funds let the small investor obtain the market rates of return once confined to big players. By investing in sizable short term instruments such as commercial paper denominated in six figures, jumbo bank CD's and short term government securities these funds maintain a constant net asset value of $1.00 a share. This makes them an attractive alternative to bank accounts. Most importantly you cannot loose your principal.

**How do I keep track of the value of my mutual fund investments?**

Look in the financial section of your newspaper under mutual funds. NAV (net asset value) indicates the value of each share after expenses. NL indicates no-load fund.

**What is the difference between a load and no-load fund?**

All funds charge a management fee. Load funds charge up to 8½% on top of a management fee to pay the broker or representative a commission to service your account.

No-load funds do not assess sales charges when you purchase or redeem your shares. These funds are directly marketed and do not need to compensate salespeople. Therefore, all of your money is invested on your behalf.

**Summing up:**

Mutual funds let you respond to both the changing investment climate and your changing personal financial objectives. You're never locked into anything with a mutual fund.

That flexibility, along with diversification, professional management and low cost is why more and more investors have turned to mutual funds and have left the day-to-day management of their securities to highly skilled professionals. Many funds have outperformed the SP500 index and many have prospered since the "crash" of 1987.

You owe it to yourself to investigate these opportunities and determine if you too can benefit from the financial services they offer.

*Laura J. Berger is a Mutual Fund Expert and Executive Director of the No-Load Mutual Fund Association.*

ANYA CVIKEVICH

# IN THE SPOTLIGHT WITH MURIEL SIEBERT

PRESIDENT, MURIEL SIEBERT & CO., INC.

The first suggestion I would make is GET ORGANIZED. Put yourself in a situation of dealing with reality. This is truly the most difficult step.

Get all of your papers together and analyze what's going on. What assets do I have? Where am I spending my money? Most women I know, even very successful women, do not approach their finances in an organized way. They tend to spend their money on luxury items, trips . . . by the time they reach retirement, they have nothing to show for all their years of hard work!

The highest priority should be PROTECTING YOURSELF. Make sure you have adequate health and disability insurance policies so that, if anything ever happens to you, you will have emergency money. Then check out the advantages of owning your home or co-op. The money you are spending for rent could be paying off a mortgage and is a great tax advantage.

THINK ABOUT INVESTMENTS . . . GET EDUCATED . . . take a course . . . clip coupons in the Sunday business section . . . shop around. Investigate stock purchase plans or matching savings programs your company may offer. A deduction in your weekly paycheck is a forced savings which you can get used to.

NEVER PUT ALL YOUR MONEY IN ONE PLACE. Keep a portion of your funds in a money-market checking account. It won't get you a high rate of return but it will give stability.

I think the best instruments to invest in are mutual funds, zero coupon bonds and municipal bonds. Mutual funds come in a range of risk levels. Zero coupon bonds can give tremendous returns in twenty years. Muncipal bonds can help you avoid certain taxes.

Your decision for either or all of these should be governed by your tax category and your ability to take on risk." ■


# INVESTMENT HELP WITHOUT HYPE.

## COST TO YOU – NOTHING!

Wondering where to start on your journey to financial independence? For some answers, call or write for your free copy of our booklet, "Successful Investing Simplified." Feel free to ask how our family of no-load mutual funds can help you manage your money — and save you money in fees and commissions!

***Call or write for your free copy today!***

Call Connie Martin or Anna Riviere toll-free at:

**1-800-4-BABSON** (800-422-2766)

In Missouri call: (816) 471-5200 Collect

**JONES & BABSON**

More value for your investment dollar.

Three Crown Center • 2440 Pershing Road
Kansas City, Missouri 64108

Ask for a free prospectus. It will contain more complete information, including all charges and expenses. Please read it carefully before you invest or send money.



12.45%* CURRENT YIELD

# HIGH YIELDS

**T. Rowe Price High Yield Fund.** This Fund aggressively seeks high current income from long-term, medium-to-lower quality bonds. We manage and diversify investments to increase income and reduce risks. T. Rowe Price offers free telephone exchange among funds and **daily liquidity** through free check writing at the then current net asset value. Minimum investment is $2,000, and **no sales charges.**

**Call 24 hours for a free information kit**
**1-800-638-5660 ext. 1600**

T. Rowe Price, 100 E. Pratt St., Baltimore, MD 21202
Send a prospectus with more complete information, including management fees and other charges and expenses. I will read it carefully before I invest or send money.

Name

Address

City/State/Zip HYF001600

*Invest With Confidence*
T.RowePrice

**8.9% and 14.8%** are the 1-year and average annual 42-month total returns respectively for the periods ended 6/30/88. *Average annualized yield for the 30 days ended 7/10/88. Yield and total return represent past performance. Yield and share price will vary, and shares may be worth more or less at redemption than at original purchase. T. Rowe Price Investment Services, Inc., Distributor.

*Lower costs mean higher yields*

# WHY VANGUARD'S MONEY MARKET YIELDS ARE CONSISTENTLY HIGHER

You can earn higher yields *without sacrificing quality or safety.* Invest in any of three Portfolios of Vanguard Money Market Reserves and enjoy the Vanguard Advantage: very low operating expenses.

The operating expenses of money market funds vary, which can affect your return—the money in your pocket—significantly. Vanguard's cost advantage is dramatic.

For example, the annual operating costs, as a percentage of net assets, of Reserves' Prime Portfolio are *more than one half lower* than the average money market fund (.37% vs. .79%*). We pay the difference to you in the form of higher yields.

Each Portfolio—Prime, Federal and Insured—has provided consistently above-average yields over varying market cycles. To enjoy the Vanguard Advantage commission-free, all you need is $1,000.

*Lipper-Directors' Analytical Data, Spring 1988.

**Call 1-800-662-SHIP**
**24 Hours, 7 Days**
**For A Free Money Market Investing Information Kit**

**IN PHILADELPHIA** visit our Investment Center at 1528 Walnut Street.

**Please send me a free Vanguard Money Market Information Kit.**
I understand it contains a prospectus with more complete information on advisory fees, distribution charges and other expenses for the Fund. I will read it carefully before I invest or send money. Also send me information on:
☐ IRA(71) ☐ Keogh/Pension(70).

**Vanguard Money Market Reserves**
**Investor Information Dept. 30**
**Valley Forge, Pennsylvania 19482**

Name_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____ Zip_____

THE Vanguard GROUP OF INVESTMENT COMPANIES



## If the U.S. stock market has been the top performing investment category in only one of the past ten years... where was all the money made???

The top performing investment categories of the past ten years break down like this...

... the U.S. stock market was the top performing investment category in just one of the past ten years...
... in three of the past ten years, bonds have been the winners...
... precious metals have turned in the top performance in two of those years
... and foreign stocks have been the most profitable in four of those ten years.

Is your investment program diversified and flexible enough to capture these constantly changing opportunities?

**Call or write today for information on the Mutual Fund designed to adapt to any investment environment.**

The Blanchard Strategic Growth Fund has an innovative four-sector portfolio of U.S. stocks, bonds, precious metals and foreign stocks which is flexible so that it can adapt to changing economic and investment markets.

Want to learn more? Write or call today for your free information kit on the mutual fund specifically designed with today's changing markets in mind.

BLANCHARD STRATEGIC GROWTH FUND

**1-800-922-7771**, ext.900
(in N.Y., 212-779-7979)

41 Madison Ave., 24th Floor, NY, NY 10010


TRENDS — JOHN DIZARD

# PICKING GOLD FROM THE JUNKYARD

OR INVESTING IN DISTRESSED SECURITIES.

Listening to your broker drone on about moving your money market stash into the latest overpriced closed-end fund, you might wonder what the sophistos are doing this year. Are buy orders for gold being barked into Porsche car phones? Are New York arbitrageurs shorting the Japanese stock market? Do the Swiss plan a hostile takeover of Belgium?

Well, the sharks I know have turned into bottom feeders. The smart money is moving into what's called "subjunk" or "distressed securities". In other words, the debt or equity securities of companies in trouble, including bankruptcy. Especially bankruptcy.

The idea is to pick up assets that are cheap. Most pools of money, such as pension funds or most mutual funds, cannot touch the securities of bankrupt companies. Most individual investors look on them as toxic waste. So they tend to be traded at a fraction of their real value. To take advantage of these situations, the hardest bitten of Wall Street professionals are setting up what are charmingly called "vulture funds" that will pick at the carcasses.

Of course, just because something is cheap doesn't mean it can't get cheaper. But so far this year, distressed or recently distressed securities have been Wall Street's winners. For example, the unsecured debentures (bonds) issued by Public Service of New Hampshire, an electric company bankrupted by a nuclear power plant, moved from 26 to 50 in the first six months of the year. Shares of Tacoma Boat, a shipbuilding yard in Washington State that came out of bankruptcy late last year, moved up 47% from April to June. The various bond issues of LTV Corporation, a steel and aerospace company that's still in bankruptcy have gone up between 60% and 100% since year end.

Bear in mind, junkyards are mean places and these price increases have come in the middle of what Wall Street calls the sucker rally. When markets turn sour, subjunk can sink pretty fast. But the pros are preparing for the next recession, which they think will be awe-inspiring. And they're getting ready to buy the wreckage. Cheap. ■

*John Dizard is a financial writer. His work has appeared in Fortune, Forbes, Institutional Investor, Barron's and Corporate Finance.*

# Most cards help you spend your money.

# This one helps you manage it.

That's because the CMA® Visa® Gold Program brings with it a relationship with a Merrill Lynch Financial Consultant, as well as all the advantages of the Merrill Lynch Cash Management Account® financial service.

To start with, the CMA Visa Gold Program can improve your cash flow with month-end debiting. It gives you a detailed year-end report to help with budgeting and tax planning. And it includes the extensive range of Visa Gold travel, insurance and emergency services.

But that's only the beginning. As part of your CMA account, it makes an already powerful financial tool even stronger. Your Financial Consultant can help you use your CMA account to coordinate your investments, allocate your assets and reinvest your earnings automatically.

All of which simplifies the task of money management and helps keep your money working harder for you.

For more information, call 1-800-637-7455, ext. 6340, for a free copy of our *Smart Investor's Guide to Successful Money Management*. We'll also send you a copy of our new CMA account brochure, including prospectuses listing all charges and expenses. Please read them carefully before you invest or send money.

*Merrill Lynch Financial Consultants like Mark Pollard understand your changing financial needs, and have access to unsurpassed resources to help you reach your goals.*

**Merrill Lynch**

©1988 Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Inc. Member SIPC.

The first fund of its kind...

# 100% Government Guaranteed U.S. Guaranteed Portfolio Securities

**Dreyfus U.S. Guaranteed Money Market Account, L.P. offers investors 100% U.S. Government-guaranteed portfolio securities, providing income that is free of state and local income taxes.* These securities are backed by the U.S. Treasury for the timely payment of principal and interest.**

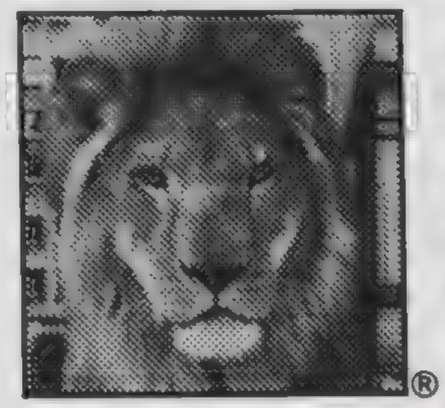
**The Fund offers a substantially higher after-Federal-tax return than an FDIC-insured money market account paying the same yield,** but which is subject to state and local income taxes.**

## Extra yield opportunity!

Call the toll-free numbers below for details of this special offer.

**Dreyfus U.S. Guaranteed Money Market Account, L.P.**

**P.O. Box 3498, Camden, NJ 08101**



For more complete information, including management fee, charges and expenses, obtain a Prospectus by calling or sending this coupon. Please read the Prospectus carefully before you invest.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Zip _____ Phone _____

431M001

**Call 24 hours a day, 7 days a week:**

**1-800-645-6561**

**In New York City: 1-718-895-1206**

**On Long Island: 516-794-5200**

**Ask for Extension 558**

*Income is subject to Federal taxes. Capital gains, if any, are subject to Federal, State and local taxes.

**Of course, the market value of the Fund's portfolio securities and the value of shares of the Fund are not guaranteed by the U.S. Government, are not bank deposits and are not FDIC-insured.

© 1988 A Pea in the Pod, Inc.

# THE NINE MONTH CELEBRATION.

When you are expecting, you deserve to look nothing less than the best. Admired. Understated. This Before and After-5 Suit Dress is available exclusively from A Pea in the Pod.

Fuchsia, as shown, or black.

Rayon. P S M L. Style 7442A.

$185. Made in USA.

THE BEFORE AND AFTER-5 SUIT DRESS

TO ORDER CALL 1-800-[illegible]

7 days a week. Please order by September 30.

Price does not include shipping and handling.

To receive our Fall '88 Catalogue, simply call our toll free number.

a pea in the pod

WHEN YOU'RE EXPECTING THE BEST

Houston Dallas [illegible] Costa Mesa

San Diego Phoenix Atlanta Chicago

Highland Park, IL [illegible]

RAY BUONANNO

FASHION JEWELRY COLLECTION © BEN AMUN 1988 246 WEST 38TH STREET, NEW YORK, NY 10018

# Looking for a little change?

BEN-AMUN
BY ISAAC MANEVITZ

*Unpredictable Elegance*

MACY'S, CALIFORNIA THE ICING MACY'S, NORTHEAST

Photo: Arthur Elgort

FRAME: P26–276L

*Laura Biagiotti® Eyewear*

at

**Neiman Marcus**

# Travel

Cruise stills: Fred and Ginger in *Shall We Dance?* (1937), *above*; luxury liner in the South Pacific, *below*.



# Sail away

## The best cruise season ever: shipping out in style this winter

Like a 1930s Hollywood movie, a cruise suspends reality, provides instant passage to a world of sunny skies, balmy breezes, slow dissolves from one exotic locale to another.

This December, the ship that everyone has been waiting for arrives. The sleek 740-passenger *Royal Viking Sun* is the most spacious and luxurious liner of the Royal Viking fleet. Over a third of the *Sun*'s accommodations are suites with private verandahs, and all cabins come with walk-in closets, bars, TVs, VCRs. Sports facilities include two pools (one just for laps), a large health club, computerized golf, even a croquet court. Besides its glittering main dining room, the ship has a small "extra tariff" restaurant with menus by noted international chefs. The *Sun*'s Inaugural World Cruise takes her from San Francisco to Ft. Lauderdale—the long way—between January 8 and April 18.

Another exciting debut this winter will be that of the *Seabourn Pride*, a glamorous little ship whose 106 cabins are all suites with marble baths, mini-bars, VCRs, and satellite TVs. A top-notch chef will run the dining room like a restaurant—open seating, late hours. Sun-seeking itineraries will take in the Caribbean and South America in winter, the Mediterranean in spring, the North Sea in summer, the Mediterranean and West Africa in fall.

Another ship set to be always in the best places at the right *(Continued on page 530)*

## SUPERLATIVES AT SEA

**Most lavish caviar allowance:** *Sea Goddess*'s help-yourself tins of Beluga at cocktail time. **Poshest bar:** *QE2*'s Queen's Grill Lounge, open only to passengers in top-category suites. **Most luxurious suites:** The Royal and the Princess suites on Princess Cruises' *Royal Princess* have verandahs, vast marble bathrooms with Jacuzzis—and vie with the legendary Queen Mary and Queen Elizabeth split-level apartments on Cunard's *QE2*. The owner's suite on the soon-to-be-christened *Royal Viking Sun* could be a contender. **Best staterooms:** Bay-window cabins on Royal Cruise Line's new *Crown Odyssey*. **Most innovative menu:** Aloha Pacific Cruise Line's *Monterey*, taking California Cuisine to sea this fall. **Best deck lunch:** *Sea Goddess II*, with grilled seafood from a local market. **Best hamburgers:** Cooked to order on the Lido deck of Holland America's *Rotterdam*. **Most consecutive days at sea:** Taipei-Honolulu (ten days) aboard *Royal Viking Star's* December 8–20 sailing from Hong Kong. **Most exotic itineraries:** Society Expeditions' *World Discoverer* and *Society Explorer* call on the world's most remote regions *(Continued on page 530)*

Top Phototeque, bottom: ELLIOTT ERWITT/Magnum

# Hartmann.
# The tradition continues.

Everything about this collection is whole-heartedly Hartmann. Down to the last rivet. Down to the last hand stitch.

Just like our Walnut tweed and Coffee Packcloth—the collection that's been setting the standard for generations.

The tradition continues with Mountain Blue tweed and Smokey Blue packcloth. These colors cover all of our styles. Featuring all the legendary Hartmann luggage features.

Like handles that don't lose their grip. Pockets for anything from travel kits to airline tickets. Our exclusive Industrial Belting Leather trim. Fabric that's 100% nylon and virtually indestructible.

Mountain Blue and Smokey Blue. A beautiful way to carry on a tradition.

hartmann®

Handcrafted since 1877.™

Send for a list of your nearest Hartmann dealers, Dept. 9V41
Hartmann Drive, Lebanon, Tennessee 37087 ©1986 Hartmann Luggage

Du Pont TEFLON® water & stain repeller

# Travel

A tall ship for the twenty-first century: the four-masted *Wind Song*

*(Continued from page 528)*
time is Royal Cruise Line's *Crown Odyssey*; it bowed last June on the Scandinavia/Russia route and will spend the fall doing the Panama Canal and Mexican Riviera before heading out to Hawaii and the South Seas for the winter. Special aboard the new ship are penthouse apartments with private decks and butlers.

Makeover-of-the-year honors should go to Aloha Pacific's lavishly refurbished *S.S. Monterey*, scheduled to begin seven-day Hawaii cruises next month that offer lots of shore time on Maui, Kauai, and the Big Island as well as lots of luxuries on board: enormous staterooms, twenty-four-hour room service, a formal dining room headed by a hot young California chef.

Meanwhile, down in the Caribbean, a cruising revolution is under way with the success of the "megaship." Norwegian Cruise Line started the phenomenon in the early 1980s when it redid the old *France* and set the two-thousand-passenger liner on weekly Miami-Bahamas cruises. Last season, Royal Caribbean launched "the largest cruise ship in the world," the 2690-passenger *Sovereign of the Seas*, which boasts futuristic innovations like a five-story atrium and inter-active video in cabins permitting travelers to do everything from check up on their bar tabs to book shore excursions. And with the upcoming launch of Sitmar's 1400-passenger, atrium-centered *Fair Majesty* and the recent arrival of NCL's *Seaward*, the mega-ships keep coming. As do the innovations. Witness *Seaward*'s dining possibilities: besides two main dining rooms, the ship has a casual café for post-shore-trip suppers, and a posh little reservations-only restaurant for glamorous evenings worthy of Fred and Ginger.

—RICHARD ALLEMAN

## High sailing in Tahiti: on *Wind Song*

I boarded *Wind Song* one Friday at dusk in the little harbor of Papeete, Tahiti's capital. At exactly midnight, with crisp sails unfurled, seventy-five passenger cabins filled the ship would depart for the lesser-known islands of Huahine and Raiatea, then to Bora-Bora, Moorea, and finally back to Tahiti. *Wind Song* was an audacious, preposterously glamorous vision. A single strand of glimmering lights hung above the four two-hundred foot masts with the simplicity of pearls draped across a woman's throat. Combining the marvels of computer technology with the ancient tradition of sail power, it is a tall ship for the twenty-first century.

I had pored over *Wind Song*'s glossy brochure weeks before, but nothing quite prepared me for its impeccable style; I half expected Fred Astaire or perhaps Claudette Colbert to materialize at dockside. Instead, a Norwegian stewardess clad in a chic white nautical pants suit greeted us and showed my companion and me to our cabin. She instructed us in the use of the jewel safe, mini-bar, VCR, and a satellite telephone.

Handsome white cabinetry held bureau drawers, a desk-top, and a fold-out dressing table with a lighted mirror. The bathrooms were elegantly spare with a motif of mirror, stainless steel, and teak, plenty of cabinets, a hair dryer, French soaps, masses of thick towels, sumptuous robes, and a cylinder-shaped shower with metallic-hued walls.

Our exploration of *Wind Song* began with a stroll through hallways lined with antique woodcuts and lithographs of South Pacific scenes. On an upper deck, a jazz trio was playing in a lounge; stars in a darkening Tahitian sky sparkled through an immense skylight. "A *keese* is still a *keese*, a sigh is just a sigh," crooned an amiable Frenchman.

The ship's dining room was a formal space paneled in teak. Tables were set for four and six. Shortly after steering us to one for four, the maitre d' asked if we would mind being joined by another couple. Just as I murmured, "Well, actually, yes," my more expansive friend's response was "Not at all." Promptly, we were joined by a retired surgeon and his wife from San Francisco, who, perhaps predictably, turned out to be among our favorite passengers.

Just at midnight, comfortably ensconced in bed, I heard the muted sounds of engines. I hurriedly dressed and found my way to the foredeck. Except for a clutch of jet-lagged New Yorkers and a few Californians gathered on this elegant perch, most guests remained in their cabins. *Wind Song* was gliding toward open sea, urged on by a little island tug- *(Continued on page 532)*

Antarctic locals: Adélie penguins, elephant seal

Bottom: ART WOLFE/Society Expeditions Cruises

## SUPERLATIVES *(Continued)*

from the Arctic to the Antarctic. **Best mini-cruises:** On Admiral's *Azure Seas* and NCL's *Southward*—identical three-day round trips out of Los Angeles to Catalina Island and Ensenada, Mexico. **Best diet food:** Royal Cruise Line's low-calorie, low-sodium, low-fat cuisine, available every meal. **Best spa program:** "Golden Door Spa at Sea" aboard Cunard's *QE2*, *Sagafjord*, *Vistafjord*. *(Continued on page 532)*

*To Grand Expectations.*

Grand Marnier Liqueur

Product of France. Made with Fine Cognac Brandy. 80 proof.
For gift literature write Grand Marnier, 1925 Combs Industrial Park, Ltd., Teaneck, N.J.

South Seas sunset: off Bora-Bora

# Travel

*(Continued from page 530)*
boat alongside its hull. As sultry Papeete receded into the night, a faint but steady rustling above our heads caught our attention. Looking up, we were moved to almost religious silence as the sails began unfurling. There was not a sailor in sight. It was like being on the world's most exquisite ghost ship. . .

*Wind Song*'s French Polynesian incursion has been less fateful than that of Captain James Cook's *Endeavour*, which first anchored off Tahiti in 1769. The Tahitians were better prepared this time. As a result, when *Wind Song* eased into a harbor, fantasies of exuberant natives encircling the ship in canoes were doused. Jeeps and vans commandeered by tour guides, purveyors of souvenirs, and small boys piloting skateboards convened on land instead. If observations of innocent shore life made us feel a little like capitalist swine, the five-dollar tab for our glass of beer at the palm-frond-roofed local pub quashed our guilt.

*Wind Song*'s organized excursions garnered mixed reviews—especially the bus trip around Huahine, an island of three thousand fishermen, farmers, and their families, which one passenger called "Thirty dollars and all the coconut you can eat." A contrite purser wiped the charges from participants' accounts.

On the other hand, an outrigger canoe trip to a sparkling Bora-Bora reef, where island guides lured sharks to the site with chum bait, was a winner. Everyone was invited, and most summoned the courage, to don snorkeling gear and jump in to watch the underwater frenzy. Presumably, the four-foot sharks were more frightened by the goggles, fins, and tremulous bodies in front of them than vice versa.

My best afternoon was spent snorkeling in relative peace with just three other passengers over a starkly beautiful reef off Bora-Bora. After organized excursions with gangs of fellow sailors, we four felt as devil-may-care as high-school truants.

The most spectacular day, however, was on Moorea, where I traveled the coastal road in a mini-van driven by a rotund and jolly Polynesian woman who interrupted her convivial monologue only to call, "*Allo, ma cherie!*" to her many friends along the way. We passed Opunohu Bay, where the Mel Gibson version of *Mutiny on the Bounty* was filmed; pastures of New Zealand-bred Holsteins; and pineapple, mango, and vanilla plantations. Then we lurched up the road to the highest point accessible by vehicle. There, we found ourselves inside the rim of an extinct volcano, a primeval structure so large it formed a circular mountain range. Through the broken spaces, we viewed the aquamarine bays and lagoons of Moorea and, in the far distance, Tahiti. Mou'a-roa, the mountain of surrealistic beauty used as Bali H'ai in the movie *South Pacific*, loomed just over our shoulders, its peak in the clouds. And below us, a now familiar and comforting sight: our child's toy of a ship. —HILLARY JOHNSON


Cover yourself in style with our
Exclusive *Gourmet*
Chef's Apron

This stylish *Gourmet* Chef's apron provides a practical way to protect yourself, stay neat and look terrific.

The apron measures a high 30" in front and 28½" around. It features a double ring adjustable length strap, long 28" ties at the waist, and ultra roomy divided patch pockets across the front.

Made of 100% high-quality duck cloth in off-white, with choice of red or blue trim. The famous Gourmet script hallmark is custom-embroidered to match. It's both lightweight and machine-washable.

To order, send $18.00 (plus $2.00 shipping and handling) with color choice to:

The Condé Nast Collection
Dept. P59
P.O. Box 10850
Des Moines, IA 50336

OR CALL TOLL-FREE
1-800-821-1000

Please add sales tax in the following states:
CA, CO, GA, IA, IL, MA, MI, NY

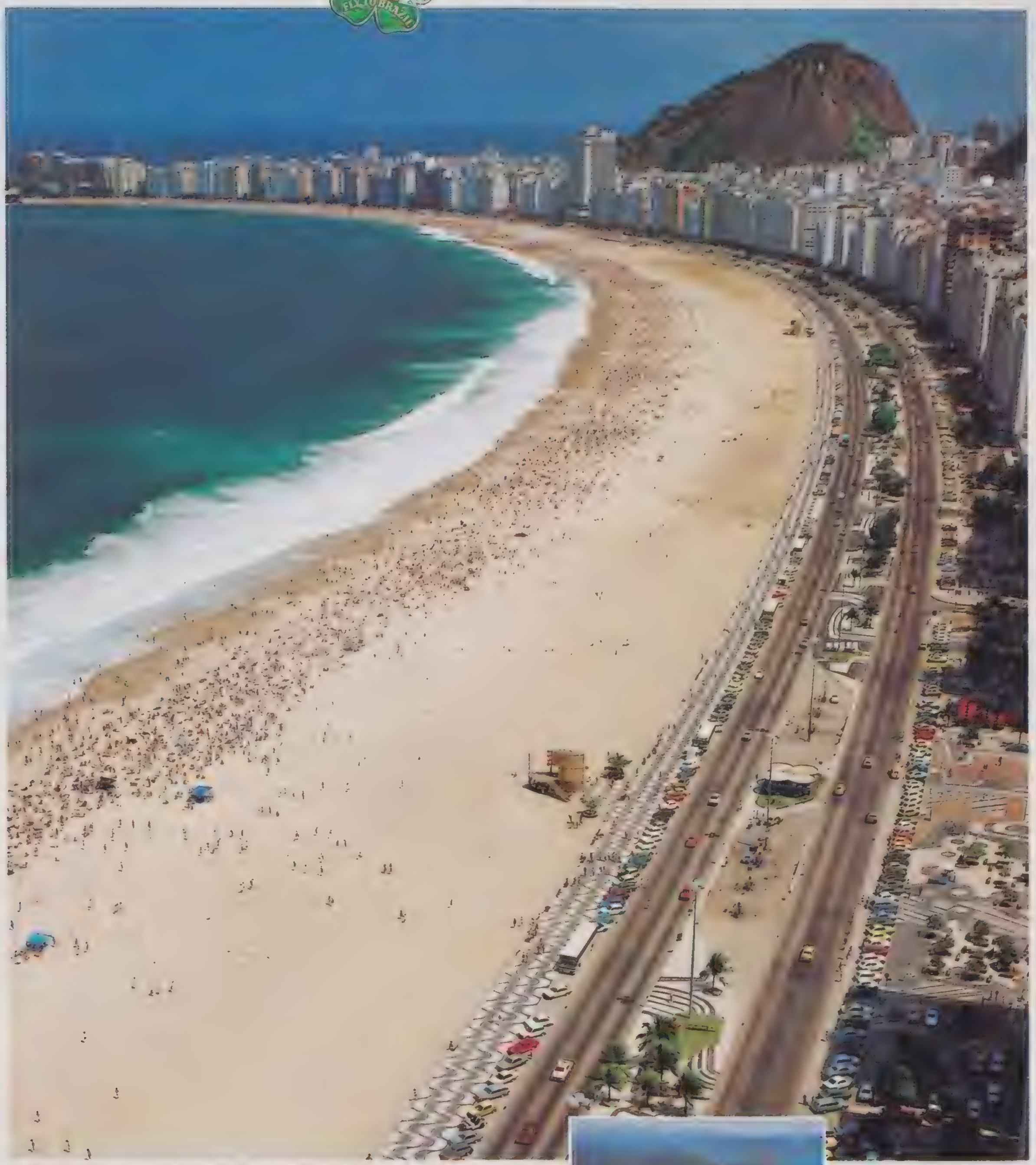

## SUPERLATIVES

*(Continued)* **Best fitness facilities:** ShipShape Center on Royal Caribbean's *Sovereign of the Seas*. **Most open deck space:** *Sovereign of the Seas*. **Best bar nosh:** *Stella Solaris*'s hot homemade potato chips. **Best deck chairs:** Old-fashioned wooden *chaises* on the *Rotterdam*. **Best deck blankets:** Fringed red plaid woolies aboard Royal's *Crown Odyssey*. **Most lavish entertainment:** Broadway musicals on NCL's *Norway*. **Best shopping:** The *QE2*—Harrods, Gucci, Liberty of London, Aquascutum, Dunhill, H. Stern, plus tuxedo rentals. —SHIRLEY SLATER AND HARRY BASCH

**Dames at sea: Marilyn Monroe and Jane Russell in *Gentlemen Prefer Blondes*, 1953.**

Top: HARVEY LLOYD/Stock Market. Bottom: Bettmann Archive

# THINK OF IT AS WAIKIKI IN MANHATTAN.



Think of Copacabana as one of the most beautiful beaches in the world.

Think of Rio de Janeiro as one of the most beautiful cities in the world.

Now think about the two of them combined. You've got the perfect spot: civilization respecting the best that nature has to offer and nature respecting the best things civilization offers.

That's Rio. With its people, its climate, its natural beauty and its hospitality. Come to Rio de Janeiro. You'll have a great time no matter which way you look at it.

## RIO IS WONDERFUL.

For more information Brazilian Tourism Foundation 551 Fifth Avenue, Suite 519 New York NY 10176 U.S.A

Name _____

Address _____

City: _____

State _____ Zip Code _____

Telephone _____

MINISTRY OF INDUSTRY AND COMMERCE
BRAZIL
EMBRATUR - BRAZILIAN TOURIST BOARD

VARIG
Brazilian Airlines

See . . .
Eyewear Designs
by

Cheryl Tiegs™

for
The TotalLook℠

*Available at these fine stores:*

**PHOENIX OPTICAL INC.**
All AL Locations 205-478-0000
**TOTALVISION ASSOCIATES**
All CT Locations 203-248-1133
**ROYAL VISION CENTER OF NEW HAVEN P.C.**
New Haven, CT 203-865-6727
**THE PERFECT EYE INC.**
Frankfort, KY 502-223-5535
Louisville, KY 502-637-1711
**DR. ROBERT MITTER O.D.**
Cumberland, MD 301-722-6480
**DR. STANLEY A. FEINBLUM O.D.**
Easton, MD 301-822-EYES
**ACCURATE OPTICAL**
Salisbury, MD 301-749-1545
**PENINSULA OPTICAL**
Salisbury, MD 301-546-1616
**SALISBURY OPTICAL**
Salisbury, MD 301-546-1369
**HIGGINS OPTICAL**
All North Jersey Locations 201-839-1865
**COHEN'S FASHION OPTICAL**
Burlington, NJ 609-386-0505
**DR. DENNIS BRUDER O.D.**
Elizabeth, NJ 201-351-7209
**OPTI-CARE INC.**
Somerville, NJ 201-526-2020
South Plainfield, NJ 201-755-7320
Westfield, NJ 201-654-6175
**COHEN'S FASHION OPTICAL**
Bayshore, NY 516-666-4488
**ISLAND OPTICAL**
East Islip, NY 516-277-7446
**AMERICAN VISION CENTER**
Glens Falls, NY 518-798-5517
**FAMILY OPTICAL LTD.**
Huntington, NY 516-421-0250
**OPTICAL WORLD**
New York, NY 212-466-1355
**DR. NORMAN EMERSON O.D.**
Portchester, NY 914-939-0982
**FAY'S OPTICAL**
3 Locations, Syracuse, NY 315-445-1649
**CAPE FEAR OPTOMETRIC CLINIC P.A.**
Fayetteville, NC 919-484-6178
**WESTWOOD OPTICAL**
Fayetteville, NC 919-864-2837
**SOUTHERN PINES OPTICIANS**
Statesville, NC 704-872-6369
**FRANZ OPTICAL**
All OR and WA Locations
**TOWN CENTER VISION**
McMinnville, OR 503-472-1763
**HALLMARK OPTICIANS**
Portland, OR 503-288-5719
**TRI CITY OPTICIANS**
Greenville, TN 615-638-6236
Johnson City, TN 615-282-1932
Kingsport, TN 615-245-4281
Big Stone Gap, VA 703-523-2889
Bristol, VA 703-466-8119
**DR. BERT BROWN O.D.**
Hampton, VA 804-722-8472
**DR. P.E. LARRABEE O.D.**
Hampton, VA 804-826-2222
**VALLEY OPTICAL**
Harrisonburg, VA 703-433-8022
**DRS. DOCTOR and BESSEL O.D.'s**
Norfolk, VA 804-461-3101
**DRS. JASON and SEIPEL O.D.'s**
Norfolk, VA 804-588-5423
**VIRGINIA OPTICAL**
Petersburg, VA 804-861-3005
**DR. J.B. RAPPAPORT O.D.**
Roanoke, VA 703-366-3458
**DAVIS OPTICAL CENTERS**
All WA Locations 206-641-5817
**DR. STANLEY HUSE O.D.**
Tacoma, WA 206-473-1050
**DR. FRANK BRITTON O.D.**
Bluefield, WV 304-325-3603
**DR. BROOKS O.D.**
Man, WV 304-583-2926

**WELLING INTERNATIONAL**
65 BIC DRIVE, MILFORD, CT 06460

Rite of passage: Hong Kong harbor, *above; left:* a "small empress" greets the *Star.*

# A slow, luxurious boat to China—score one for capitalism

A deck chair is the most therapeutic couch I know; Freud should have tried one. The sea cleanses the mind—you're hypnotized, on the edge of sleep, somewhere else.

The crew of the *Royal Viking Star* wakes you from this altered state only to remind you that you're on a cruise with a purpose, sailing down the coast of China. This was the way—the only way—I'd wanted to see China: lazy sea days alternating with dutiful tours of temples and silk factories; black tie when Mao jackets weren't called for; tiny silver spoonfuls of Beluga one night, chopsticks and a feast of hummingbirds the next. Superficial, rushed, not the real China, some warned me; there would only be time for first impressions. But first impressions are strong, precise. I trust them.

A ship lets you arrive in China ready for China. A good cruise is choreographed, and Royal Viking Line is the Balanchine of the business. We embarked in Kobe, near Kyoto, and sailed at midnight—a romantic gesture that was not lost on me. Champagne tastes better at midnight.

Our first call was Nagasaki, where I caught myself humming *Madama Butterfly*; and then Korea—Pusan—where we hoarded off-price Reeboks in counterfeit Louis Vuitton satchels. We didn't arrive in China until the fourth day, by which time the lulling effects of deck chair and sea had rewired my brain. Still, the prospect of seeing China for the first time does something to a person. The morning we docked, I bolted upright as if I were six years old and it was my birthday. Eighteen buses and a police escort were waiting for the five-hour drive to Beijing. What must our hosts have thought when five hundred cruisers came down the gangway in white, the Chinese color of mourning?

China is the most intimate of adventures. For three days and nights ashore in Beijing—and I did not give up my deck chair for three days easily—we were with one remarkable young woman, Miss Song, our guide, our ambassador. Miss Song showed us the Forbidden City in an hour and a half and the Summer Palace in two ("Stand there . . . take a picture . . . now come back . . .

*(Continued on page 536)*

KAREN JORDAN

*Eyelab/Eyeworks*
*All Locations*

*Cohen's Fashion Optical*
*All Locations*

*eyeQ*
*Chicago, Illinois*

ANTHONY NORMAN LTD

AVAILABLE AT THESE FINE SPECIALTY SHOPS, MEMBERS OF: **HENRY DONEGER ASSOCIATES,** A RESIDENT BUYING OFFICE:

BELMAR, NJ
**BELMAR FASHION CORNER**
GREENVILLE & SPARTANBURG, SC
**BROWNING REID**
LONG ISLAND & NEW JERSEY
**BUCKNER'S**
RUTHERFORD, NJ
**CLARA'S**
JACKSON HEIGHTS, NY
**CLARK'S**
WILKES-BARRE, PA
**THE CLOTHES HORSE**
BROWNSVILLE, TX
**COLBERT'S THE VOGUE**
HAMPTON FALLS & EXETER, NH
**COLONY SHOP BOUTIQUES**
NEW HARTFORD & SYRACUSE, NY
**E. CRAMER**
SHREVEPORT, LA
**GOLDRING'S**
AKRON & CANTON, OH
**GRAZYNA FASHIONS**
SALISBURY, MD
**HESS APPAREL**
LAREDO & McALLEN, TX
**JOE BRAND**
LOS ALTOS, CA
**JONES**
SOUTH CAROLINA & GEORGIA
**JULIA'S DRESS SHOP**
MIDDLETOWN, CT
**KABACHNICK**
BUFFALO, NY
**L.L. BERGER**
WASHINGTON, D.C. & RICHMOND, VA
**LA VOGUE BY SEIFERT'S**
BISMARCK, ND
**MARIE ALEXANDRIA**
MILWAUKEE, WI
**MR. ROBERTS**
COLUMBIA, SC
**RACKES**
MEDFORD, MA
**RUTH'S**
MINNEAPOLIS, MN
**SCHLAMPP'S**
GRAND FORKS, ND
**SEEGER'S FUR FASHION CENTER**
UNION, NJ
**STAN SOMMER**
HOUSTON, TX
**WALTER PYE'S WOMEN'S SHOPS**


# Travel

*(Continued from page 534)*
don't waste time . . . better view from lake . . .''). Together we gushed at China's adorable children (she called them spoiled ''little emperors'') under the giant portrait of Mao in Tian'anmen Square, beneath the cobalt eaves of the Temple of Heaven, at the Great Wall (environmental sculpture, pre-Christo). She filled long bus rides by teaching us Chinese, by telling us about her family, her home, her life. As a parting gesture of friendship, Miss Song sneaked us into Mao's Tomb.

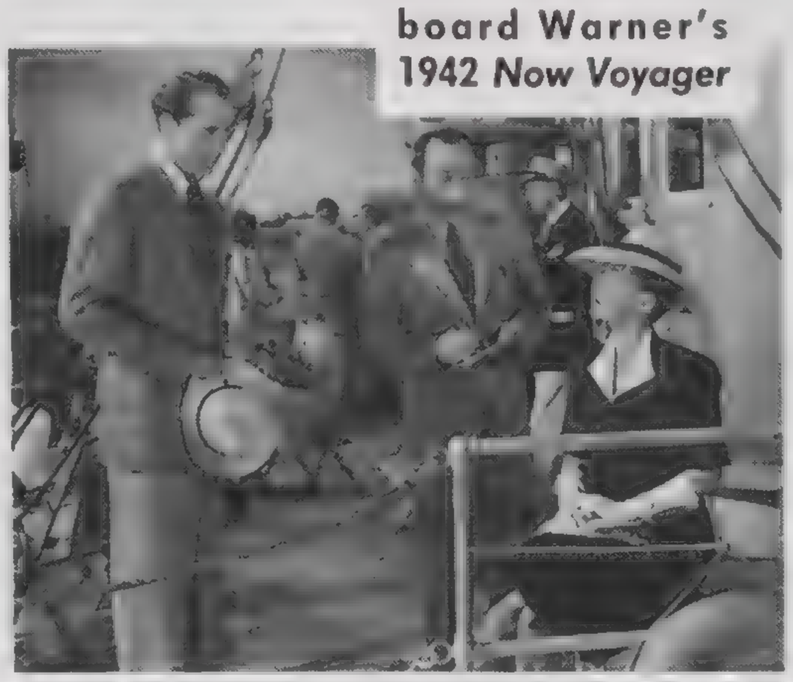
Beijing was like a black-and-white movie, after which the *Royal Viking Star* looked still more decadent, delicious. We sailed on to Dalian, where we had the traditional Chinese home visit—a chat with Joe the Worker in an apartment that recalled *The Honeymooners*; as with Miss Song, a billion Chinese were distilled to a single face I'll never forget.

I can't imagine approaching Shanghai any way other than by ship; manic, noisy, sinister, the city must have the world's most thrilling harbor. We had only one day. I could go the official route—the factory tour, the bicycling pandas, the Friendship Store—or I could take off on my own.

I took off on my own. Shanghai is a city of ghosts, and I wanted to make contact. I started over a pot of black tea in a tipsy Old Town landmark, the Wuxing Ting Teahouse; then explored the French Concession (the French are long gone), where I trespassed on an abandoned Art Deco ballroom and started to hallucinate Glenn Miller tunes. I was the only Caucasian at a marvelous lunch at Sichuan (457 Nanjing Road), then walked the Bund, the great waterfront promenade from the British era, and began—against my will—to understand the appeal of colonialism, as hordes of Chinese stepped out of the way for me.

After Shanghai, we had *two* aimless, balmy days at sea—the ultimate cruise indulgence—before the *Royal Viking Star* was to deliver us to Hong Kong. The crew made a point of telling us that China is a subliminal experience—it's too much to absorb at once, it doesn't hit you until you're gone. I took to my deck chair, and braced myself.

—STEPHEN DRUCKER



**Bette Davis and Paul Henreid on board Warner's 1942 *Now Voyager***

Photofeque

# Shiptips

Vogue's Despina Messinesi was two years old when she first went to sea. Through the years, she's sailed on everything from Greek fishermen's caïques to Greek shipping magnates' private yachts, from classic liners like the *Saturnia* to futuristic megaships like the new *Sovereign of the Seas*. For Messinesi, ''the joy of sea remains unchanged, only style varies.'' Here, her time-earned tips on how to get the most out of shipboard life . . .

**Packing for a cruise,** I fall back on the wardrobe that I know works for weekends. My strategy is to *(Continued on page 538)*

PHOTO / **PAUL T. CHAN**

NECKLACE / **KENNETH JAY LANE**

HAIR DIRECTION & DESIGN / **JAN VAN DER MEESCH**

GRÁINNE for

ANTHONY NORMAN LTD

498 SEVENTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, NY 10018/15th FLOOR/**HENRY DONEGER ASSOCIATES,** SEE OPPOSITE PAGE

# VOGUE TRAVEL GUIDE

**WHERE TO GO**

1 ☐ BRAZIL: Facts on the country from the Brazilian Tourism Office.
2 ☐ CLUB MED: The antidote for civilization.
3 ☐ MEXICO: General information on Mexico and Museum of the Great Temple.
4 ☐ NORWICH INN
Norwich, CT

**CRUISE NEWS**

5 ☐ ALOHA PACIFIC CRUISES: Weekly cruises around the Hawaiian islands on the S.S. *Monterey*.
6 ☐ CUNARD: Details on 13-day Asian odyssey aboard the *Sea Goddess* and the *QE2's* 36-day Pacific/Orient cruise.
7 ☐ HOLLAND AMERICA LINE: Comprehensive 1988/89 "Caribbean Cruise" brochure includes *Rotterdam* itineraries.
8 ☐ ROYAL CRUISE LINE: Information on 1988/89 season.
9 ☐ NORWEGIAN CRUISE LINE: Cruises to the Caribbean, Mexico, and California.
10 ☐ OCEAN CRUISE LINES: "Carnival in Rio" aboard the *Ocean Princess*.
11 ☐ PRINCESS CRUISES: Summer '88/Spring '89 cruise brochure.
12 ☐ ROYAL CARIBBEAN CRUISE LINE: 7-, 8-, and 10-day cruises to the Caribbean, Mexico, and Bermuda.
13 ☐ ROYAL VIKING LINE: "1989 Cruise Atlas" includes information on *Royal Viking Sun* and China itineraries.
14 ☐ SEABOURN CRUISE LINE: Soon-to-be-launched *Seabourn Pride* will sail to North and South America, Northern Europe, Africa, and the Mediterranean.
15 ☐ SITMAR CRUISES: 14-day voyages between San Juan and Rio.
16 ☐ SOCIETY EXPEDITIONS: Specifics on 1988/89 "Project Antarctica" adventures.
17 ☐ SUN LINE CRUISES: Complete facts on the *Stella Solaris* South American winter program and *Stella Oceanis* "Gems of the Antilles" cruise.

**TOURS/AIR TRAVEL/SHOPS**

19 ☐ BUTTERFIELD & ROBINSON: European biking and walking tours.
20 ☐ SENTIMENTAL JOURNEYS: Hour-long DC-3 sky tours of the San Francisco Bay Area.
21 ☐ OVERSEAS ADVENTURE TRAVEL: Special brochure on "Jewels of India" adventure.
22 ☐ BAL HARBOUR SHOPS, Bal Harbour, FL: Fine fashion houses, specialty shops, restaurants, and salons.
23 ☐ BAL HARBOUR VILLAGE, Bal Harbour, FL: Luxury oceanfront resort between Miami and Ft. Lauderdale. Elegant hotels, fine dining, entertainment, landscaped beach... affordable prices.

Please check the brochures you would like to receive and return this coupon to **VOGUE, September Coupon, P.O. Box 1606, Riverton, NJ 08077-7206, BEFORE JANUARY 1, 1989.**
Please enclose $1.00 to cover processing.

We're sorry, but VOGUE cannot answer any personal questions or requests.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

# Travel

*The Group on NYC's waterfront, 1966*

*(Continued from page 536)* pack a minimum, generally the classics—pants, skirts, jackets, and shirts. A new pair of shoes can be torture, so I break these in at home.

**My indispensable take-alongs** always include binoculars (for deck-viewing of fjords, islands, harbors), tape player and cassettes (both music and foreign language lessons), thongs to wear to the pool, a minimum of two bathing suits, pool cover-up for deck buffet lunches, sunscreen, talcum powder (wonderful for getting dressed in humid climates), raincoat and umbrella, foldable windbreaker (for unexpected weather), tote bag for shore trips and pool, portable radio (to "hear" the country), visor or straw hat, socks to wear with flats, dark sunglasses.

**Dining.** On big ships, passengers must be nimble to find their special little spot in the sun at luncheon. Also, reserve quickly for the preferred second dinner seating. And to get a good seat for the after-dinner show (the two evening shows dovetail with the two dinner sittings), people should move like gazelles from the dining room to the lounge.

**On-board appointments.** Be sure to book massages, hair, nails, and pedicures when you reserve your cabin. By the time you've sailed away, it's usually too late.

**Shore excursions.** Experience has taught me to count one hour for disembarking and one hour for boarding. Remember, too, that many ports are on the fringes of cities and are linked to shore by motor launches. Going down a gangplank—in spite of the crew's strong helping arms—can be hairy. The correct shoes are low-heeled or flat.

**Staying aboard.** When I have already seen a port of call, I love to stay on board ship; I have the luxurious feeling of having it all to myself. The dining room serves meals; other services such as massage, hair salon, and shops lock up, however. If I feel like shaking my sea legs, I poke around the harbor, watching the aerial maneuvers—mammoth cranes lifting heavyweight cargos in wrist-thick rope nets and depositing them gently on deck. It is also fun to watch the sailors and crew hands—all wearing prominent identification badges—swagger away on shore leave.

**Tipping** is the same whether a passenger occupies the most luxurious suite or a minimum cabin. The ship's purser may advise if you have questions. Otherwise, three dollars per day at sea is the minimum for cabin attendant and for dining-room waiter. Add 15 percent to the wine bill for the wine steward. Since tips buy service, I begin by handing out money at the start of the trip. While unpacking, I call the cabin steward/stewardess into my stateroom, asking perhaps for additional hangers (always a good pretext), and I reward him or her pronto. At the bar, I prefer to settle the bill as I go—rather than running up a tab. I always have a few greenbacks handy for the pool attendant and tea steward as well as for impromptu services, particularly on embarking and disembarking. Tips work magic.

**Transatlantic crossings** are totally different from cruises. Aboard the *QE2*, the only ship that still plies the North Atlantic on a regular schedule, it is five glorious days at sea. Indulge yourself with lazy mornings in bed, Golden Door exercises and pampering, shopping sprees in the arcade, walks round the zesty open deck—or go on a reading binge. —DESPINA MESSINESI

Stephen Drucker Collection

# RUM INVADES THE PROVINCE OF VODKA.

We took a chance. We challenged vodka on its home ground: in orange juice and in ten leading vodka markets in the U.S.

Three rums of Puerto Rico were matched against the best-selling vodka in "blind" taste tests.

We crossed our fingers. Could an upstart like rum and orange juice stand a chance against a tradition like a screwdriver?

The outcome surprised even us. We won, and the margin of victory was substantial.

And we think we know why. The rums of Puerto Rico, which are aged by law for one year, have a warmer, livelier character than vodka.

Isn't it amazing what can happen when people are guided by taste-buds instead of tradition?

RUMS OF PUERTO RICO

© 1988 The Commonwealth of Puerto Rico

HOUSE & GARDEN'S

# BEST IN DECORATION

**IT'S THE BOOK YOU'VE ALWAYS WANTED: THE MOST STUNNING INTERIORS CREATED BY THE WORLD'S TOP DESIGNERS FOR SOME OF THEIR MOST ILLUSTRIOUS CLIENTS—AND FOR THEMSELVES.**

Since 1980, House & Garden has been guiding readers through the fabulous interiors created by the leading designers around the world. Now they've chosen the best...the most beautiful...the quintessential statements of great taste and high style...and put them all together in their own design masterpiece: House & Garden's BEST IN DECORATION.

House & Garden's BEST DECORATION will take you from an ancient Marco Simone castle to a post-modern Chicago penthouse, from John Maurer's cozy New England cottage to Jacques Grange's lushly romantic house in Paris

More than 250 photographs will show you the furnishings and architectural details, magnificent antiques and priceless collections. And you'll learn from the owners and designers themselves how the special magic of each environment was created

BEST IN DECORATION is House & Garden's own celebration of the triumphant achievements of design in our time a labor of love...and a stunningly elegant production: 304 pages printed entirely in full-color lithography, bound in fine-woven cloth covers, measuring a large nine inches by twelve inches

To order your First Edition copy for only $35.00, write to:
CONDÉ NAST COLLECTION
P.O. Box 10850 , Dept. R09
Des Moines, Iowa 50336, or
CALL TOLL-FREE
**1-800-922-4400**

# CAREER SAVVY

CALL TOLL FREE
FOR STORE NEAREST YOU
1-800-542-4642

CAMPUS
CASUALS
OF CALIFORNIA

Advertisement

TEXTURE
MIX

CALL TOLL FREE
FOR STORE NEAREST YOU
1-800-542-4642

C·A·M·P·U·S
CASUALS
OF CALIFORNIA

1200 S. Hope St., Los Angeles,
CA 90015 (213) 746-1121

Advertisement

AVAILABLE AT YOUR EYEWEAR SPECIALIST

# Travel

(Continued from page 538)

## Sail away: the season's great routes

This winter's two hottest cruise destinations are South America and the Far East. For such faraway ports, especially, cruising makes sense—enabling travelers to take in a number of exotic destinations without packing and unpacking. Also appealing now: programs that allow passengers to jump ship and explore the interior of a country for a few days before rejoining the vessel in another port. Here, a few of our favorite itineraries.

### South America

● Sun Line Cruises' two-week "Footsteps of Magellan" cruise, departing February 20, promises at least two heart-stopping events: a spectacular passage through the ice-cliffed Strait of Magellan...and a flight over Antarctica with a king crab, caviar, and Champagne lunch. Fares: from $3835 to $7355.

● Ocean Cruise Lines' "Carnival in Rio" hits South America's hottest city at its most decadent time of year. Passengers indulge in three days of Carnival revelry with the luxury of returning after each night's last samba to the calm of a cushy *Ocean Princess* cabin. Two ways to cruise: start in Buenos Aires (January 25) and wind up in Rio, or plunge right into Carnival (February 5) and recuperate on the sail south to B.A. Prices: from $2195 to $4295.

● Sitmar's new cruises between San Juan and Rio take in dreamy Caribbean islands plus three fascinating, seldom-seen cities in Northern Brazil: Fortaleza, Recife, and Bahia. An added delight of the two-week itinerary: six full days at sea. Departures: March 20 southbound, April 3 northbound. Fares: $2990 to $6535.

● Ivaran Lines' M/S *Americana* is a stunning container ship that carries eighty-eight passengers in the style of a luxury cruiser. Because of cargo demands, the itinerary is flexible, often offering several days in fascinating ports along the east coasts of North and South America. The basic New York-Buenos Aires-New York round trip takes forty-eight days, costs between $6480 and $12,600, and can be done in shorter segments.

### South Pacific/Far East

● Cunard's *QE2*—the definitive ocean liner—leaves L.A. on February 19 for a month-long "Pacific and Orient Odyssey," calling at a dozen balmy ports including Tahiti, Sydney, Bali, Singapore, and Hong Kong. Cost for all thirty-six days ranges from $6865 to $34,560; shorter segments are also available.

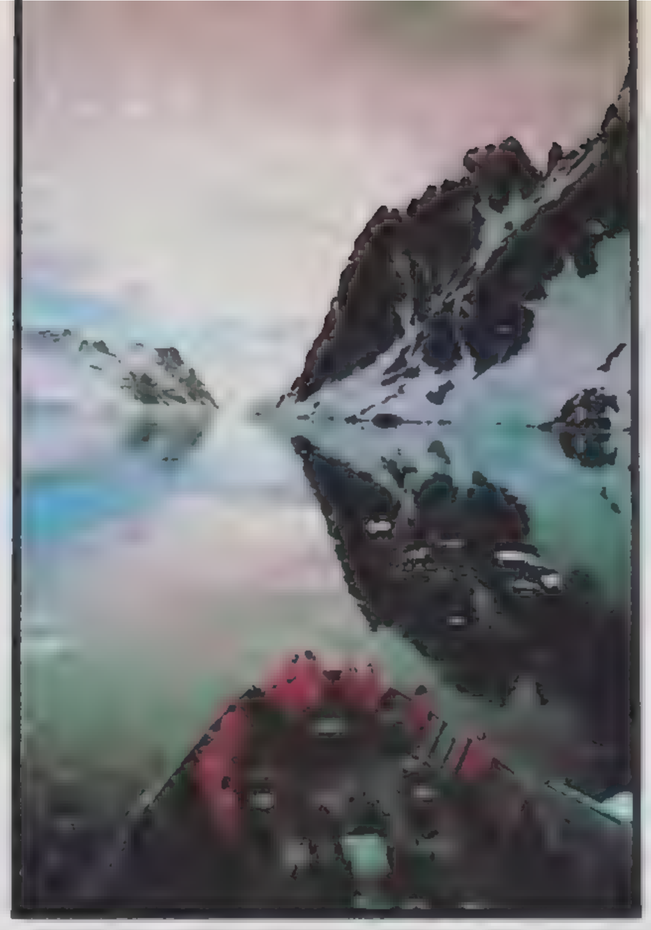
● For those who crave uninterrupted time at sea, the new *Crown Odyssey* spends five days navigating the open Pacific between Ensenada, Mexico, and Hawaii, where it stops at Maui and Kauai before docking in Honolulu. The ten-day cruise sets out January 18, offers the same itinerary in reverse February 17. Costs: $1759 to $5898 per person.

● On April 1, Cunard's yacht-sized *Sea Goddess II* sails on seas immortalized by Joseph Conrad as she travels from Singapore to Bombay. Star stops along the way: Kuala Lumpur in Malaysia, the Thai resort island of Phuket, Rangoon in Burma, and Goa, India. Figure $5900 for the thirteen-day passage.

### Miscellaneous

● Society Expeditions begins its eleventh season of Antarctic adventures in mid-November, when it's springtime on the White Continent. Expeditions of fifteen to twenty-six days are planned through February; each features a three- to five-day tour of the Antarctic Peninsula with excursions to penguin and seal rookeries via inflatable landing craft. Prices start at $4990.

● For a carefree transatlantic crossing, the glamorous new *Royal Viking Sun* follows the sunny Southern Route from Fort Lauderdale to Lisbon, April 18-May 3. The first stop is Bermuda, then four days at sea, followed by island hops: the Azores, Madeira, and Canaries; $3890 to $11,570.



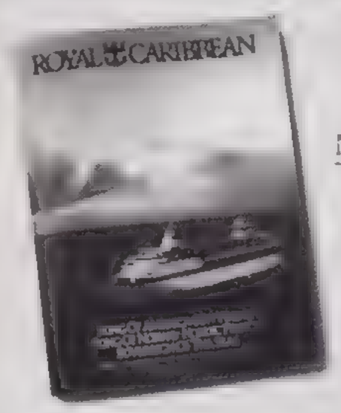
Antarctic encounter: a Society Expeditions' cruiser plies Le Maire Strait

SHARON CHESTER/Society Expeditions Cruises


# Royal Caribbean. When You're Ready For Something Better.

1985. World's Best Cruise Line, Travel-Holiday Magazine.
1986. World's Best Cruise Line, Travel-Holiday Magazine.
1987. World's Best Cruise Line, Travel-Holiday Magazine.
1988. World's Best Cruise Line, Travel-Holiday Magazine.

**Who says there's no truth in advertising?**




To find out about Royal Caribbean's 7, 8 and 10 day cruises to the Caribbean, Bermuda and Mexico, send for our free brochure.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

ROYAL CARIBBEAN

*Song of Norway, Sun Viking, Nordic Prince, Song of America, Sovereign of the Seas. Ships of Norwegian registry. See your travel agent or send this coupon to: Royal Caribbean Cruise Line, P.O. Box 523317, Miami, FL 33152.*

VGE9/88

# With Perma Soft they'll notice your hair. Not your perm.

That's the beauty of Perma Soft.® The Shampoo, Conditioner, Mousse and Hairspray are specially formulated for permed hair. So your perm has plenty of softness and curl. Looks natural. And isn't that why you got a perm in the first place?

©1988 Lamaur Inc

# Travelnews

BY RICHARD ALLEMAN

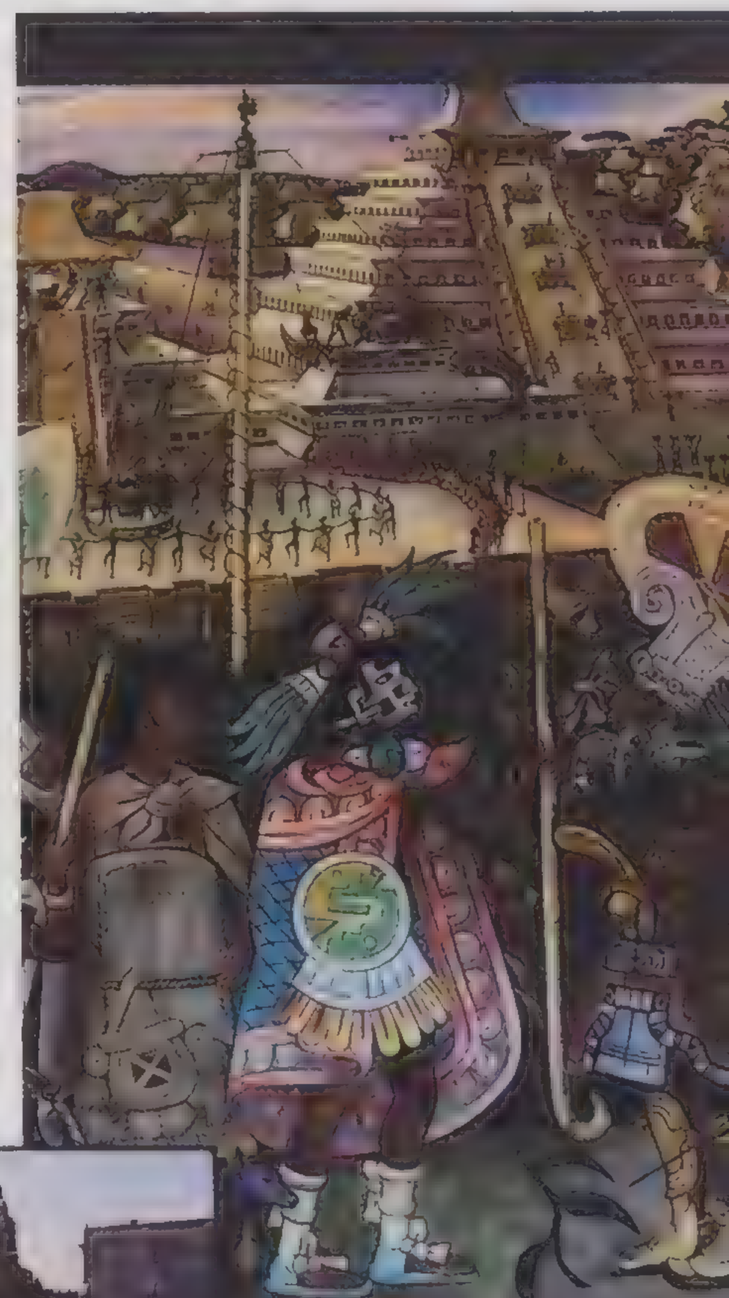
## SENTIMENTAL JOURNEY

It's been called one of the greatest airplanes ever designed and boasts an impeccable safety record. With a top speed of 150 miles per hour, it was America's premier passenger plane in the 1930s, and went on to play a major role in World War II. Practically forgotten by all but the most avid aviation buffs, the indomitable DC-3, *above*, is back in business in San Francisco, where a beautifully restored eighteen-passenger model—complete with big-band background music and crew in 1940s uniforms—takes off daily on hour-long sightseeing flights of the Bay Area. Cost: $100 per passenger, includes Champagne, hors d'oeuvres. For details, contact Sentimental Journeys at 415/667-3800.

## BREAKING AWAY

For an invigorating fall getaway, consider a Butterfield & Robinson biking trip through Europe. Not for those who want to rough it, these luxurious nine-day jaunts promise top-notch accommodations, memorable dining, even minivans to carry luggage. Itineraries (of varying degrees of difficulty) cover scenic areas in France, Britain, Italy, Germany, Austria, Portugal. Prices range from $1495 to $2095, include hotels, most meals, guides, and use of a twelve-speed bike. See page 538, or call 416/864-1354.

**Coming to New York City's Radio City Music Hall this month: the greatest show in the U.S.S.R.—the legendary Moscow Circus. Performances are set for September 14 to October 9. For tickets, call 212/307-7171.**



**The next best thing to visiting Northern Italy's glorious Palladian villa country could well be the new coffee-table tome *Villas of the Veneto* (Abrams, $49.50) with luscious color images by noted photographer Reinhart Wolf. Pictured: Villa Emo in Treviso.**

## pyramid power

In downtown Mexico City, a spectacular new attraction: the Museum of the Great Temple. Housed within an excavated Aztec pyramid (pictured as it may have looked in the 1400s, *top*, and today, *bottom*), this archaeological site stuns with its underground interiors as well as its artifacts: monumental sculptures, delicate funereal objects in gold, silver, and alabaster. *("Travel News" continued on page 546)*



*Top:* ERIC RISBERG; *right center:* DIEGO RIVERA mural photographed by DANIEL AUBRY, *inset:* ROBERT FRERCK/THE STOCK MARKET; *far left:* REINHART WOLF

# A CLUB MED VACATION BEGINS WHERE CIVILIZATION ENDS.

Imagine, for a moment, nothing. No clocks. No ringing phones. No traffic jams. No radios. No newspapers. No crowds.

Now imagine this. An island village where aqua seas brush dazzling white shores. Where lush green palms line wandering paths. Where crystal blue skies change magically to golden sunsets. Where you can indulge in everything from windsurfing, scuba diving and tennis, to afternoon classes in water aerobics or painting, to secluded moments on miles of sun-drenched beach.

Imagine not three meals, but three banquets a day. With freshly baked breads and pastries and free-flowing wine.

Where evenings are filled with entertainment and dancing and a special atmosphere that turns new faces into old friends in moments.

If all this captures your imagination, drop by and see your travel agent or call 1-800-CLUB MED for details.

It just may turn out to be the beginning of the end of civilization as you know it.

**CLUB MED**®
**The antidote for civilization.**™

Activities vary by village. © 1988 Club Med Sales, Inc., 40 West 57th Street, New York, NY 10019.

ReCreations
MATERNITY
Since 1969

Look your best all the way through! It's easy with our convenient color catalog featuring the latest maternity fashions you'll wear early, late, and after your pregnancy.

Send $2 to ReCreations, Dept. V988 P.O. Box 091038, Columbus, OH 43209 or call toll free: 1-800-621-2547.



**If you have anorexia or bulimia, you've got our respect.**

At The Renfrew Center respect is the basis for our program—one of the most innovative, progressive and comprehensive eating disorder programs in the country. Where people actively participate in their treatment in a countryside setting.

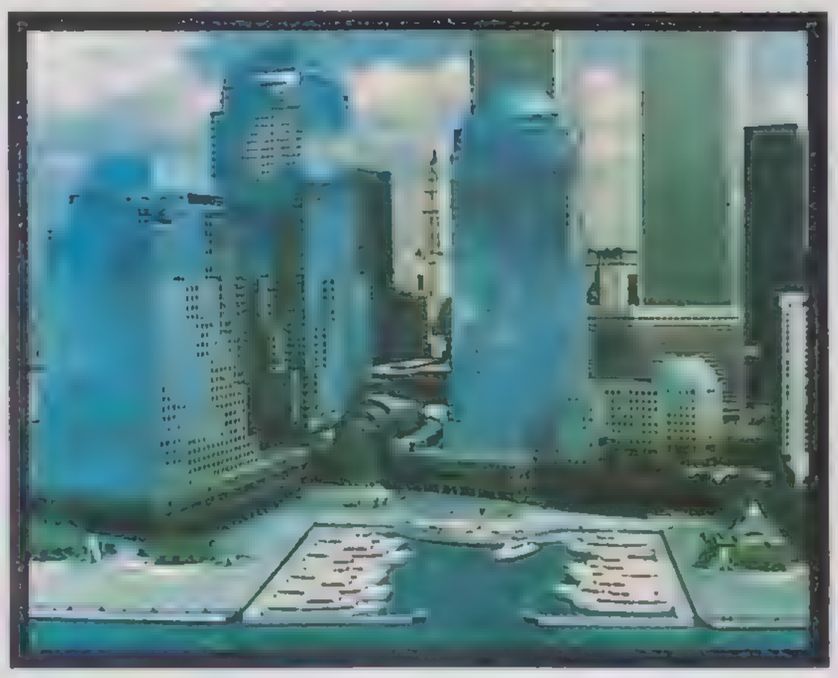
Call for more information about The Renfrew Center, the first residential treatment facility exclusively for people with anorexia and bulimia. JCAH approved.

THE RENFREW CENTER
475 Spring Lane, Philadelphia, PA 19128
(215) 482-5353 1-800-334-8415


# Travelnews

## Focus: India

For shutterbugs who travel, the December 1 departure of Overseas Adventure Travel's Jewels of India itinerary should be of interest. Led by professional photographer/India expert William Neill, this eighteen-day tour will focus on being in the right place at the right light. Photo opportunities include Delhi, the Taj Mahal, the ancient cities of Jaipur and Udaipur, plus exotic wildlife reserves harboring elephants, tigers, leopards, and rare birds. Hotels range from game lodges to maharajas' palaces. $2044 covers most expenses within India; international air fare is additional. For further details on OAT's India trips, see page 538 or call 617/876-0533.



## NYC RIVIERA

Finally, Mr. Trump and Mr. Forbes will be able to find a proper spot to dock their mega-yachts in Manhattan. Debuting next June in Battery Park City: North Cove Yacht Harbor, *above*, the country's first full-service, European-style marina designed exclusively for ocean-going private vessels.

## WORD IS

**that the long-awaited bow of the pool at Paris's Hotel Ritz is finally going to happen this month....that, in NYC, Steve Rubell and Ian Schrager—formerly of Studio 54 and recently the smarts behind Madison Avenue's chic small Morgans hotel—are about to unveil their hip makeover of the old Royalton on West 44th Street. The new hotel will have a block-long lobby with private lounges, furniture by France's Philippe Starck, a café-style bar that serves classy fast food, and a "round table" for local literati. The point, according to Rubell, is to create a twenty-four-hour "gathering place" for Manhattan swells. The Philippe Starck bedrooms—curved walls, built-in beds and settees, cut-glass-and-stainless-steel sinks, VCRs, portable phones—will coddle out-of-towners in state-of-the-'nineties style.**

Top: WILLIAM NEILL

PUTUMAYO BRINGS YOU THE WORLD

PUTUMAYO

IN NEW YORK: 147 SPRING STREET, SOHO • 339 COLUMBUS AVENUE AT 76TH STREET • 857 LEXINGTON AVENUE AT 65TH STREET
PRINCETON FORRESTAL VILLAGE, PRINCETON • FANEUIL HALL, BOSTON • ALSO AVAILABLE AT OTHER FINE STORES ACROSS AMERICA

# GUATEMALA

A land of exquisite beauty; of people whose culture and traditions can be traced back over a thousand years to the ancient Mayan civilization.

Each highland village has a distinctive style of dress, blending contrasting colors and fabrics to create an exciting visual image.

Our inspiration grew from a love of such rich traditions of costume and craft. The blending of colors, patterns and textures— old and new— is what Putumayo is really about: a synthesis of design that can make each person who wears Putumayo feel unique.

PUTUMAYO BRINGS YOU THE WORLD

PUTUMAYO IS AVAILABLE AT THESE AND OTHER FINE STORES NATIONWIDE:

**ALABAMA**
Cullman..... Designer Hang-Ups
Demopolis..... Collections
Fairhope..... M&F Casuals
Foley..... M&F Casuals

**ARKANSAS**
Conway..... Peggy Frederic's
Jonesboro..... Willetts

**CALIFORNIA**
Capitola..... Mary Ann's Closet
Encino..... Flair
Mill Valley..... Mielle
Ojai..... Front Room Gallery
Palisades..... The Weathervane
Solvang..... Jackson Campbell
Studio City..... On The Curve
Truckee.. Truckee River Llama Ranch
Yountville..... Pentacle

**COLORADO**
Colorado Springs..... La Vicuna
Denver..... J.J. Trappings
Fort Collins..... Spice
Georgetown..... Sophie Gally
Littleton..... J.J. Trappings

**CONNECTICUT**
Avon..... Montage
Bethel..... Bethel Railroad
Darien..... Aquarius
Essex..... Katy Flynn
Glastonbury..... Fox & Lane
Guilford..... Zimmerman and Fink
Lakeville..... Sunflower
Litchfield..... The Workshop
New Haven..... Hello Boutique
New Milford..... Church St. Trading
Old Lyme..... Corner House
Ridgefield..... Accessories Plus
Rockyhill..... Despina's
Vernon..... Uptown Girl
West Hartford..... Sweaters and Such
Wilton..... Jenna's Whistle Stop
Woodbury..... Accessories Plus

**DELAWARE**
Christiana..... Strawbridge & Clothier
Rehobeth Beach.. South Moon Under

**DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**
Washington, D.C..... Britches

**FLORIDA**
Destin..... Rebecca's
Fernandina Beach... Island Fanta-Sea
Hollywood..... Ala Mode
Lakeland..... The Place
Winter Park..... Sylvia's Corner

**GEORGIA**
Americus..... Kinnebrew Collection
Athens..... Town & Country
Atlanta..... Mooncake
Atlanta..... Poppy's
Atlanta.... Rexer Parkes College Shop
Clayton..... Ambers Collection
Dublin..... Evergreen Clothiers
Macon..... Chelsea Place
Morrow..... Cornucopia
Savannah..... Paper Dolls

**HAWAII**
Honolulu... Pomegranates in the Sun

**ILLINOIS**
Chicago..... Fiberworks
Chicago..... Marshall Fields
Evanston..... Khaki of Evanston
Wilmette..... Laughing Iguana

**INDIANA**
Bloomington..... Perennial Design

**IOWA**
Cedar Rapids.. Phelan's Added Touch
Iowa City..... Michael J's
Iowa City.. Things & Things & Things
Johnston..... MLS Fashions Ltd.

**KANSAS**
Hays..... Sher's
Wichita..... Aspen Traders

**KENTUCKY**
Lexington..... Worlds Apart
Lexington..... Chelsea on the Green
Mayfield..... Trifles
Murray..... The Place

**LOUISIANA**
Abbeyville..... Gallery of Fashions
Alexandria..... Weiss & Goldring
Lafayette..... Abdalla's
Lafayette..... Wormser's
Morgan City..... Fashion Image
Ruston..... Graham's
Winfield.. Moise the Fashion Boudoir

**MAINE**
Bangor..... Grasshopper Shops
Belfast..... Grasshopper Shops
Brunswick..... The Works
Camden..... Grasshopper Shops
Damariscotta..... Weatherbird
Ellsworth..... Grasshopper Shops
Kennebunkport..... The Zoo
Portland..... Amaryllis
Waterville..... Blue Macaw

**MARYLAND**
Annapolis..... Todo Mundo
Bethesda..... South Moon Under
College Park..... University Boutique
Ellicott City..... Dandyline
Lexington Park..... Classic Cotton
Ocean City..... O.C. Cotton
Ocean City..... South Moon Under
Towson..... O.C. Cotton

**MASSACHUSETTS**
Adams..... Carlow's Clothing
Barrington..... Byzantium
Belmont..... Deja Vu
Cambridge..... Serendipity
Cataumet..... Accents of Cape Cod
Concord..... Concord Spice and Grain
Hyannis..... Mass Bay Company
Lenox..... Glad Rags
Lexington..... Serendipity
Lincoln..... Something Special
Manchester..... Wreckless
Marblehead..... Margaretta's
Milford..... The Jean Depot
Nantucket..... Together
Nantucket..... Vis a Vis
Northampton..... Serendipity
Orleans..... Ragtime
Swampscott..... Wreckless
Vineyard Haven... Afternoon Delight
Vineyard Haven... Union St. Clothing

Winchester..... Evanna

**MICHIGAN**
Ann Arbor..... Bagpiper
Leland..... Molly's
New Buffalo..... Lyssa's

**MINNESOTA**
Grand Rapids..... E. White on 3rd
Minneapolis..... Main St Outfitters
Minneapolis..... Stanley & Livingston
St. Paul..... Frank Murphy
St. Paul..... Old Mexico Shop

**MISSISSIPPI**
Aberdeen..... Clothes Basket
Biloxi..... La Boutique
Brookhaven..... Betty Ann's
Gulfport..... As You Like It
Laurel..... Calico Cat
Louisville..... Mirror Mirror
Ocean Springs..... The Bay Collection

Oxford.....J.E. Neilson's Co.

**MISSOURI**

Bolivar..... Alyce's Closet
Columbia.....Bingham's
Kansas City..... The Village Shop
St. Joseph.....The Village Shop

**NEBRASKA**

Blair.....B&C Shop
Omaha..... The Junction

**NEW HAMPSHIRE**

Concord.....Isis
Hanover.....Mia
Keene.....Miranda's Verandah
Meredith..... The Red Parrot
New London.....Serendipity
Peterborough.....Morgans Way
Plymouth.....New World Trading
Portsmouth..... Lucky Strike

**NEW JERSEY**

Bayonne..... Mademoiselle
Chatham..... D.J. Crater
Chester.....Clothes Call
Clinton.....Twelve Main Street
East Brunswick.....Dusty Rose
Frenchtown..... Bittersweet
Hopewell.....Ebony & Ivory
Madison..... Moonage Daydream
Medford..... Beautiful Image
Princeton..... Kismet Boutique
Princeton.....La Shack
Ridgewood..... Two Can
Spring Lake.....Camel's Eye
Upper Montclair..... Barbara Eclectic

**NEW YORK**

Amagansett.....Seasonings
Brooklyn..... La Classique
Buffalo.....Shop for Pappagallo
Carmel..... Bleeker St.
Huntington..... Rexer Parkes College Shop
Manlius..... Yellow Daisy
Mt. Kisco..... The Mine
New City..... Dusty Rose
New York City.....Liberty House
Northport.....Onshore Offshore
Nyack..... Purples
Piermont.....Abigail Rose
Pittsford..... Ewe-Too
Pleasantville..... Almue Stuen
Rhinebeck.....The Green Frog
Rye..... Rags
Sag Harbor.....D.J. Hart
Saratoga Springs..... Bird of Paradise
Schenectady.....Muslers
Woodstock..... Woodstock Design

**NORTH CAROLINA**

Chapel Hill..... Town & Campus
Duck..... The Phoenix
Hickory..... Katie's
Highlands.....Village Boutique
Moorehead.....Lynette's
Wilson..... Gerald-Brook Inc.

**OHIO**

Athens..... Off Broadway
Cincinnati.....Tawana Imports
Cincinnati..... Taxi
Cleveland..... Linden Blooms
Columbus..... Hilda of Iceland

**OKLAHOMA**

Cushing..... Vicki's Fine Apparel
Enid.....N.B. Romeyer
Lawton.....Ritzwoller's Parisian
Muskogee.... Coburn's Elegant Touch
Oklahoma City.....St. John's
Tulsa..... Lifestyles

**OREGON**

Cannon Beach. . El Mundo for Women
Sun River..... Khaki

**PENNSYLVANIA**

Allentown..... Adam-N-Eve
Bryn Mawr..... The Frill of it All
Bulter..... Shelyn's Boutique
Camp Hill..... Cotton Club
Frazer.....The Importer
Harrisburg.....La Boutique
Huntington Valley..... Favorites
King of Prussia..... Strawbridge & Clothier
Kutztown..... Crawfords
Lewisburg.....Peachbottoms
Philadelphia.....Grafitti
State College..... The Casual Way
West Chester..... G.T. Waters
York.....Tangent Lines

**RHODE ISLAND**

Portsmouth..... Ma Goetzinger's
Providence.....Urban Cargo
Watchhill.....Christina's
Wickford..... Green Ink

**SOUTH CAROLINA**

Charleston..... Sarah Anne's Ltd./ Partners III
Columbia.....Bohemian

**TENNESSEE**

Chattanooga..... Armoire
Nashville.....La Rawn's

**TEXAS**

Abilene.....Holly's
Austin.....Craig's of Austin
Austin.....Mayan Angels
Austin..... Scott Wynne Outfitters
Beaumont.....Studio Old Town
Brenham..... The Oval Mirror
Comfort..... Simply Elegant
Corpus Christi..... By Cherry, Inc.
Corpus Christi.....Panache
Dallas..... Collections
Dallas.....Primrose
Dallas..... Susan Brannian
Fort Worth..... Vickery Collection
Graham.....Trendsetters
Houston..... Gumbo's
Houston. . J.J. Perkins Cotton Clothing
Kerrville..... Glenda's
Kingsville..... Simply Dorris
Lubbock..... Skibell's
Mt. Pleasant.....Cow House Fashions
Nacodoches..... Jenny's Fashions
San Antonio.....Adelante
San Antonio..... Harris Shop for Pappagallo
San Antonio..... Las Mananitas
San Antonio.....Svelte Veldt
Sonora..... Image Apparel
Spearman..... Hotel Royal
Sulphur Springs.....Collections
Texarkana.....Martha's
Wichita Falls.....Willow Tree

**VERMONT**

Bennington.....Panache
Burlington..... Daffodil
Middelbury. . . Wild Mountain Thyme
Quechee.....Leslie's Loft
Rutland..... Clays
Shelburne Falls..... Marilyn's
St. Albans.....William Doolin & Co.
Waitsfield..... Yalee
Winoski.....Clays
Winoski..... Skihaus

**VIRGINIA**

Alexandria..... Gossypia
Amherst..... S'amanda's
Blacksburg.....Fringe Benefit
Charlottesville..... The Phoenix
Fairfax..... Judy Ryan of Fairfax
Great Falls.....The Finery
Hampton.....Kitty & Company
Hollins..... Kay's Cabin
Richmond.....Picket Fence
Roanoke..... Grassroots
Virginia Beach..... Caravans
Williamsburg..... Unicorn of Williamsburg

**WEST VIRGINIA**

Charleston..... Cornucopia
Huntington..... Village Collection

**WISCONSIN**

Fish Creek..... Fish Creek Clothier
Meguon..... Newbury's
Racine..... Joseph Lawrence
Waupaca.....Cate & Co.
Wausau..... Wild Rose

**WYOMING**

Cody.....The Real Thing

**BAHAMAS**

Nassau..... Caprice

PUTUMAYO

530 Seventh Avenue, New York 10018
(212) 764-1806

**DALLAS:** Brilliant Sales, Inc.
(214) 931-3773

**ATLANTA:** Bill Friese Showroom
(404) 577-9470

**LOS ANGELES:** Putumayo Showroom
(213) 622-8928

**CHICAGO:** Bullard, Bullard & Evans
(312) 467-4055

**BOSTON:** Alessandro & Associates
(617) 436-5516

# driving

BY LESLEY JANE NONKIN

## THE THRILL MACHINE

Imagine yourself racing down a hill on a roller coaster, thrust into your seat, tingling with the sudden change of speed. The new 1989 Porsche 944 Turbo (about $50,000) gives you that same rush of excitement every time you hit the gas.

With its blindingly rapid acceleration (0 to 60 in 5.5 seconds), a top speed of 162 mph (not that you'll ever see it this side of the Autobahn), and an engine that, when pushed to its limits, screams like a jet plane, the 944 Turbo is one of the fastest—and most intoxicating—cars produced today. If it were given wings and pointed skyward, it would probably fly.

You drive the new Porsche with both hands on the wheel. The car blithely dominates twisty back roads and hairpin turns; by comparison, cruising on the highway is a bore.

Although the Porsche's giant sunroof is surprisingly easy to manipulate and the Blaupunkt radio is terrific, the 944 Turbo is designed for the driver's pleasure only. The interior may have the requisite modern sweep, but the bucket seats are hard and uncomfortable for long rides (you wouldn't want a mushy seat for performance driving); the windshield picks up an annoying glare from the dash in strong sun; and the wool plaid interior (there are other options) belongs in a Winnebago.

But luxury is not the point here. Machinery, and man's (or woman's) mastery of it is. If the Porsche 944 Turbo were nothing but a kiddie car seat strapped to an engine, there'd be plenty of thrill seekers who would take it as is.

## HOW TO CHECK OUT A CAR—FAST

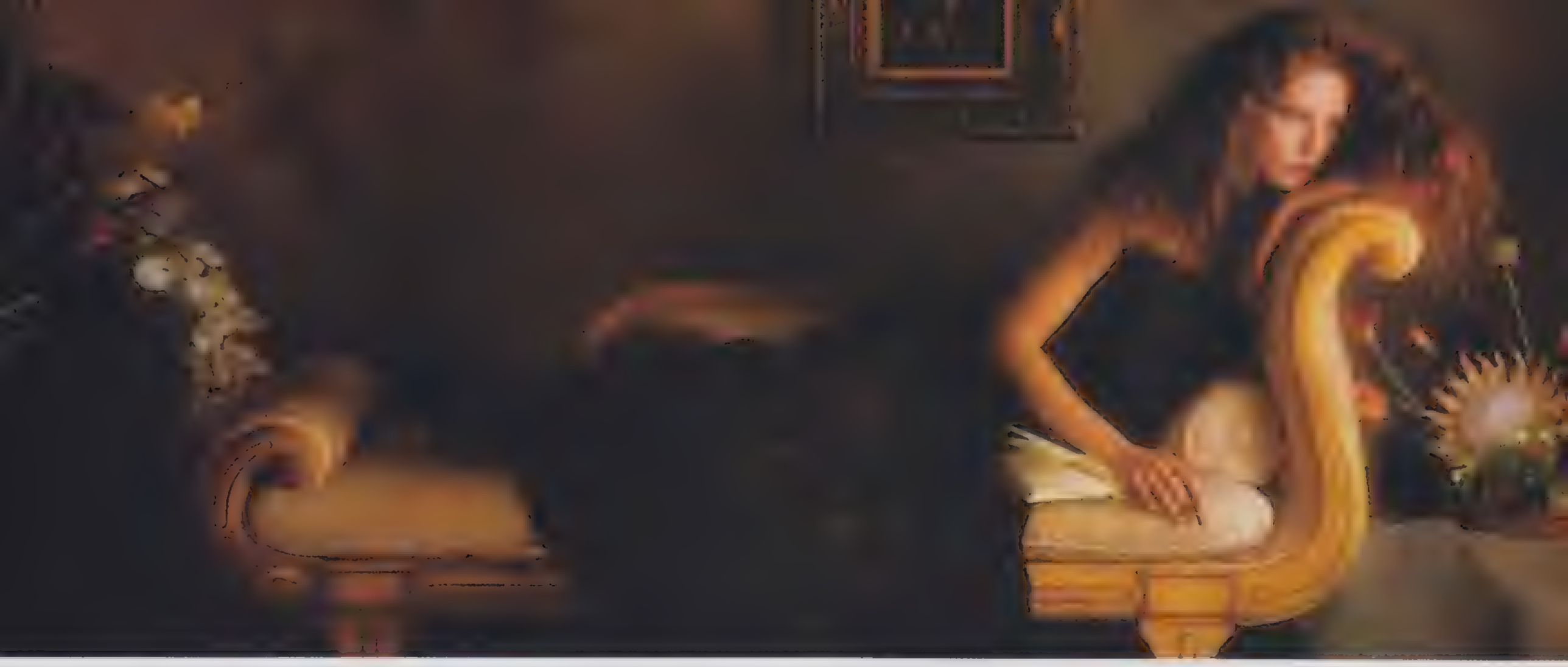
*Perhaps the most frustrating part of shopping for a new car is the ridiculously brief test drive granted by many dealers. The absolute minimum you need to evaluate a car, says Janet Guthrie, the only woman to compete in the Indianapolis 500, is twenty minutes—and shoppers should insist on at least that. At the showroom, examine the car's ergonomics: inside, check the seat controls, mirrors (the control button for the exterior mirror may be hard to get at), steering-wheel tilt, seat belt comfort, and rear visibility. "A short driver, for instance, may have trouble seeing out of a car's right rear quarter," Guthrie says. Check the legroom in the seat behind the driver; there may be very little, even in a full-size sedan. Be sure to drive the car on the open road. Enter fast-moving highway traffic to test the car's acceleration. Check the noise level at 55–65 mph: odd buzzes and squeaks may fatigue a commuter. Once back on the street, take a hard corner to test the car's handling, and check the brakes by coming to a sudden stop from 50 mph. (Check mirrors first!) One U-turn will expose a too-large turning radius; an attempt to parallel park will make many buyers think twice about a car without power steering: "It might make you sweat more than you want to," Guthrie says.*

## Powerful attractions

**Ford is unveiling a faster, stronger, high-performance Taurus for '89. Chevrolet is making an ultra-powerful limited-edition Corvette, known among car enthusiasts as "King of the Hill," with about 400 horsepower. And even practical-minded Nissan will produce a car in its new Infinity line with the oomph of a big V-8 engine.**

**Although car manufacturers are hardly waging the unbridled horsepower wars they fought before the 'seventies gas crisis ('68 Mustang Shelbys, for instance, boasted 428 horsepower), muscle is back. "Since we can't go a hundred miles an hour on a highway, America has become a zero-to-thirty society; acceleration, and the feeling of it, is very important," says Carl Flesher, general manager of marketing communications for BMW—whose new 750 iL zooms with nearly 300 horsepower. "A great engine gives a sense of exhilaration. Americans were weaned on powerful cars, and the sensation is hard to give up." Efficiency—once the paramount virtue of a car—is now the handmaiden of driving pleasure.**

MARK JENKINSON



I gave up chocolates. I gave up espresso.

I gave up the Count (that naughty man).

And his little house in Cap Ferrat.

The Waterman, however, is not negotiable.

I must have something thrilling with
which to record my boredom.

*Pens write. A Waterman pen expresses. For more than a century, this distinction has remained constant. In the precise, painstaking tooling, for example. In the meticulous balancing. In layer upon layer of brilliant lacquers. In accents gilded with precious metal. Those who desire such an instrument of expression will find Waterman pens in a breadth of styles, prices and finishes.*

WATERMAN
PARIS

© 1988 Waterman Pen Company

No wonder Americans have such style
© 1988, Manetti-Farrow, Inc.

Mark Cross fine leather goods.
**Founded in Boston, 1845.**
Available in Mark Cross stores and

MACY'S ATLANTA,
MACY'S CALIFORNIA,
MACY'S FLORIDA,
MACY'S NEW JERSEY,
MACY'S NEW YORK,
MACY'S TEXAS.

They have **MARK CROSS.**™

MARK CROSS 1845

# IF HE WANTS THINGS TO HEAT UP, TELL HIM TO TRY A LITTLE ICE.

A little ice has been known to cause temperatures to rise morning, noon and night. If superb diamond jewelry is something you can warm up to, ask the man in your life to see the Ice on Ice Collection. Diamond jewelry that's cool, calm and definitely collectable.

This is only a tempting sample of the many magnificent pieces in this collection. The exquisite Ice on Ice jewelry starts at $1,490. And is a surefire way to turn up the heat.

De Beers

For the jeweler nearest you, or information on the pieces shown, call the phone numbers listed.

A. $3,800 • 212 719-2630 Mr. Baguette B. $5,650 • 213 680-2345 Unigem Int'l.
C. $2,950 • 800 248-0332 Paul J. Dangler D. $3,095 • 212 832-8013 Leser
E. $2,995 • 212 586-2865 D'Annunzio & Co. F. $3,900 • 212 575-9520 Advanced Ring
G. $4,500 • 800 543-8800 Lazare Diamonds® H. $5,300 • 312 944-6893 Les Magnifiques
I. $5,300 • 212 581-0793 I.B. Goodman Co. Jewelry enlarged for detail

# THE ICE ON ICE COLLECTION

Coolly elegant diamond jewelry that will fire your imagination.

ICE ON ICE
A DIAMOND IS FOREVER

When you see the Ice on Ice tag, freeze.

A diamond is forever.

CUTZ

Chloé

P. MORANGE **BEVERLY HILLS.** ELIZABETH ARDEN **NEW YORK.** HENRI BENDEL **NEW YORK.** BLOOMINGDALE'S
I. MAGNIN **SAN FRANCISCO.** PANACHE **MILLBURN.** ROSE LASH / CORRINE TRAVIS **NEW YORK**

**NEW YORK.** JANET BROWN **PORT WASHINGTON.** GARFINCKELS **WASHINGTON D.C.** LOU LATTIMORE **DALLAS.**
WILKES BASHFORD **SAN FRANCISCO.** CAROL ROLLO **NEW YORK.** CREEDS **TORONTO.**

# TALKING TO...

# james dearden

**The screenwriter of *Fatal Attraction* and *Pascali's Island*—on sex, fidelity, violence, and being an outsider**

James Dearden, the hard-hearted Puritan who wrote that moralistic blockbuster *Fatal Attraction*, is as gentle as can be in person. He's a thoroughly nice, unexpectedly handsome young English screenwriter and director— blond, with neat, slightly asymmetrical features, an Etonian accent and starchiness.

Son of the pioneer British cinema director Basil Dearden, James supported himself making television commercials but always wanted to direct movies. His first full-length film, *The Cold Room* (1984), was shown on Home Box Office and attracted a following in France, land of instant cults. His biggest triumph to date, however, has been the script he wrote for *Fatal Attraction*, the movie that sparked so much debate in the United States.

I met Dearden for lunch in Paris recently, after his gratifying launching at Cannes of a film he wrote and directed, *Pascali's Island*, which stars Ben Kingsley and is set on a photogenically dusty Greek island at the turn of the century during the last days of the Ottoman Empire. I had the impression that *Pascali's Island* was going to be an artistic, *Room with a View* sort of film made by Dearden to assuage his guilt over the obscenely successful *Fatal Attraction*.

But the new film struck me as just as morally ambiguous as *Fatal Attraction*. Pascali, played by Kingsley, acts as interpreter and go-between for an English swindler (Charles Dance) in his dealings with the local Turkish authorities. The swindler deceives Pascali, his own agent, not once but twice, and in the end Pascali betrays the Englishman—with unexpectedly violent results. Dearden imagines Pascali as a Shakespearean character whose tragedy is that he is mistrustful and can't conceive that the Englishman might like him. "Pascali is a man who can't make contact," Dearden explains, adding that he identifies with the problem since he, too, has always felt apart, an observer. That may well be, but I could find no good reason Pascali should trust the Englishman.

Similarly, although I was on the edge of my seat or hovering two inches above it throughout *Fatal Attraction*, I left the theater disgruntled, since the apparent lesson it was teaching (if you cheat on your wife even once, you will ruin your life unless you have the good sense to murder your partner in sin) struck me as disagreeable, primarily because it showed so little sympathy for the Other Woman, not to mention its lethally smug confidence in the sacredness of marriage.

"Originally," Dearden said, "I made the Glenn Close character much more sympathetic. I had a long monologue for the Other Woman—in which she explained how much she'd been hurt by her last affair, seven years with a married man who had promised to divorce his wife and marry her—but it got cut in one of the nine drafts. The basis for *Fatal Attraction* was a forty-five-minute film I wrote and directed in England. It ended after the first weekend the husband spends with the Other Woman. She attempts suicide, he consoles her, she apologizes—and then she phones the man's wife on Monday morning. Fadeout. When we decided to turn it into a feature-length movie for Hollywood, there was nowhere to go but over the top. The film went from a quiet, Rohmeresque film to a Hitchcock thriller on speed and switched from a psychological story to one of terrifying physical violence."

The ending of the film was changed to the bloody bathroom murder after Los Angeles preview audiences appeared disappointed. "We hadn't realized how much the audience *hated* the Glenn Close character, how misogynistic its response was. I hasten to add that its response—not the movie—was woman-hating. I rewrote the end so that the wife guns down the Other Woman. And people came out energized; they loved it. You may see the closing shot lingering on the happy family portrait as an affirmation of the nuclear family, but how could it be, given all that blood on the tiles?"

When I asked Dearden if he was married and whether his wife subscribed to his views, he said that she saw the film as entertainment and had liked it through the ten years of its development. "As for her views, I think we both believe that married partners have a right to expect fidelity, that there is a degree of hypocrisy about using somebody outside the marriage for sexual gratification, and that sex with an unknown person can be a step into the unknown. For me, that's the real meaning of the film—the unknowability of other people."

Does Dearden think Americans are particularly violent? "Certainly American audiences participate vocally and viscerally in the film, whereas the English just sit back and watch it as a thriller without getting involved. Americans have gone back to see it again and again—you don't sell sixty million tickets without a lot of repeats. People want to see how their friends and lovers respond. The movie's become a litmus test. The one country where it didn't work was France, where extramarital affairs are considered normal, I suppose. And we were surprised that the movie was such a success in Japan, since there are fewer career women there and men have sex outside marriage only with prostitutes, it seems."

What is Dearden's next project? "A movie based on a novel, *Ransom*, by Jay McInerney (who wrote *Bright Lights, Big City*), which is about an American exile living in Japan and learning about the country through martial arts. I identify with outsiders, people like Pascali. I suppose I'm an outsider—what creative person isn't?" —EDMUND WHITE

*("Talking To" continued on page 570)*

DAVID BAILEY

KRIZIA

PIRELLA GÖTTSCHE LOWE FOTO GIOVANNI GASTEL

MAGLIA

DALLAS 4268 OAK LAWN AVENUE (214) 526-3770

KRIZIA

PIRELLI GÖTTSCHE LÖWE FOTO GIOVANNI GASTEL

MAGLIA

CHICAGO 940 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE

# Paris *swings*

**JEAN-LOUIS SCHERRER**

WOODWARD & LOTHROP / JOHN WANAMAKER

Eamonn J McCabe

**ANGELO TARLAZZI**

LA BEFANA

Eamonn J McCabe

# Paris *swings*

**THIERRY MUGLER**
ROMANOFF BOUTIQUES

# Paris *swings*

**KARL LAGERFELD**
CHEZ CATHERINE

Eamonn J McCabe

# Paris *swings*

**EMANUEL UNGARO**
DAYTON'S OVAL ROOM

Photography by Eamonn J McCabe. Makeup by Lynn Barron. Hair by James Bradshaw

**SAINT LAURENT RIVE GAUCHE**

I. MAGNIN

# TALKING TO...

(Continued from page 559)

## sandra bernhard

### Milking our sacred cows for comedy

Sandra Bernhard blew into town last March to open her one-woman show, *Without You I'm Nothing*—a wildly uninhibited pastiche of stand-up comedy, rock music (Bernhard, stripped down to bra and panties, does a terrific version of Prince's "Little Red Corvette"), and the occasional playback of messages left on her answering machine—where she takes on every media sacred cow from Lily Tomlin to Bruce Weber. In July, she published her first book, a collection of material called *Confessions of a Pretty Lady*, and this month, she'll be seen in a new movie, Nick Roeg's *Track 29*. Her first, *King of Comedy*, didn't exactly rocket her to stardom ("When you start resenting Linda Hunt," she says, "you know you're in trouble"), but lately it seems she's everywhere: appearing in gossip columns with her new best friend Madonna, whom she's trying to convince to do a stand-up routine with her; talking about a recording project; promising to dance on Robin Byrd's cable show.

Fame, Sex, Obsession, Beauty—these are the subjects that fuel Bernhard's performance. Here is what she has to say offstage, presenting an image—sweet, vulnerable, and about as normal as can be expected—very different from her hell-bent-for-leather stage persona.

*On Madonna*: She's like this incredibly vulnerable, accessible, supportive woman. She's fun to be with. She's really like one of the girls.

*On Relationships with a Star*: When I'm with a regular person, they're usually more the star than I am. I'm the one cleaning the house, running to the grocery store, really giving emotionally.

*On Celebrity*: It will either enhance the positive—or negative—things about you. It's made me a nicer person.

*On Audience Identification*: I interpret the world, make it less painful and alienating. People go, "Oh, there's somebody out there who's as weird as me."

*On Comics*: Andrea Martin and Catherine O'Hara are really funny. David Letterman. Pee-wee Herman. Fran Lebowitz. *Spy* magazine.

*On What's Important*: I think people want to make people laugh more than anything. And if any of those beautiful girls were the least bit thoughtful, that's what they would want too.

*On Growing Up Weird*: Growing up I was very insecure, very neurotic. And I had a captive audience. I grew up being a little star in my own house. So there was nowhere else for me to go. —TRACY YOUNG

("*People*" *cont. on page 578*)

PEGGY SIROTA. Details, last pages



ROMEO GIGLI

CAROL ROLLO/RIDING HIGH
NEW YORK CITY/WEST HAMPTON BEACH

CHARIVARI
NEW YORK

KNIT WIT
WILLOW GROVE, PA

LINDA DRESNER
BIRMINGHAM, M.I., NEW YORK

RALPH DAVIES
SAN FRANCISCO, CA

ROMANOFF BOUTIQUES
BAL HARBOUR, FL

SHAUNA STEIN
LOS ANGELES, CA

PURE WOOL

PAOLO ROVERSI

# ROMEO GIGLI

BY WALTER CHIN

# VAL

VALOGRAPHS: TWENTY—FOUR INTERPRETATIONS OF VALENTINO BY THE WORLD'S GREATEST PHOTOGRAPHERS. THIS PAGE: WIDE BEIGE SWAKARA FULL-LENGTH COAT WITH SABLE COLLAR. VALENTINO FURS: PRODUCED AND DISTRIBUTED BY ALIXANDRE FURS, NEW YORK. OPPOSITE: RED CHECKERED JACKET, QUILLED AT THE WAIST. GREY CASHMERE PULLOVER, CHARCOAL GREY SKIRT. VALENTINO BOUTIQUE: PRODUCED BY CIDAT SPA - GRUPPO GFT, TURIN ITALY; DISTRIBUTED BY CIDAT USA NEW YORK. AVAILABLE AT VALENTINO BOUTIQUES: 825 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK. - QUEBEC, CANADA. - 204 WORTH AVENUE, PALM BEACH. - ONTARIO, CANADA. - 600 NEW HAMPSHIRE AVENUE WASHINGTON, D.C.

VALENTINO

valentino
Furs

Buffalo · Tarzana, CA

Carol Rollo Riding High · New York, NY, Westhampton Beach, NY

Charivari · New York, NY

Cielo · Palo Alto, CA

Georgina · Hewlett, NY

Hirshleifer's Etc. · Manhasset, NY

Ice · Beverly Center Los Angeles, CA

If Soho · New York, NY

Knit Wit · Philadelphia, PA

Linda Dresner · New York, NY, Birmingham, MI

Ralph-Davies · San Francisco, CA

Mireille Boutique · Wayne Hills Mall–Wayne, NJ

Romanoff Boutiques · Coconut Grove, FL, Bal Harbour, FL

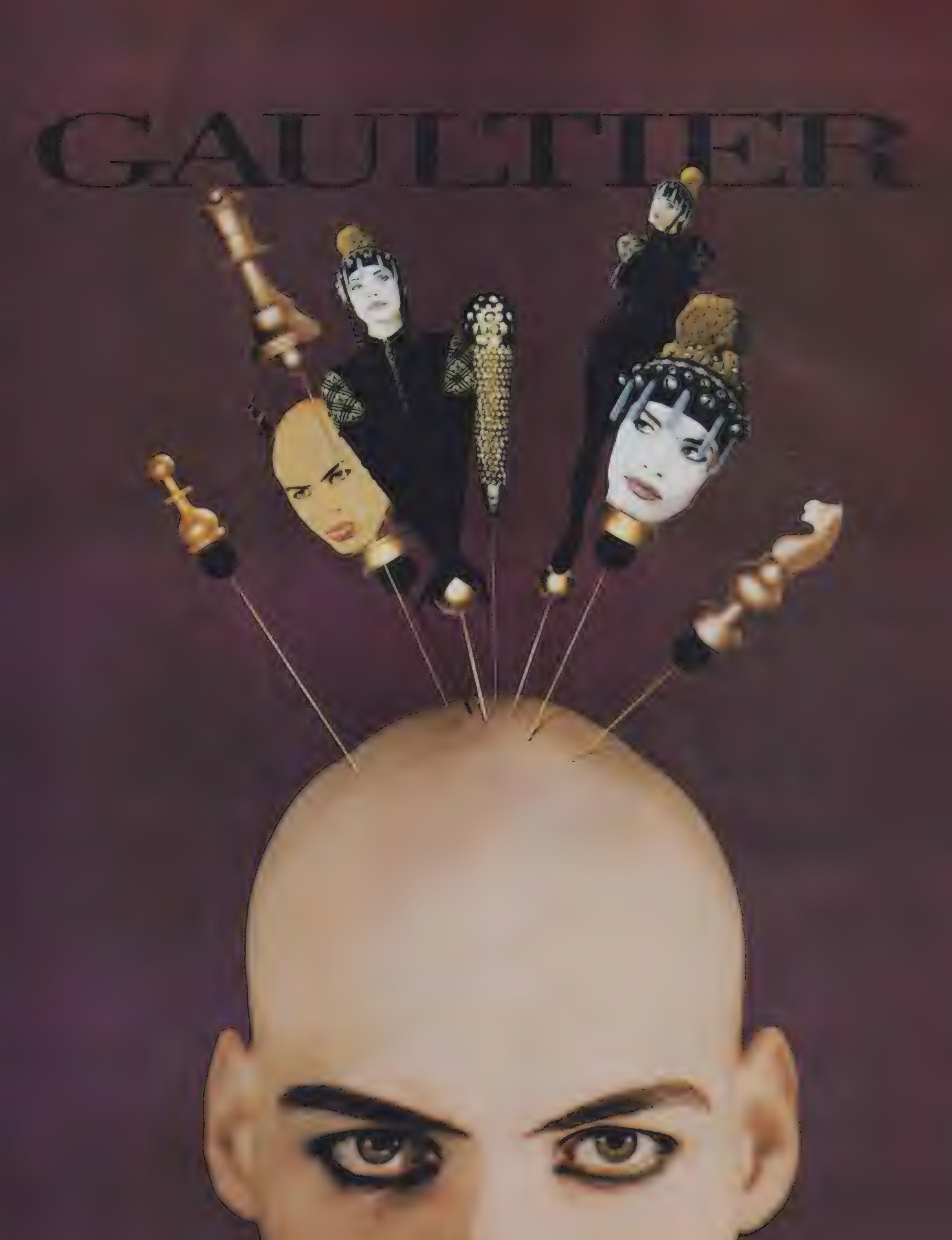
Susan · Burlingame, CA, San Francisco, CA

Sweet Inspiration · Chappaqua, NY, Scarsdale, NY

Suzy · Great Neck, NY

agent: Kashiyama U.S.A., Inc., 499 Seventh Ave., NY 10018

# GAULTIER



*Karl Lagerfeld*

*Fourrures*

*Karl Lagerfeld*

Carol Rollo/Riding High
New York, NY

Maxfield
Los Angeles, CA.

Rich's
Atlanta, CA.

Saks Jandel
Chevy Chase, MD.

# TALKING TO...

## New York's new star on the gossip beat goes after scoops like a Green Beret...

# billy norwich

William Norwich, they say, knows something—or everything—about everyone in New York City. That's why, at the young age of thirty-four, he's one of the best and certainly the most fun columnists around town. To be more specific, he's the society columnist for the New York *Daily News*. What makes his column different from so many others is that he covers the younger, downtown crowd as well as the more familiar society names. Norwich's column reads like a serial novel—a continuing story of contemporary social life.

"My first priority is to cover society," he says, "but I think of my column as a life-style column. I was in a helicopter, coming back from the Tyson-Holmes fight in Atlantic City. Mike Lupica, the sports columnist for the *News*, was with us, but I was too embarrassed to introduce myself because I wrote a society column. When I told this to my managing editor, Jim Willse, he said, 'But why? You and Lupica both cover teams.' That was a big opening for me in understanding the job. There *is* a league of society, and a great number of teams. They include the oldest guard (the people you've never heard or read about, the Hobe Sound types); the Gilded Set (those rarified people such as Mrs. Astor and Mrs. Reed); then there is what I call the Fashion Flock (they would include, say, Calvin Klein and Bill Blass)."

Billy Norwich was born in 1954, in Norwich, Connecticut, the only child of parents who died before he was twenty. As you may have guessed, he changed his name, and he makes no bones about it ("Yes," he tells people, "I'm Billy Norwich, from Goldberg, Connecticut"). After school at Pomfret; Fleming College, in Florence, Italy; and Hampshire College, he came to New York City, where he taught for a time at St. Bernard's, sold books at Fiorucci, and wrote for a punk rock magazine called ADIX. He also sold a script for a movie that never got made, although it did pay for him to attend writing classes at Columbia, where he earned his M.F.A., studying with, among others, Elizabeth Hardwick, Edmund White, and Gordon Lish.

A lot of people say that Liz Smith got Norwich his column at the *News*. "She'd say she recommended me," he says, "but I'd say she managed my employment."

The two columnists had met through the actress Holland Taylor, and had taken to each other like old friends. "I hate to sound like Arianna Stassinopoulos talking about past lives, but it was like, 'Where do I *know* you from?' Liz knew I was well versed—that I had read Nancy Mitford, Ronald Firbank, E.F. Benson. She knew I'd gone to school with a lot of these society people's kids. She also knew that I can meet a deadline."

So when Suzy quit the *News* to go to the *Post*, Norwich got the job after a few tryout articles. *Women's Wear Daily* announced his appearance on the social scene. "I had access to these people, but I didn't yet have their trust. People wondered if I was going to be a fourteen-carat bitch-on-wheels. But they knew that I like to laugh, and that I get along with anyone with a sense of humor. The stuck-ups and kill-joys I get on with like oil and water."

He added that the job isn't always parties and cocktails. "Sometimes it's heartbreaking, like when I hear that somebody is getting divorced. I call Mrs. Plophead and say, 'I hear sad news,' and she begins to cry. I feel heartbroken at first, but I have to keep my distance. You know, the columnist in New York City is *part* of a society divorce, like the lawyers."

For every sad story, however, there is the humorous one or the scoop. Norwich was the first person to break the news about the Streisand/Johnson romance and the rumor that the John Gutfreunds are breaking up. "The scoop that has my name on it was about Princess Diana. When the Prince and Princess came to the States last year, Diana saw a Jacuzzi for the first time. She put bubble bath in it, and it wouldn't stop bubbling. I wish I could tell someone who my source was on that item—it was very high up."

Sources! One always wonders just where a columnist's items *(Continued on page 584)*

LOU SALVATORE

* © 1934 Warner Bros Inc (Renewed) All rights reserved
Used by permission © 1987 Hanes Hosiery Inc

In olden days a glimpse of stocking,

Was looked on as something shocking.

Now heaven knows, anything goes.*

—Cole Porter

Hanes too! Anything goes.

# Guy Laroche Paris

Guy Laroche Diffusion
21, avenue Montaigne 75008 PARIS. (1) 47 23 78 72

## Boutiques Guy Laroche :

FRANCE

**Paris 8e**
29, avenue Montaigne.
(1) 47 23 78 72

**Paris 8e**
30, Faubourg Saint-Honoré.
(1) 42 65 62 74

**Paris 16e**
9, avenue Victor Hugo.
(1) 45 01 66 05

**Paris 6e**
47, rue de Rennes.
(1) 45 48 18 50

**Paris 1er**
Forum
106, porte de Rambuteau.
(1) 42 21 49 57

**Bordeaux**
70, cours Georges Clemenceau.
56 81 86 46

**Cannes**
17, rue des Belges.
93 39 14 55

**Grenoble**
9, place Victor Hugo.
76 43 03 67

**Lille**
19, rue de la Grande Chaussée
20 55 65 93

**Lyon**
92, rue du Pdt Edouard Herriot.
78 42 23 30

**Marseille**
327, avenue du Prado.
91 77 05 94

**Marseille**
43, rue Paradis.
91 33 91 61

**Strasbourg**
17, rue du Dôme.
88 22 19 42

**Toulouse**
5, rue du Montardy.
61 21 20 36

BELGIQUE

**Bruxelles**
4, boulevard de Waterloo.
(2) 511 16 66

**Bruxelles**
Fort Jaco
1328, Chaussée de Waterloo.
(2) 374 02 01

ALLEMAGNE

**Düsseldorf**
WZ Center
27-31 Königsallee.
(211) 32 69 55

**Frankfurt**
Goethe Strasse 23.
(69) 29 58 28

**Munich**
Maximilianstrasse 20.
(89) 22 75 67

SUISSE

**Genève**
8, rue Céard.
(22) 21 98 77

ROYAUME-UNI

**London** W1
33, Brook Street.
(1) 493 16 62

ESPAGNE

El Corte Ingles
**Madrid, Barcelona,**
**Valencia, Sevilla,**
**Bilbao, Murcia, Vigo**
**Malaga, Saragoza, La Coruna,**
**Valladolid,**
**Las Palmas** (Islas Canarias)

USA

**New York**
36 East 57 street.
N.Y. 10022
(212) 759 23 01

**Atlanta**
Lenox Square
3393 Peachtree Rd N.E.
Georgia, 30326.
(404) 321 13 32

**Bal Harbour**
Bal Harbour Shops
9700 Collins Avenue.
Florida, 33154.
(305) 868 84 79

**Boston**
32 Newbury Street
Mass, 02116.
(617) 262 06 10

**Chicago**
Water Tower Plaza
3rd Level.
835 N. Michigan Av.
IL 60611.
(312) 337 06 06

**Dallas**
94 Highland Park
Shopping Village
Texas, 75205.
(214) 522 29 10

**Houston**
S.C.F.
1800 South Post Oak Rd.
Texas, 77056.
(713) 961 40 01

**Locust Valley**
Maison Posh II
2, Birch Hill Rd
N.Y., 11560.
(516) 676 22 66

**New Orleans**
365 Canal St.-Ste 108
La, 70130.
(504) 522 70 28

**Scottsdale**
At the Borgata
6166 North Scottsdale Rd
Arizona, 85253.
(602) 951 86 75

**St-Thomas**
Palm Passage. P.O. Box 1285.
U.S. VI., 00801.
(809) 774 44 46

**Washington DC I**
"The Watergate"
600 New Hampshire Ave.
DC, 20037.
(202) 333 87 02

**Washington DC I**
Saks Jandel
5510 Wisconsin Ave.
Chevy Chase, MD 20815.
(301) 652 22 50

CANADA

**Quebec**

AFRIQUE DU SUD

**Johannesburg 2193**
Shop 65/66 Killarney Mall
Riviera road Killarney.
(South Africa).
(271) 646 01 82

JAPON

**Tokyo**
Shop 108
Hibiya Chanter
1-2-2- Yurakusho
Chiyoda - Ku
Tokyo 100.
(3) 501 49 61
New Ootani Hotel Arcade.

**Tokyo**
Takashimaya.

**Osaka**
Navio Building
5th Floor.

COREE

**Séoul**
Hyundai.

HONG KONG

Hong Kong Shop
The Landmark.
(5) 24.19.55

Hong Kong
Kowloon Shop
Hyatt Regency.
(3) 722 48 31

SINGAPOUR

Metro.

TAIWAN

**Taipei**
Dickson Department Store
Times Plaza.

THAILANDE

**Bangkok**

Copyright Guy Laroche Paris

Paris Guy Laroche

# HIGH SPIRITS

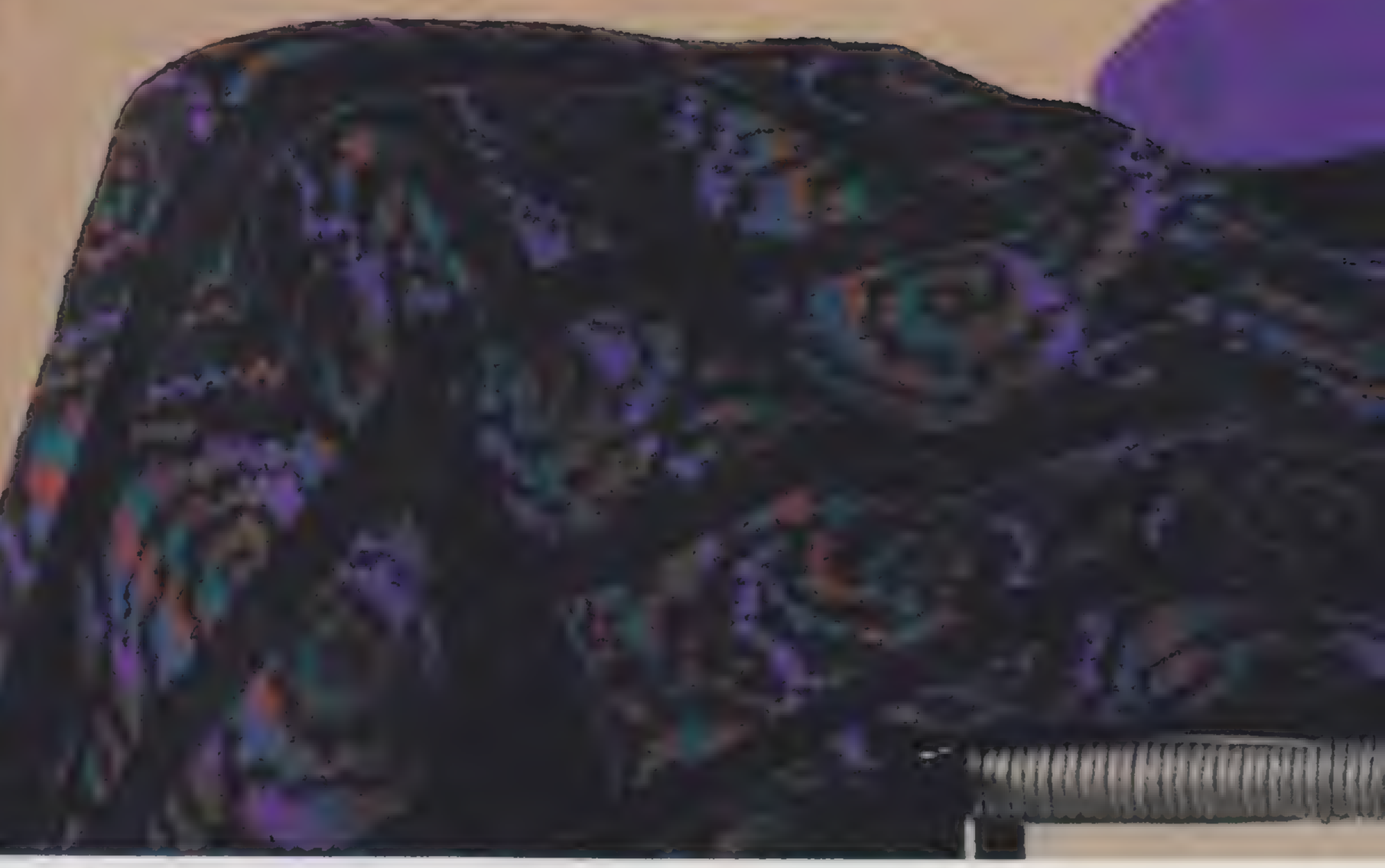


FOTO MARC HISPARD

PURE WOOL

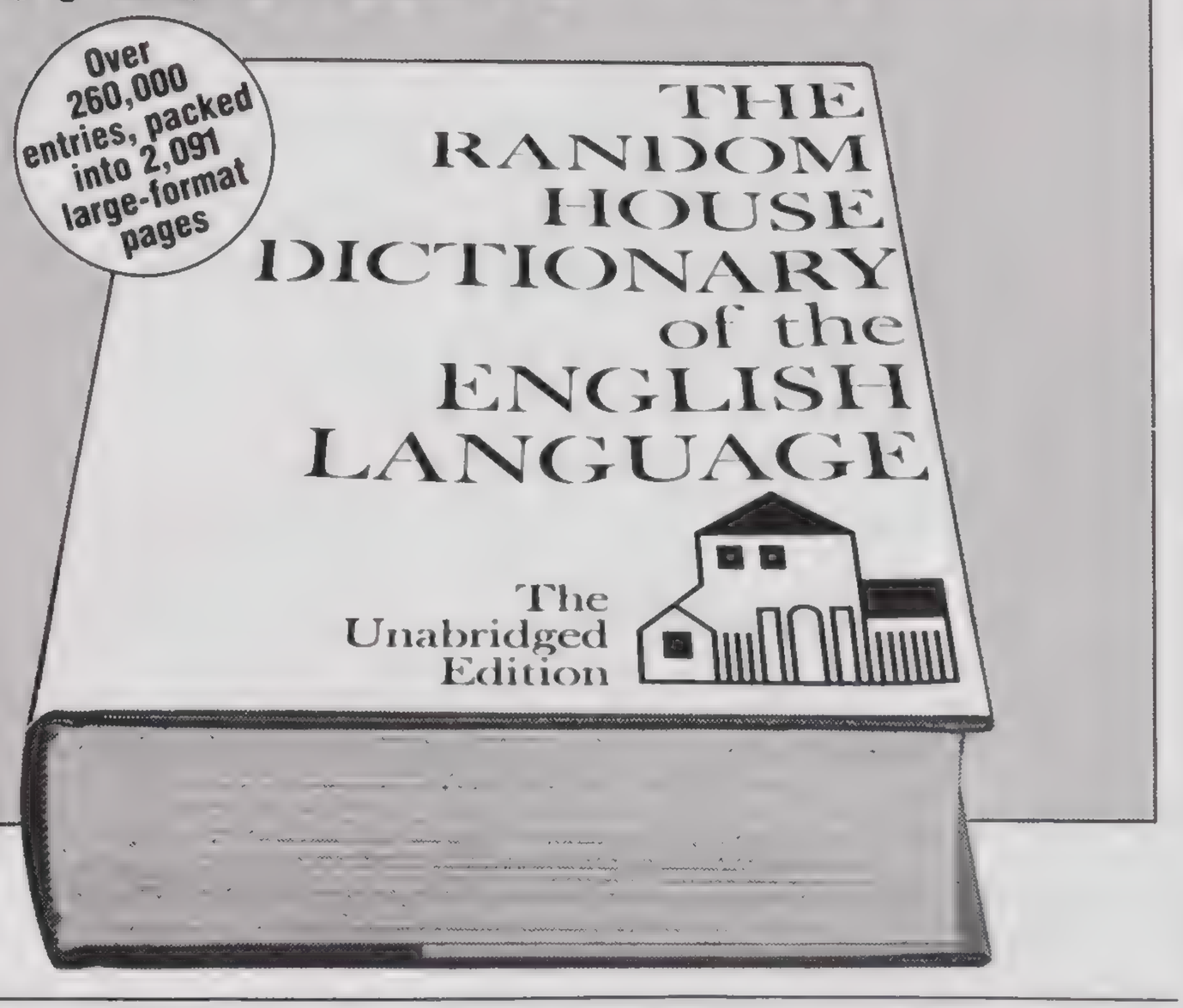
NEW YORK

836, MADISON AVENUE

# THE SMART INVESTMENT

Find it in the most authoritative dictionary of its kind—comprehensive and easy to use. Full color atlas and much more. Almost 10 lbs. of up-to-date information for home, school, and business. At your bookstore.

RANDOM HOUSE



# Silks!

*LARGEST STOCK - CALL TOLL FREE*
*OUR LOW PRICES WILL SURPRISE YOU!*

| SILKS | sample deposit | | sample deposit |
|---|---|---|---|
| Raw Silk Noil, 22 colors | .80 | Silk Noil Jacquard, 26 colors | 1.60 |
| China Silk. 8mm, 25 colors | .80 | Silk/Cotton Velvet, 3 colors | .80 |
| Crepe de Chine, 30 colors | .80 | Crepe Georgette, 5 colors | .60 |
| Charmeuse, 22 colors | .80 | Satin Jacquards, 10 patterns, 35 colors | 1.60 |
| Taffeta, 14 colors | .80 | Printed Crepe de Chine, 20 prints | .80 |
| Silk Organza, 5 colors | .30 | Printed Jacquards, 25 prints | 1.00 |
| Chinese Dupionni, 26 colors | .80 | Whites & Naturals, 25 selections | 1.60 |
| Thai Silk, dress wt., 20 colors | .80 | 4 Ply Double Crepe, 6 colors | .30 |
| Shantung Silk, 20 colors | .80 | Silk Tweed Suiting, 6 colors | .80 |
| Korean Double Crepe | .30 | **LINEN** | |
| Silk Matelasse, 16 colors | .60 | Linen/Cotton, 5 colors | .20 |
| Peau de Soie, 8 colors | .40 | **WOOL** | |
| Antique Jacquard, 13 colors | .80 | Wool Gabardine, 10 colors | .80 |

**THIS IS A PARTIAL LISTING OF OUR FABRICS - WE HAVE MANY MORE TO CHOOSE FROM!**
**We also carry - Blouses, Lingerie, Scarves, Gift Items and much more!**

***COMPLETE SAMPLE SET $20** ☐
Over 600 Samples! $20 Deposit - $18 refundable if returned within 30 days, PLUS I will receive a **FREE SILK SCARF** with this coupon and my sample order.

***SILK FABRIC CLUB $10** ☐
$10.00 1 year Membership. I'll receive 3 unscheduled mailing of samples throughout the year of the newest arrivals and latest closeouts.

FREE BROCHURE
**THAI SILKS,** 252 (VV) State St., Los Altos, CA 94022, (415) 948-8611
Out of State (800) 722-SILK, In California (800) 221-SILK
Specials for stores, artists, dressmakers


# TALKING TO...

*(Continued from page 578)*
come from. There are, of course, press agents, although Norwich says he rarely uses them, and a whole network of friends on both coasts and in Europe. Then, too, it's a matter of getting around.

"Producing the column is like riding a tiger," he says. "You *don't* get off! That means I don't sleep. I work with a trainer at 6:30 A.M. Then I get a sack of mail, and I have messengers delivering things to me every five minutes from eleven until two. My main concern is stress management. I worry about certain dreams. In one, I saw the best plastic surgeon. I said, 'What do you think?' and he said, 'I think so.' In the hospital, he kept saying, 'Don't look to either side,' but I did. When he took the bandages off I looked like the Cub Scout I used to be. I don't want my wrinkles anymore."

Luckily, Billy Norwich doesn't have much time to dream. A typical week last May included the following: a Bruce Springsteen concert at Madison Square Garden with decorator Ann Downey and fashion designer Fabrice ("It was an off-duty night because I didn't go to Princess Yasmin Aga Khan's Alzheimer's benefit at the Waldorf. But I hit pay dirt anyway because sitting in front of us was John Kennedy, Jr."); lunch with the editor of *Fame* at the Rainbow Room; cocktails for the Sotheby's people; a taping of the Geraldo Rivera show ("which made me crazy"); a very proper charity party at the New York Public Library; and dinner at 21 with Viscount David Linley, Patrick McCarthy of *W*, and Kimberly duRoss. All of this while turning out five columns a week and answering umpteen phone calls. "My life is like that Green Beret training exercise Stand-up-sit-down-touch-your-nose. You do it until you drop."

—CHRISTOPHER COX

*("Talking To" continued on page 594)*

borromeo, 5 foto Hans Feurer

La Matta

La Matta USA Inc.
745 Fifth Ave., New York,
N.Y. 10151
ph. 212/207-8100
fax 212/207-8104

DIVINO, Boston (MA)
CHEZ CATHERINE,
Province of Ontario (Canada)
PANACHE, Millburn (NJ)
TUCAN, Houston (TX)
TUCAN, New York (NY)

CUDDLESKIN® BY JAUNTY FABRICS, INC. CRÊME DE CAPTIVA™
TM Allied Corp A Luxury Fabric

Fernando Sanchez

BERGDORF GOODMAN I. MAGNIN NEIMAN-MARCUS

BASILE Inc. - New York - 745 Fifth Avenue - Tel. 212/2233322 - Fax 212/2230533

ADARIA - Birmingham, MI

B. BARNETT - Little Rock, AR

ITALMODA II - Middletown, NJ

CHARIVARI - New York, NY

RAYMONDI G.-Palm Beach, FL

JANET BROWN - Port Washington, NY

BASILE

1

For Maryll Lanvin, every collection is a new beginning, an original search

2

for new shapes, new volumes, new materials, a prelude to a new emotion.

LANVIN
PARIS

22, RUE DU FG ST-HONORÉ
PARIS

•

831 MADISON AVENUE
NEW YORK

C.L.M. & BBDO.

A portfolio of fashion from Italy

Sponsored by the Italian Trade Commission, New York

DISCOVER FINE ITALIAN FASHION
AT THESE STORES AND LOCATIONS:

BULLOCKS WILSHIRE
LA JOLLA
LOS ANGELES
NEWPORT BEACH
PALOS VERDES
WOODLAND HILLS
IMPORT WEEK, SEPTEMBER 12-17, 1988

CAPRICCIO
SCOTTSDALE, AZ
SEPTEMBER 14, 1988

TUCAN
HOUSTON, TX
OCTOBER 5, 1988

PLEASE CONTACT THE ITALIAN TRADE COMMISSION
(212) 980-1500
OR ONE OF THESE FINE STORES FOR DETAILS.

# TALKING TO...

*(Continued from page 584)*

## don penny

### If you think the last three Presidents were witty, he's why

In Washington, political pros still remember the great line Ronald Reagan delivered during a 1984 debate with Walter Mondale: "I will not exploit, for partisan political purposes, my opponent's youth and inexperience." With that subtle, self-deprecating remark, Reagan defused the issue of his advanced age and, perhaps, took a giant step closer toward reelection.

While millions of voters may have thought Reagan simply thought fast on his feet, Don Penny knew better, because he'd written that line. For more than a decade, he's been behind the scenes in Washington, a political wizard of Oz supervising the writing of one-liners, speeches, toasts, and ripostes for the last three Presidents, thirty-two senators, fifty members of the House, and dozens of cabinet officers, ambassadors, and foreign dignitaries.

At fifty-five, Penny is a wiry, hyperactive bachelor who lives in a two-story Georgetown apartment that is filled with antique toys, most of them recalling his passion for warplanes and military history. Professionally, he watches politicians; to Penny, how a politician handles humor and the media tells a lot about his or her soul and electability. And this season's crop of Presidential hopefuls didn't impress him.

Michael Dukakis is "sort of a successful druggist—he communicates a reflective personality," says Penny. George Bush "is a perfect example of someone with no charisma. He is what Reagan was supposed to be—a great family man, honest, and sincere. But it doesn't come across. He reminds me of the joke about a guy who says, 'I really ought to get out of show business—I can't act, I can't sing, and I can't dance.' So his friend says, 'Why don't you get out of the business?' and he says, 'I can't—I'm a star.' "

Not that Penny thinks the also-rans were much better. He calls Gary Hart "a political boat person without oars." Paul Simon didn't lie or exaggerate—"he told the truth, but he was boring when he did it." Pat Robertson would "tell you your mother was dead if he thought it would get your vote." Dick Gephardt was "sincere, a lieutenant looking for a general's job."

Penny grew up in Brook-

*(Continued on page 602)*

STEVE SZABO

# YVES SAINT LAURENT

SAKS FIFTH AVENUE • NEIMAN MARCUS • I. MAGNIN

*photography by Eric Michelson*

EVAN-PICONE

*Lacy Firm Control Top*

PHOTO ARTHUR ELGORT

YVES SAINT LAURENT

*footwear*

NINA RICCI PARIS
Precious costume jewelry
New York
macy's

LASPATA/DECARO STUDIO

GIORGIO ARMANI

The Americana at Manhasset
Manhasset, New York (516) 627-7337

# Hirshleifer's

LASPATA/DECARO STUDIO

THE AMERICANA AT MANHASSET
FOREST HILLS

# TALKING TO...

*(Continued from page 594)*
lyn—also in the neighborhood were Woody Allen, Elliot Gould, and Barbra Streisand—before he went to Hollywood as a stand-up comic and actor on situation comedies such as *The Wackiest Ship in the Army* and *Gomer Pyle*. In 1967, he decided there was more security on the other side of the camera, so he moved to New York City to start a production company that filmed commercials.

Nine years later, while shooting stock footage of Gerald Ford, Penny was hired by the White House to consult with the new President. Ford's public image, reinforced by Chevy Chase's portrayal of him on *Saturday Night Live*, was that of a slow-witted, clumsy Midwesterner who had become President by accident. "But I found a warm, sincere guy who was openly trusting," recalls Penny. "He was my scoutmaster, my father, my Abraham Lincoln."

Penny's first success with Ford came when the President appeared at the Gridiron Club dinner, an annual conclave of heavyweight journalists and politicians. Penny suggested that Ford stride onto the stage carrying a sheaf of papers. Just as he reached the podium, Ford was to fake a stumble and let the papers scatter over his audience. Ford's political advisers considered the *shtick* un-Presidential, but Ford liked it. So did the audience, and among Washington reporters Ford became a man big enough to laugh at himself.

Penny hadn't planned to become the White House court jester, but he got a case of Potomac fever and stayed on. "Jerry Ford was what's known in the trade as a *fumferrer*," recalls Penny. "In Yiddish, that means someone who is talking and humming at the same time. Like someone talking with bubble gum in his mouth. I told him he had to enunciate, he had to bite his words." By the time Ford stood before his party's convention in Kansas City to accept the nomination for a try at the Presidency, Penny's coaching had taken hold, and for perhaps the first time, Ford drove a crowd crazy with a tough speech whose rhythm and cadence were just right.

Mr. Show Biz had found religion in politics. "A writer friend said mine was a story of redemption," Penny recalls. "I was a guy going through life with no commitment, who was rather shallow, who could buy what he needed. Nothing much was required of me as an ad man—I just did the job and went home. I came from a dog-eat-dog world where it was made clear to me that there wasn't any justice, only success. But I found at the White House many people who truly tried to help me. That sort of threw me."

Image has become as important as reality in national elections, and television sound bites can carry more weight than position papers—leading some to suggest that ghostwriters for political celebrities do a disservice by making the bland appear bright and the dull seem interesting. "Life is black and white and really needs some color," says Penny, "and that's what I like putting into it. Everybody has a 'passion button,' and my job is to find it. I don't find anything sinister about helping someone to learn how to communicate better."

Today, Penny's company, Communications Counsel, has more than a dozen writers who pen speeches and one-liners for politicians. His other company, Capitol Partners, works with CEOs of Fortune 500 companies to promote their causes in Washington. Penny says he tells business executives who are new to speaking in public "the same thing that I've told politicians: 'It's really too bad that tap dancing is part of this job, but it is. So you might as well learn to dance well.' " —RUDY MAXA

*("Talking To" cont. page 608)*

MARY CHANCIS
Fort Lee, NJ

HIRSHLEIFER'S ETC
Manhasset, NY

CHRISTIAN BOUTIQUE
Province of Ontario, CANADA

GEORGINA
Hewlett, NY

ROMANOFF BOUTIQUES
Bal Harbour, FL

SHAUNA STEIN
Los Angeles, CA

CAROL ROLLO/RIDING HIGH
New York, NY

SASHA FRISSON
Atlanta, GA

SIKONGORP

Lay-out & Photo: Moschino

Produced and distributed by AEFFE spa - 47048 San Giovanni in Marignano (FO) - ITALY - Tel. 541955354
USA Agent MODA & COMPANY - MICHELLE STEIN - 214W 39 Street Suite 1102 New York, NY 10018 - Tel. 212-5758977/5758860 - Telefax 8693719

COUTURE !

# MOSCHINO

GÖRTZ I BENSIMON

BACCI'S
British Columbia, Canada

BETSEY BUNKY NINI
New York, NY

CAROLINE'S
Palm Beach, FL

# URSULA CONZEN

4000 DÜSSELDORF · BILKER STRASSE 5 · TEL. 0211/132041-42 20121 MI

PRESENTATION OF THE SPRING/SUMMER COLLECTION 89 - IGEDO, DUSSELDORF
EL BAYERISCHER HOF 2.10 - 5.10.88, MILANOVENDEMODA, M

PHOTO ARTHUR ELGORT

SAINT LAURENT

*rive gauche*

PHOTO ARTHUR ELGORT

EXCLUSIVE BOUTIQUES

■ **NEW YORK, NY.** 855 MADISON AVENUE ■ **BOSTON, MA.** THE HERITAGE ON THE GARDEN ■ **CHEVY CHASE, MD.** 5516 WISCONSIN AVENUE ■ **COSTA MESA, CA.** SOUTH COAST PLAZA
■ **MANHASSET, NY.** AMERICANA AT MANHASSET ■ **SHORT HILLS, NJ.** THE MALL AT SHORT HILLS ■ **WASHINGTON, DC.** 600 NEW HAMPSHIRE AVENUE, NW.

■ **BERGDORF GOODMAN,** NEW YORK, NY. ■ **BLOOMINGDALE'S,** CHICAGO, IL. ■ **DAYTON'S,** MINNEAPOLIS, MN ■ **FREDERICK & NELSON,** SEATTLE, WA.
■ **LOU LATTIMORE,** DALLAS, TX. ■ **I. MAGNIN,** BEVERLY HILLS, CA. SAN FRANCISCO, CA. CHICAGO, IL. ■ **MARTHA'S,** BAL HARBOUR, FL. PALM BEACH, FL. ■ **RICH'S,** ATLANTA, GA.
■ **SAKOWITZ,** HOUSTON, TX. ■ **SAKS FIFTH AVENUE,** NEW YORK, NY. CHICAGO, IL. SAN FRANCISCO, CA. ■ **WANAMAKER'S,** PHILADELPHIA, PA.

PHOTO ARTHUR ELGORT

SAINT LAURENT

*rive gauche*

# TALKING TO...

# bramon & hopkins

Casting directors Risa Bramon, thirty-one, and Billy Hopkins, twenty-nine, have been eliciting dramatic responses since they cast their first film, Susan Seidelman's *Desperately Seeking Susan*, in 1984. They had had no movie experience, but nearly a decade spent working in New York City theater allowed them to skim the cream of Off-Broadway actors, fresh and delicious to movie-goers. Their biggest coup: casting Madonna just seconds before her ascension into superstar heaven.

The pair's shrewd, skewed choices brought a slew of offers. "People called us and said, 'Do for us what you did for *Susan*,' " says Hopkins, angelic even in black, from high-tops to skinny rubber bracelet. Their résumé quickly acquired uptown luster: James Foley's *At Close Range*, Seidelman's *Making Mr. Right*, Jonathan Demme's *Something Wild*, Alan Parker's *Angel Heart*, Adrian Lyne's *Fatal Attraction*, and Oliver Stone's *Wall Street*. Due out this fall is the screen version of Eric Bogosian's intimate, intense stage piece *Talk Radio*, and, this winter, *The January Man*, a psychological thriller starring Kevin Kline, Mary Elizabeth Mastrantonio, and Susan Sarandon, and written by *Moonstruck*'s John Patrick Shanley, an old theater pal.

The Bramon/Hopkins trademark is making the off-kilter seem inevitable once it's onscreen. Among their winning long shots: seeing John Malkovich as the romantic lead for *Making Mr. Right*; spotting the vulnerable comedian in Melanie Griffith, mined for Judy Holliday-grade platinum in *Something Wild*; using nonactors like deadpan comic Steven Wright in *Susan*, or bluesman and *eminence gris-gris* Dr. John in *Candy Mountain*, a small Canadian-American production; and having the wit to picture Glenn Close—usually *(Continued on page 610)*

KRISTINE LARSEN

byblos

**BETSEY BUNKY NINI**
New York, NY

**CHARIVARI**
New York, NY

**CYNTHIA'S**
Roslyn, NY

**FRED SEGAL WOMAN**
Santa Monica, CA

**GRETA**
Beverly Hills, CA

**HARTLY**
Westwood, NJ

**MENDELSOHN**
Elkins Park, PA

**POMPIAN**
Chicago, IL

**RALPH DAVIES**
San Francisco, CA

**RON ROSS**
Tarzana, CA

**TOBY LERNER**
Philadelphia, PA

Byblos (Italy) - Byblos Usa Inc.
650 Fifth Avenue - New York N.Y. 10019
Tel. 212/2456750

G. PROMOTION - ART DIRECTOR NANDO MIGLIO - PHOTO: EDDY KOHLI

byblos

# TALKING TO...

*(Continued from page 608)*
typed as unrelentingly upright—making nasty love in the kitchen sink.

"When we first mentioned Glenn Close to Adrian [Lyne] and Stanley [Jaffe, the coproducer], they were hesitant because they didn't think she had the sexuality. But part of our job as casting directors is to open up the director's mind," says Bramon, who'd look like a Regency heroine—the fine skin, the frank eyes—except for the short fake-fur hair. "We work totally on instinct. People ask, 'How do you know?' It's a combination of being in tune with the director's vision, with what each role demands, and with the actors who are happening."

Bramon and Hopkins credit their years in the theater (they met in 1978, when she was an assistant and he an intern at New York City's quirkily prestigious Ensemble Studio Theatre) for nurturing these qualities. "I think the fact that we continue to direct in the theater makes us different," says Bramon. Most recently, Bramon directed Quincy Long's *Something About Baseball*, and Hopkins did Shirley Kaplan's *Buster B. and Olivia*, both at E.S.T. "We consider ourselves, first and foremost, artists," Bramon says. "There are wonderful casting directors who have respect for the theater, but we still *work* there. Our relationship with actors is different—it's artist-to-artist." When they occasionally cast for the theater, it's an event. Peter Brook's *The Cherry Orchard* at the Brooklyn Academy of Music drew raves for its international cast—and celebrity seekers curious to see the daughters of Norman Mailer and Arthur Miller act. And Madonna made news again when she joined the cast of David Mamet's *Speed-the-Plow*, which opened last May on Broadway.

The theater-to-film transition seemed natural for the pair. Bramon says, "I saw *Silkwood*, which was brilliantly cast by Mary Goldberg. And I thought, 'I know that many actors! I can do that!' " She and Hopkins had been itching to collaborate; they spread the word to casting directors they admired—Gretchen Rennell, Juliet Taylor, Ellen Chenoweth. "Then," Hopkins says, "we got a call from Susan Seidelman saying they were all unavailable for some reason, and they'd recommended us for *Desperately Seeking Susan*."

In their office deep in the subsoil of Lincoln Center, two flights beneath the stage of the Vivian Beaumont Theater, there are constant contrapuntal phone calls and braided conversations—the two comfortably complete each other's sentences—concerning their current projects: an ABC comedy (their first foray into television) starring Roseanne Barr as a sardonic practitioner of Home Ecch, and produced by Carsey-Werner (the folks who do *Cosby*); Oliver Stone's *Born on the 4th of July*, with Tom Cruise; and Kathryn Bigelow's *Blue Steel*, starring Ron Silver and Jamie Lee Curtis. Ultimately, Bramon and Hopkins want to be the ones incubating, envisioning, procrastinating. "We want to direct films," Hopkins says. "And," adds Bramon, "we're starting to say about producing what we said about casting. 'Hey! We can do that!' " —JUDITH STONE


FOR A MOMENT, THERE WERE JUST THE TWO OF YOU. AND THE WHOLE WORLD TO DISCOVER. OMEGA. FOR ALL YOUR SIGNIFICANT MOMENTS.

OMEGA ALWAYS MARKS SIGNIFICANT MOMENTS IN THE OLYMPICS. IN THE SPACE PROGRAM IN SIGNIFICANT LIVES LIKE YOURS THE OMEGA CONSTELLATION. ADVANCED SWISS TECHNOLOGY. WATER RESISTANT. IN STAINLESS STEEL AND 18K GOLD

Ω OMEGA

OMEGA. OFFICIAL TIMEKEEPER OF THE OLYMPIC GAMES, CALGARY AND SEOUL 1988.

MAYOR'S
Fine Jewelers since 1910

Miami • N. Miami • Coral Gables • Hialeah • Hollywood • Plantation • Ft. Lauderdale • Coral Springs • Pompano
Boca Raton Boynton Beach • Orlando

# Sanyo gives rainwear unlimited visibility.

Sanyo Fashion House, 512 Seventh Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10018
Subsidiary of Sanyo Shokai Ltd., 14 Honshio-Cho, Shinjuku-Ku, Tokyo 160, Japan

SAKS FIFTH AVENUE

© 1988 Sanyo Fashion House

Foto: Ellen von Unwerth

# HELMUT LANG CALLA 88

Milano - Via Montenapoleone 27 - Tel. (02) 782.182 • Zamasport U.S.A. New York, N.Y. - Tel. (212) 421.40.40
Serenella Boston • Barney's New York City

macy's
Bill Blass
Rainwear
FASHION HOUSE
SANYO
Sanyo Fashion House, 512 Seventh Avenue, New York, NY 10018

# VOGUESTYLE

## *The New York Collections September 1988*

**The best. The newest. The brightest of fall '88. Live at stores across the country!**

**Join us for a dynamic fashion event hosted by a VOGUE editor.**

**Receive our special gift bag, plus a VOGUE fashion booklet defining the season's key looks...accessories ...modern beauty specifics.**

**It's all waiting for you. Watch local advertising or call the store nearest you for more details.**

### CACHE
Boston, MA

Fall & Holiday Collection Fashion Show & Luncheon to benefit the American Cancer Society
Tuesday, September 27
1:00pm
Marriott Hotel, Burlington
John Panarese,
American Cancer Society
(617) 321-8533

### FAMOUS-BARR
St. Louis, MO

Famous-Barr & VOGUE present "Fall Style 1988"
Informal modeling
Friday, September 9
6:30pm–8:30pm
Chesterfield Store
Saturday, September 10
11:00am–1:00pm
West County Store
2:00pm–4:00pm
Clayton Store
Fashion Show & Brunch to benefit the Junior League of St. Louis
Sunday, September 11
12:30pm
Downtown Store
For information call
(314) 436-7861

### THE HIGBEE COMPANY
Cleveland, OH

" Night of 100 Stars"
Extravaganza/Party to benefit the Vocational Guidance Services
Friday, September 23
7:30pm–11:00pm
Higbee's Beachwood Place
Suzanne Doggett
(216) 721-7744
Monday–Saturday
10:00am–5:00pm

### HIRSHLEIFER'S
Manhasset, NY

EUROSTYLE Fall 1988 Benefit Luncheon for the Children's Medical Fund of NY
Thursday, September 29
11:00am
Glen Oaks Country Club
Sonia Minetti
(516) 627-3566

### I. MAGNIN
San Francisco, CA

"The Grand Tour"
Luncheon & Fashion Show featuring top American & European designer collections to benefit the San Francisco Ballet Auxiliary
Tuesday, September 20
11:00am Champagne Reception
12:00 noon Luncheon
1:30pm Fashion Show Presentation
St. Francis Hotel
I. Magnin Special Events
(415) 765-8097

### IVEY'S
Winter Park, FL

Ivey's & VOGUE present Fall/Winter 1988
Wednesday, September 7
Fashion Show & Luncheon Buffet
12:00 noon
Fashion Show & Cocktail Buffet
7:00pm
Thursday, September 8
Fashion Show & Luncheon Buffet
12:00 noon
Fashion Show & Tea
4:00pm
Fashion Show & Cocktail Buffet
7:00pm
Tickets $10
Reservations Necessary
Ivey's Winter Park
(407) 644-8511 x204

### JACOBSON'S
Grosse Pointe, MI

IN VOGUE '88
Wednesday, October 5
6:30pm Reception
7:00pm Fashion Seminar
For tickets call Special Events Office
(313) 882-7000

### KAUFMANN'S
Pittsburgh, PA

"A View of Fall"
Cocktail Reception/Fashion Show
Wednesday, August 31
6:00pm Reception
6:45pm Fashion Show
Kaufmann's 11th floor
Annette K. Kraisinger
(412) 232-2369

### L.S. AYRES
Indianapolis, IN

"That Ayres Look Fall 1988" Luncheon & Fashion Show to honor Louis Dell'Olio of Anne Klein with the 1988 Ayres Look Award to benefit the Indianapolis Opera
Thursday, September 29
11:00am
Indiana Roof Ballroom
Nancy Hancock
(317) 262-2142

### MACY'S–STAMFORD
Stamford, CT

VOGUESTYLE–Fall '88
Cocktail Reception & Fashion Show
Thursday, September 15
6:30pm
Upper Mall Level
For Reservations & Ticket Information
(203) 964-8272

### MACY'S–WILLOWBROOK
Wayne, NJ

VOGUESTYLE–Fall '88
Cocktail Reception & Fashion Show
Wednesday, September 14
7:00pm
Willowbrook, 2nd Floor
For Reservations & Ticket Information
(201) 785-9525 x435

### MAISON BLANCHE
Fort Myers, FL

IN VOGUE–Fall 1988
Benefit Fashion Show
Sunday, October 30
Betsy Crockett
(813) 936-1441

### MAISON BLANCHE
New Orleans, LA

IN VOGUE with Overture
Black Tie Benefit,
Party & Fashion Show
Saturday, September 10
8:00pm–midnight
Canal Street Store
Chanelle Ciaccio
(504) 566-1000 X214

### ROBINSON'S
Beverly Hills, CA

VOGUESTYLE at Robinson's Now!
Champagne Reception, Fashion Show & Seminar to benefit the Maple Center of Beverly Hills
Thursday, September 8
7:00pm Reception
8:00pm Fashion Show
The Patio, Lower Level
(213) 275-5464 x604

### ROBINSON'S
Northridge, CA

VOGUESTYLE at Robinson's Now!
Luncheon Seminar & Fashion Presentation
Friday, September 9
12:00 noon Luncheon
1:00pm Fashion Presentation
Robinson's Northridge
(818) 993-6226 x604

### ROBINSON'S
South Coast Plaza, CA

VOGUESTYLE at Robinson's Now!
Champagne Reception,
Fashion Show & Seminar
Wednesday, September 7
6:00pm Reception
7:00pm Fashion Show
South Coast Plaza,
Crystal Court
(714) 432-1800 x604

### SAKOWITZ
Houston, TX

Sakowitz & VOGUE Present
NEW DIRECTIONS–Fall 1988
Thursday, September 22
7:00pm
Saturday, September 24
11:00am
Post Oak Colony Room
Sales Promotion Department
(713) 888-3491

### ZCMI
Salt Lake City, UT

VOGUE Show
Fashion Show/Luncheon to benefit the Salt Lake County Medical Auxiliary
Saturday, September 17
12:30pm
Little America Ballroom
Credit Department
Downtown (801) 321-6656
Cottonwood (801) 321-6188

"There is a woman who is looking
for something more...

You will find me."

# MICHII MOON

for SANYO

bloomingdale's

A Division of Sanyo Fashion House/Michii Moon 499 Seventh Avenue, New York, NY 10018

SHOW ROOM - MILANO - VIA DELLA SPIGA 31 - TEL 02/7059215-702885

GIAN MARCO VENTURI

CARDUCCI - Cederhurst, New York

JUBERT - Puerto Rico

TUCAN - Trump Tower, New York

PHOTOGRAPH SCOTT MEISER

# TAMOTSU

**214 WEST 39 STREET, NEW YORK**

ASENA
NEW YORK

# ALEXON

**NEW YORK**
777 MADISON AVENUE

**CHICAGO**
WATER TOWER PLACE

**WASHINGTON**
GEORGETOWN PARK

**STAMFORD**
STAMFORD TOWN CENTER

**ALSO AVAILABLE AT**

**BULLOCKS WILSHIRE** — WILSHIRE BOULEVARD · NEWPORT BEACH · PALOS VERDES · WOODLAND HILLS
**HIGBEE'S** — CLEVELAND · **OGILVY** — QUEBEC · **SIMPSONS** — ONTARIO · **THE BAY** — B.C.· ALBERTA
PLEASE CALL (212) 439 9196 FOR FURTHER INFORMATION

ULTRASUEDE IN ANOTHER LIGHT.

ULTRASUEDE IN THE HANDS OF GEOFFREY BEENE

ADVERTISEMENT

Care for Youthful Eyes from CLARINS

# eyes *looking their best*

Life today is tough on your skin. It can make you look older than you should. Sun damage, pollution, air travel, even excess heating all take their toll—not to mention stress and fatigue. This is especially true for the delicate skin around your eyes where signs of neglect and abuse show first. That's why Clarins, the foremost choice for skin care in France, developed new Eye Contour Balm "special". To provide instant super-nourishing relief for very dry eye contours, helping to minimize lines and wrinkles...By Jill Gordon

You blink, you laugh, you squint, you smile—and, as you do, each slight movement aggresses the delicate skin around your eyes. Because it is so thin, so fragile—and has few oil glands to lubricate it, the eye contour area is prone to early signs of aging.

It's why special care is needed to protect against expression lines, dark circles and puffiness.

Clarins, the premiere skin care authority in France, was first to recognize these specific concerns of fragile eye area skin. Four feather light (non-oily and fragrance-free) eye contour products are the result of Clarins in-depth research to effectively keep eyes looking their best. Read on as their specifics are detailed...

If your reflection in the morning has a tendency to show puffiness and dark circles around your eyes—Clarins Eye Contour Gel is for you. Soothing marigold and other natural extracts in Eye Contour Gel work to reduce the appearance of puffiness and dark circles, instantly refreshing tired eyes. Who couldn't use a little help waking up now and then.

While a beauty "must", the application and removal of eye makeup can be hard on delicate eye contours. It's smart to treat this area as gently as possible. When applying makeup, don't pull or rub skin roughly.

When it's time to remove eye makeup, dampen a cotton pad with a non-oily, fragrance-free eye makeup remover like Clarins and gently cleanse lids and lashes. Clarins formula is unique because it has the same pH value as your tears, hence it won't irritate the sensitive eye area.

If you like the wisdom gained with accumulating birthdays, but not the wrinkles, you need to take care of your skin. Noticing those first fine lines can be upsetting, but don't despair—there is help to be had. Clarins Eye Contour Balm works to soften the appearance of fine lines and wrinkles with light, yet effective moisturizing extracts.

Besides passing years, there is another beauty spoiling culprit to watch for...the stress and environmental aggressions so common to our lives today. They take their toll, often causing skin to become very dry, very prone to premature lines around the eyes.

Recognizing this new and growing concern so many women share—Clarins developed new Eye Contour Balm "special" especially formulated for very dry eye contours. It provides instant relief from the tight feeling of dry skin as it drenches skin with moisture. Super-rich, yet non-oily, the balm is formulated with nourishing bisabolol, wheatgerm and borage extracts to soften and smooth away age-revealing laugh lines and wrinkles.

Clarins new Eye Contour Balm "special" has a revolutionary formula that releases its beautifying ingredients for hours after application. And, even though it is highly emollient, Eye Contour Balm "special" is non-oily, so it won't induce puffiness.

Studies showed that when Eye Contour Balm "special" was applied daily for a period of 21 days, the results were dramatic. The *appearance* of existing lines was visibly improved by 22% and the *number* of lines on the eye contour area were visibly minimized by 50%!

So go ahead...smile, laugh, even wink as often as you like—with Clarins Eye Contour Treatments, your eyes will reveal nothing more but your sparkling personality.

Saks Fifth Avenue

CLARINS
PARIS

Baume "spécial"
Contour des Yeux
pour peaux très sèches
Anti-rides, pattes d'oie

Contour Balm
"spécial"
for very dry skin
aux plantes

Richard Pierce

alvin Klein Collectio

# what stands out...

This is the moment of truth. The time to ask certain questions: What are the changes that count most for fall? What, in the end, are the clothes to care about, to look for, and to wear with real pleasure? . . . The answer—across the board—the clothes you're interested in now are less extreme, less exaggerated. There are more choices. But it isn't a season where anything goes. There are always things that look better . . . that *are* better. And the best right now fall into one of four categories . . . . The first: dressing based on a different attitude, a different sensibility. What prevails in this way of thinking—day and night—a certain purity, simplicity, understated on-the-body-shaping. Always quiet, low-key, but unmistakably effective . . . . Second, a new day dressing that's sharper, racier. With consistency in coloring—warm brown tones. Consistency in texture—graphic menswear checks and plaids. Top daytime choices: a longer, cleaner jacket and soft trousers; the jumpsuit—sleek, tailored; and a good-looking patterned jacket over a jersey dress . . . . Third, big-time evenings, different in ornamentation—unruffled, unexcessive, as relaxed as a pyjama. The real change at night: in the easing of shapes, the uncontrived quality. Including interesting—modern—variations on "the smoking." . . . And, fourth, another beat at night—younger, freer. This is slightly offbeat, charming, no-rules dressing. What counts here—age and temperament . . . and variety of more daring looks. Out of all the fashion thinking this fall, the ideas here are the strongest . . . and the surest guide to the best of what's around.

## What about length?

**As the dust settles... a longer short skirt for day. Pants (jumpsuits included) as a viable alternative, day and night. With more variety for evening.**

## What's on top?

**A new world of coverings. Big shawls that wrap. Soft, rounded coats that do the same. The season's best—unstructured, uninhibited.**

## What to avoid

- **Extreme shoulder pads (shoulder lines) on anything**
- **Too short, too tight clothes**
- **Poufs, crinolines, and all that jazz**

And it's something that changes the look and the mood of fashion. A different sensibility that prevails day and night. A different approach to dressing. Low-key but very effective. For day, a "softer" edge to tailoring, a purity of line, simplicity. Still very charming, very appealing. And, at night, dressing that gives you glorious effects without relying on glitz-and-glitter. There's a more understated allure. And more choices—from the most laid-back pyjama to the most engaging short dress. At every moment, a consistency in attitude. . . and in the way a look comes together—with striking accessories and with the kind of unexcessive makeup and hair that maintain the "purity." Along with a strong sense of the body—the base on which everything is built. On these sixteen pages, symbols of a new season, a new thinking. . . .

# something DIFFERENT is happening this fall...

The beginning . . . of a different mood, a different decade. Dressing. This page: from Ronaldus Shamask, a longer, more easy-to-the-body jacket in teal tropical-weight wool flannel and soft, wider-legged pants in grey. Jacket, about $450; pants, about $270; Barneys Goodman, Greenburg, Hawkins NY; Gallanos & Maxwell, Miami; Saxon Mills, Saxon Mills CA. Three women from Tokyo and London [illegible]

The framework for day dressing that's high-level, low-key, *left*: Bill Blass's perfectly tailored grey wool flannel suit. Hirshleifer's, Manhasset and Forest Hills NY; Montaldo's; I. Magnin. To order at Elizabeth Arden Salons; Nan Duskin, Philadelphia, Baltimore; Marshall Field's. Bracelet, Tiffany & Co. . . . This season's daytime "news"—the jumpsuit. *Right*, Isaac Mizrahi's way—softly tailored, gentle, in camel's hair with a fur-edged hood. About $1850. Bergdorf Goodman; Charles Sumner, Boston and Chestnut Hill MA; Ultimo Ltd., Chicago. Details, see last pages.

Deborah Turbeville

ANOTHER APPROACH TO TAILORING . . . ANOTHER LEVEL OF DRESSING FOR DAY

# THE WAY A COAT WRAPS... ITS NEW SCALE AND SWEEP AND ATTITUDE ...THE CHANGING CHARACTER OF DINNER DRESSING

The coat—the gesture—of the season, *opposite:* a big, beautiful, blanket-like wrap of brown fleece alpaca wool reversing to satin, from Isaac Mizrahi. It goes anywhere, anytime... and it *feels* terrific! About $865. Bloomingdale's; Ruth Shaw, Baltimore; Macy's, Atlanta; Ultimo Ltd., Chicago....The subtle nature of dinner dressing, the strong sense of body, *right:* Ronaldus Shamask's grey wool crepe dress with a soft open neckline, brown horn buttons, perfect simplicity. About $470. Coco, Coconut Grove FL; Ruth Kishline's Country Clothes, Evansville IN, Naples FL; Savannah, Santa Monica CA. To order at Barneys New York. Bracelet, Fred Leighton. Details, last pages this issue.

Deborah Turbeville

What gets evening dressing off the ground, *opposite:* the perfect little black dress. This one, from Isaac Mizrahi. And what gives evening dressing its real impact this fall: the accessories—strong, colorful, look-turning. Here, his dramatic wraparound shawl in two tones of blue satin/wool and high-heeled, strapped evening pumps in blue satin. Dress, about $295; shawl, about $975. Both, mid-September at Saks Fifth Avenue; Hirshleifer's Etc., Manhasset NY; Ultimo Ltd., Chicago; Linda Dresner, Birmingham MI; Sakowitz. Shoes, Maud Frizon....Another example, *left,* of how effective, how eye-catching color can be: with strapless black velvet, Isabel Canovas's long pink silk evening gloves with tiny black ants. Oscar de la Renta dress. Gloves, about $1250. Isabel Canovas, NYC. Details, last pages.

Deborah Turbeville

THE DISCREET
CHARM OF EVENING...
THE OBVIOUS
CHARM—AND STRENGTH—
IN A COLORFUL,
GLORIOUS ACCESSORY

NEW YORK COLLECTIONS

# A STRIKING SENSE OF THE BODY AS A BASE . . . A STRIKING "ACCESSORY" AS A LOOK-MAKER

Starting point for this minimalist dressing: the body. At its most visible, *far left*: Donna Karan New York's bare-top body stocking. About $60. Bergdorf Goodman. . . . New nighttime attraction, *near left*: the jumpsuit. Here, with clear body emphasis—Norma Kamali's bias-cut black silk velvet, bathing-suit bare in back. About $575. OMO Norma Kamali, NYC; Knit Wit, Philadelphia; Ultimo Ltd., Chicago; Gallay, West Hollywood CA; Ralph Davies, San Francisco; Mario's, Portland OR, Seattle WA. . . . Added bite: the jacket that's an instant change of character for any look. *Right*, from Bob Mackie, in gold silk faille—embroidered, feathered. . . irresistible! L.S. Ayres, Indianapolis IN; Martha, Palm Beach and Bal Harbour FL; I. Magnin; Amen Wardy, Newport Beach CA. To order at Elizabeth Arden Salons. Details, last pages this issue.

Deborah Turbeville

A NEW DECORATIVE EDGE—UNCOMMON—HEIGHTENING THE MOOD OF EVENING

Exceptional accessories—the turning point for dressing at night. Exceptionally charming, *right*: Isabel Canovas' fanciful fox-and-feather evening hat. Isabel Canovas, NYC....And a bold black-and-"pearl" choker: Isaac Manevitz for Ben-Amun, about $115. Bloomingdale's; Nan Duskin, Philadelphia, Baltimore; Bebe at La Place, Beachwood OH.... Key to the mood of evening: an understated approach to makeup. And hair with simplicity in line, look—everything part of the same beat, the same attitude.... *Beauty Note:* Perfect example of a new subtlety: Ultima II's Sheer Currant cheeks; African Fawn lips. Details, last pages.

Deborah Turbeville

A DIFFERENT SHORT DRESS AT NIGHT... LIGHTHEARTED, FESTIVE, "MORE" WITHOUT BEING "TOO MUCH"

Pure delight, *this page:* Krizia's short black dress—puckered all over—with white silk satin collar and cuffs. Krizia Boutiques, NYC, Palm Beach and Bal Harbour FL, Dallas, Beverly Hills; Garfinckel's. Michael Kors for Birger Christensen fur. Rolex watch. . . .Another side of the story, *opposite*—exuberant in its coloring and pattern, soft and easygoing in its shape: silk print top, tiered skirt from Christian Lacroix Prêt/a/Porter; Top, about $900; skirt, about $626. Saks Fifth Avenue; Hirshleifer's Etc., Manhasset NY; Charles Sumner, Boston and Chestnut Hill MA; Montaldo's; Romanoff Couture, Bal Harbour FL; Liberty House of Hawaii. Details, see last pages.

Deborah Turbeville

New pants persuasion, *left:* Calvin Klein's beautifully cut, high-waisted black wool crepe trousers (about $510) and spare ivory silk crew-neck top (about $340)—the ease of a "uniform," the equivalent of any little black dress. Bergdorf Goodman; Nan Duskin, Philadelphia, Baltimore; Holt Renfrew of Canada. . . . Knockout variation on the short-dress theme, *right:* strapless, tasseled black velvet. By Carolina Herrera. To order at Lord & Taylor, Hirshleifer's, Manhasset and Forest Hills NY; Nan Duskin, Philadelphia, Baltimore; Martha, Palm Beach and Bal Harbour FL; Sakowitz. Fur coat, Adrienne Landau Designs. Details, last pages.



Deborah Turbeville

THE SCOPE OF EVENING . . . A NEW RANGE OF OPTIONS, NEW CHOICES WITHIN THE WORLD OF UNDERSTATED NIGHTTIME DRESSING

Mary Jane
siano's jazzy
ckets and
black base,
ge
Note: On lips,
lizabeth Arden
Red Diamond
lipstick. These
hair, Gad
for Gad Studio;
Rumiko for
on. Details,
last pages.

# Smart women, smart clothes

## A new generation of women designers—who are about the same age (thirty) and who have been designing about the same length of time (six years). Common to all: the spare, neutral base, the ease of knits, and a twist—the pop of bright color, the playful details. The customer? Age thirty-two or sixty-two and free-spirited. On these pages, a close look.

## mary jane marcasiano

### "Take sexy and playful. And put it with simple. That's the way modern women are dressing"

"I never design anything that isn't as comfortable as a sweater," says Mary Jane Marcasiano, thirty-two, who's been designing for about nine years and is known for her innovative use of knits. "It's easier to design something extreme; it's harder to design something wearable, something subtler." The starting point? "I use myself as a prototype. I never sell anything on my line that I haven't worn. A lot of it has to do with my life—going from the gym to the office, from uptown parties to downtown, from black tie to something else. I want clothes that are flexible enough to work in all those situations. It's a cliché, but true: career women, complicated lives, versatile clothes. I think I speak for someone thirty-two as well as for someone fifty-two. Someone hip. Free-thinking." What works? "Knits from a purely esthetic point of view—the creativity of it (the draping)—and from a practical point of view—they're so incredible to wear and easy to travel in. A shearling is modern: it works in the city or the country; it's luxurious but not precious." The modern suit? "Knit pieces that feel good, look good, and go from day to dinner. My designs are clean and simple; but I think the difference in my generation is that there's a playfulness—in the details and the way it's put together. It's an upbeat, fun approach. Sexy—that's the other thing. All my silhouettes are part of that. It's easy-to-wear sexy: you can move in it, and it works for day or night. This is design that's catching up with women's visions of themselves."

"Women designers are infinitely more practical than male designers because we've dressed ourselves since age nine," says Patricia Clyne, thirty-three, who's been designing for six years and is known for softly tailored clothes—usually with an unexpected touch. "We can be just as imaginative, but it's a different imaginativeness. It's probably a little more disciplined. It's second nature. I know that I like to take clothing one step further: make it a little arty, but still wearable and understated. I like to be able to tell a woman's intelligence and sense of humor from the way she dresses, so I always try to put an edge to my clothes. The women who buy them are more 'cerebral,' if that's the word. They aren't afraid of change. And they're looking for something new. They could be lawyers or advertising executives, but the common thread is: they're independent. Color is important because it's a show of independence; it says, 'I'm not a banker's grey.' Sometimes the humor comes from the mix of fabrics or the proportion; 50 percent of the time it's from details—a colored buttonhole, for example. Knits are so comfortable: during my pregnancy, I realized the beauty of them. Now, I softly tailor knits so they're office-able. That's the point of my knits; they don't have to be T-shirts, *(Continued on page 642)*

Elisabeth Novick

*This page:* Short shearling, about $1950. Long shearling. . . . *Opposite, left to right:* wool/Lycra sweater (about $235) and short skirt (about $140). . . . Wool mock turtleneck sweater (about $200) and long wool jersey pants (about $220). Details, last pages.

*(Continued)* but they can be comfortable. Big cotton shirts—that can be worn with practically everything—are almost always on the line. And I'm a pants person. If you clock my accomplishments, I swear I get more done in pants."

"The fabric has to feel good," says Jennifer George, twenty-nine, who's been designing sportswear for five years and is known for her jersey pieces. "That's my starting point: I guess it has to do with growing up in the comfort of a T-shirt." Next step? "I go to Connecticut and hole up and sketch. I'd say my style is clean but not minimal: basics with a twist. I design pieces that work together as a collection or work separately with other pieces in a woman's wardrobe. I think modern women want to set up their individual style. They don't want to be dictated to by fashion." The twist? "It's translating shapes into unexpected fabrics. Think about trousers in wool jersey instead of grey flannel. Or a T-shirt in matte jersey. For fall, color feels right. In retrospect, I think it's because color offers the boost we need in an economic climate that's grim. The question ten months ago was just 'where does color fit in?' 'where does it look right?' It looks right in items—coats, jackets, say, and sweaters—that work with black or industrial grey (or a new neutral such as hunter green)—as a base. It's in unexpected fabrics—such as shearling. That's how the whole line ended up taking shape. It offers options. And whether it's Patricia Clyne or me, options are what it's about. I think innovative design is wonderful—it's icing on the cake. But there are the times when women want the stuff they can live in." —PAGE HILL STARZINGER

Elisabeth Novick

*Left to right:* Bright shearlings. Fuchsia; red, about $1700; blue, about $1900. Underneath, wool jersey: pants, about $240; jumpsuit, about $400; wide pants, about $255. Details, last pages.

Elisabeth Novick

## jennifer george

"The question was, 'Where does color fit?' With a dark base. That's how the line took shape."

Elisabeth Novick

## patricia clyne

"I always try to have a big cotton shirt that can be worn with everything in the collection. And pants. If you clock my accomplishments, I swear I get more done in pants."

# THE E

Geoffrey Beene presides over American fashion like the caretaker of some higher wisdom. He is the most original, idiosyncratic, autonomous creator in his field. The kind of clothes he makes are called couture because they cost a great deal of money—nine hundred to ten thousand dollars, to be exact. The attention that attends a customer's body in European couture is focused here on fabrics, colors, and textures, an almost maniacal refinement in the construction of outfits that are cut in the common sizes: 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, and the nether reaches of 14.

Beene is in the details. His day clothes all share a low-key cool that belies their sophistication. He dislikes shoulder pads, is fond of gathered skirts, boleros, jackets and coats that reverse. Edges are outlined, piped; borders become outlines; many of his clothes are triumphs of a graphic will—so that his evening clothes are often strong and linear as drawings. Others are joined along seams that have the bravado of an orange peeled in one movement. Beene studied medicine for three years at Tulane University and balked at anatomy; today he talks with awe and some dread of cutting into precious fabric, and those clothes that he considers his triumphs share the quality of being whole and round and self-contained, somehow unbreakable, like a piece of fruit or half a seashell. The interior of a *(Continued on page 650)*

# YE OF

# *geoffrey beene*

*On these eight pages — in celebration of the twenty-fifth anniversary of the Geoffrey Beene label — a close look at the designer's unique fashion vision and the thinking behind his singular American style*

*By JOAN JULIET BUCK*

Reflections of Beene style... the brushed steel walls of his New York City apartment... the high-impact, low-key dinner dressing that's a signature (*opposite*, dress from fall/winter)... the pronounced sense of body that underscores his best clothes... and the decorative "details": here, a vintage Beene black/silver vest, striped evening gloves. Hair, Gabriele Vigorelli; makeup, Glenn Marziali for Trish McEvoy. Details, stores, last pages.

*(Continued)* Beene garment is as finished as the facade, the front and the back run together so smoothly that at times a little label has to be sewn inside, bearing the word "front."

In person, Geoffrey Beene is rounded and precise, quiet, sunny, modest, and extremely firm. He stands well back from the various games that attend the selling of clothes, does not appear in stores or lend dresses to the charity ladies, and claims he's bad on television because he won't discuss hemlines or trends. "Too tacky." He showed his first collection under his own label twenty-five years and eight Coty awards ago. In those days clothes had the names of attitudes ("The Slouch"), WWD captioned photographs with the full names of subjects ("Mrs. Mortimer Fleishhacker III"),

**Beene is in the details... and in**

and fashion was reported in terms of hyperbolic suggestion: "There's nothing but city verve in his magenta melton ensemble."

Geoffrey Beene, though, was already deeply sensible. "Tight clothes," he told an interviewer, "indicate discomfort." Another of his early declarations: "A pink chiffon dress is the most distasteful costume a woman can choose for her wardrobe." Though a large part of his expression is the ornamentation of clothes, he is not a man for ruffles. There is nothing floppy or sketchy about what he makes. In 1966 he said: "The more you learn about clothes, the more you realize what has to be left out." In twenty-five years he has done away with collars, linings, and lapels, and *(Continued on page 652)*

# *what he has eliminated*

The scope of Beene style. . .from forward-thinking day dressing, punctuated by his always-strong raincoats, *opposite* [illegible] to quiet [illegible] photographed in his Oyster Bay house). Unmistakably Beene: the brilliant coloring, simplicity. . . the orchids. Location, *opposite*: the Winter Garden at World Financial Center, NYC. Hair, Gabriele Vigorelli. Makeup: *opposite*, Sonia Kashuk; *this page*, Andrea Pooletti. Details, stores, *last pages*.

Shera Melzner

*(Continued)* has taken a direction away from the man-tailored look, one that is entirely his own.

A recent convert to Beene, a small, thin woman, says, "He understands small people. His clothes don't wear you, you wear them." Another, who has worn Beene's clothes happily for years, says they feel like nothing else on: "You're free, unconstricted. There's a real thinking that goes into his clothes." No matter how subtle and complicated the conjoining of fabric, the garments themselves are light, compact, easy: Beene loves crushing up a dress to show how it can survive a suitcase intact. Women

**No matte**

who wear Beene clothes all say that they can be put on and absolutely forgotten. Eleanor Lambert, publicist, self-described "nanny" and doyenne of fashion observers in America, who has followed Beene's career since he began, says: "He doesn't give a damn what everyone else is doing. With him it's a question of ideas rather than trends. Curiously enough, when American designers began to be recognized, there were few who didn't want to be in the mainstream, follow the European look. Geoffrey Beene, Anne Klein and James Galanos were the three holdouts who stayed themselves." Bergdorf Goodman's Dawn Mello says, "He sees through other eyes."

If a businessman follows the market, an artist follows some inner prompting. Beene belongs in the second category. He has been called intellectual, the same way the Missonis are called intellectual: not a question of bookishness *(Continued on page 654)*

Sheila Metzner

*how complicated...clothes are compact, easy*

Beene treasures, both pages. *Opposite*, the designer at home in New York City, with one of his favorite things. ...And, *this page*, definitive Beene evening dressing—his glorious jumpsuit and jacket. Photographed at M.K., NYC. Hair, John Sahag, John Sahag salon, NYC; makeup, Kevyn Aucoin. Details, stores, last pages.

# A *different direction — one that is entirely his own*

*(Continued)* but of single-minded concentration on the source material of fashion, threads into fabric, fabric into patterns, design for the challenge and the fun of it. Beene has been working and reworking certain themes since he began (an early review focused on his prints—"progressive polka dots, free-form radar stripes, and unorthodox combinations of color"—all of which are present today) but good sense, or good taste, prevents him from using such words as *evolution* or *research*. With the good sense comes a humor that has produced evening dresses embroidered with Felix the Cat and The Little King as well as a fairly constant little smile on his face.

In his time he has started and ended (and is about to start again) a ready-to-wear line, launched and withdrawn a perfume, Red, entered into and out of licensing contracts. When he talks about his individual garments—"clothing" as he calls it—it is the quilting of a lamé silk ottoman that holds his attention, the shape of an appliqué, rather than such concerns as the general effect or use of the clothes. Certain of his considerations, announced with great care as helpful hints to the interviewer, are eminently practical: "Jumpers are very American—they let you use other pieces of your wardrobe," and he is fond of repeating certain phrases, such as "plastic and diamonds," as useful quotes or clues. But a real conversation with him reveals a character that's a combination of botanist, sensualist, and a Walt Disney from the Deep South.

Conversation is booby

*(Continued on page 758)*

Landmark jumpsuit dressing, *opposite*—a daytime standard Beene established, continues to refine. Here, two of the best from fall/winter, photographed in NYC, the Winter Garden at World Financial Center. . . .The remarkable quality of Beene evenings, *this page*. Luxury and ornamentation on another level. . . and the dress as "collector's item." Background, M.K., NYC. Hair: *opposite*, Gabriele Vigorelli; *this page*, John Sabraj, John Sahag Salon, NYC. Makeup: *opposite*, Sonia Kashuk; *this page*, Kevyn Aucoin. Details, stores, last pages.

Sheila Metzner

Now: the pyjama as jumpsuit. At its most glorious, Bill Blass's black velvet top, embroidered lace pants, velvet jacket—all decorated with sequins and pearls. Hirshleifer's, Manhasset and Forest Hills NY; Nan Duskin, Philadelphia, Baltimore. To order at Martha; I. Magnin. Hair, Garren, NY; makeup, Robert Snow for Bumble + Bumble, NYC. Details, last pages.

# APPOSITES ATTRACT

**What's best at night falls into two distinctly opposite categories: "the smoking" and "more dressed." What's news in "the smoking": a faster, racier beat, a more varied range. What's unchanged: the basic attitude—it's as easy, as uncomplicated as a uniform. ...What's news in "more dressed": a more low-key ornamentation. Evidence: cleaner lines; more casual shapes; the focus on pyjamas. What's unchanged: the color, dazzle, delight....It's just that "big time" has a new mood, a new face....The "new face" on these pages: Austrian-born Cordula, who first appeared in Vogue in July. She has also appeared in European movies, hopes to juggle both acting and modeling. Off-camera clothes: for day, "always pants and a shirt." For evening, "something classic, understated."**

Penn

NEW YORK COLLECTIONS

# "THE SMOKING" — A BIG LOOK NOT A BIG DEAL

Facing each other on these ten pages, the contrast between the two sides of evening. From Mary McFadden, *right*: a small sequin jacket, pleated halter and pyjama: dramatic but uncomplicated, easy to wear. Late September at Saks Fifth Avenue; Rizik's, Washington DC; Martha, Palm Beach and Bal Harbour FL; Amen Wardy, Newport Beach CA; Nordstrom. . . . The classic appeal of "the smoking." Ralph Lauren's black silk suit, *left*: sleek, fitted, almost austere—except for its transparent black silk turtleneck. Suit, about $1898; top, about $450. Late September at Barneys New York; I. Magnin. Hair: *left*, Eric Gabriel for Oribe at Parachute; *right*, Garren, NY. Makeup: *left*, Kevyn Aucoin; *right*, Robert Snow for Bumble + Bumble, NYC. Details, last pages.



Penn

NEW YORK COLLECTIONS

**...AND THE DAZZLE IS EASY**

# NEW SIZZLE: LOW-KEY SHAPE, HIGH-KILOWATT FABRIC

Stephen Sprouse's jeans, *this page*: all orange sequins on Antron/Lycra. About $1300. To order at Stephen Sprouse, NYC, Los Angeles. Antron/Lycra body suit by Bal Togs. About $43. At all Taffy's stores. . . . The "smoking" at Donna Karan New York, *opposite*: her "black tie" body suit in velvet with satin lapels (about $335). And her black wool crepe pants (about $280), satin belt. Bergdorf Goodman; Charles Sumner, Boston; Jacobson's; Dayton's; I. Magnin; Nordstrom, Oregon. Hair, these eight pages: Eric Gabriel for Oribe at Parachute. Makeup, these two pages: Kevyn Aucoin. Details, last pages.

"BLACK TIE" THEME, BODY SUIT VARIATION

Penn

THE SUBJECT
IS ROSES

# THE SUBJECT IS UNDERSTATEMENT

Dozens of flowers, *opposite*, on a polka dot-lined, loose wool felt jacket. All-out delight with a black stretch body suit, with anything. Jacket, by Rachel London, about $1200. Barneys New York; Russo, Chicago; Tiziana, Los Angeles; Champagne Taste, Sonoma CA; M.A.C., San Francisco. ....Height of "the smoking," of the season's idea of dressing, *this page*: Bill Blass's strapless sequin mermaid dress. With it, a simple wool crepe cardigan that changes the whole attitude. Bloomingdale's; Kauffmann's; Rich's. To order at Marshall Field's; Liberty House of Hawaii. Makeup, Kevyn Aucoin. Details, more stores, last pages.

Penn

**"THE SMOKING"—**
**AS SOFT AS IT GETS**

# PYJAMA ALLURE— ALL GLAMOUR, ALL EASE

Oscar de la Renta's white sequined silk organza T-shirt, *this page*, tucked into black rayon velvet pyjamas. Mid-September at Elizabeth Arden Salons. To order at Neiman-Marcus....The softest "smoking," *opposite*: Jean-Paul Gaultier's viscose matte jersey long coat and easy-waisted pants, with a white viscose/nylon shirt, black tie. Coat, about $1450; pants, about $540. Bergdorf Goodman; Hirshleifer's Etc., Manhasset NY; Emphatics, Pittsburgh; Romanoff Boutiques, Coconut Grove FL. Makeup: *left*, Kevyn Aucoin; *right*, Maria de Schneider. Details, more stores, last pages.

# "THE SMOKING"—AS PERFECT AS IT GETS

Bob Mackie's jacket, *opposite*, in black rayon velvet with sequins, embroidery—wonderful with black. Bloomingdale's; Amen Wardy, Newport Beach CA. To order at Nan Duskin; Neiman-Marcus.... Master of "the smoking" —Yves Saint Laurent. *This page*: His new-look satin "lapel" skirt; small, shapely wool grain de poudre jacket—the most "dressed" many women will want to be. Saint Laurent Rive Gauche at Saint Laurent Rive Gauche Boutique Femme, NYC; Saint Laurent Rive Gauche Boutique, Manhasset NY, Chevy Chase MD, Washington DC. Makeup, Kevyn Aucoin. Details, last pages.



Penn

STRIKING!
THE BRAVURA
BASEBALL
JACKET

Bigger, creamier, cozier, seasonless sweaters. To pull on over a bathing suit ...over anything casual anywhere. ...*Left*: cable-knit cotton pullover from Tweeds. About $44. Bath sheets, Descamps.... *Right*: soft touch—Mary Jane Marcasiano's long, loose cashmere "turtleneck." About $870. Betsey Bunky Nini, NYC; Gracies Mansion, West Orange NJ; Fancies, Boston; Ruth Kishline's Country Clothes, Naples FL; Twenty Three Idlewild, Memphis. Bath sheet, Descamps. Rolex watch....*Beauty Note:* Barely there color, *left*—Almay's Pink Pearl lipstick. These four pages: hair, Oribe/Oribe at Parachute; makeup, Laura Mercier for Trish McEvoy. Details, more stores, last pages this issue.



Steven Meisel

# Cool days, great sweaters ...and the living is easy

NEW YORK COLLECTIONS

## cool days, great sweaters

Ongoing appeal: sweaters to feel good in anytime the mood—and the setting—is a little more relaxed. . . . *Opposite*: natural cotton knit from The Gap. About $34. At all Gap stores. Bath sheets, Descamps. . . . From Liz Claiborne Collection, *this page*, a hand-knit cabled cotton crew-neck. About $88. Lord & Taylor; Garfinckel's; Montaldo's; Marshall Field's; L.S. Ayres, Indianapolis; Macy's, San Francisco. Bath sheet, Descamps. Rolex watch. Relaxed setting, these pages, the Beverly Hills Hotel. Details, last pages.

Steven Meisel

# AMA
# GR

*Quicksilver, heather, pewter, and smoke—wonderful shades of grey. Here, in a wide-ranging look at standout furs of the season (rich in texture, strong on shape), the effect heightened by more provocative accessories, silky-shimmered bare skin. And tying it all together, adding a feeling of change, a different beat? Grey for everything. . .*

# ZING EYS

Steven Meisel

a comeback:
a. One of the
nis page:
entino. Perfect
evenings,
s for day—over
oat, a big
er . . . etc.
entino for Alixandre
ural grey chinchilla
stole. Revillon at
Saks Fifth Avenue; Nan
Duskin, Philadelphia,
Baltimore; Saks Jandel;
Marshall Field's;
Amen Wardy, Newport
Beach CA; I. Magnin,
San Francisco . . .
*Opposite*: Isaac
Manevitz for Ben-
Amun's gunmetal "ball
and chain" jewelry at
Bloomingdale's . . .
*Beauty Note*: Giving
skin a more "dramatic,"
silky finish—"1000"
de Bain perfumed body
lotion by Jean Patou.
These eight pages: hair,
Eric Gabriel for Oribe
at Parachute; makeup,
Laura Mercier for
Trish McEvoy. Details,
see last pages.

Noticeable now: "curly" furs. *Right:* Coat in Mongolian goat from the Maryll Lanvin Collection. Lanvin Boutique, NYC. To order at Mary Jane Denzer, White Plains NY; Sara Fredericks, Boston. ...*Above:* the interesting difference color makes. Grosvenor Canada American Ultra Blue Iris mink short coat at The Fur Galleria, Cedarhurst NY; William H. Harris, Warwick RI; Kriegsman Furs, Greensboro NC; Thomas E. McElroy Furs, Chicago; Edwards-Lowell, Beverly Hills....Decorative punch, *left*: bold faux pearls. Wendy Gell Jewelry. ...*Beauty Note:* Pretty with grey, *left*: Estée Lauder's Woodland Rose lipstick. Details, last pages.

AMAZI

NEW YORK COLLECTIONS

NG GREYS

More variations—a study
in grey! *Opposite*: Geoffrey Beene's
terrific silver fox cardigan
—symbol of relaxed style.
Geoffrey Beene for Goldin-Feldman
natural Saga silver fox coat.
Bergdorf Goodman; The Carol
and Irwin Ware Fur Salon
at I. Magnin, Chicago; Bullock's;
I. Magnin, San Francisco.
To order at Neiman-Marcus....
The delight, *right*, of mixing
feminine elements—a lace bra,
a silvery cuff, grey "pearls"
—with fur. Necklace, Paloma
Picasso for Tiffany & Co....
Classic topper, *above*, from Bill Blass,
with a trick up its sleeve—
the grey sheared mink reverses
to brown! Bill Blass for Mohl
Fur coat. John Wanamaker; Sara
Fredericks, Boston; Marshall
Field's; Bullocks Wilshire; I. Magnin,
San Francisco. Details, last pages.

# AMAZING GREYS

NEW YORK COLLECTIONS

Steven Meisel

Good-looking take on
the season's "floral
look," left, by
Mona Frank. Zipped-up,
sporty Persian lamb
Mona Fur for Ben Kahn
coat at Dan Duskin,
Philadelphia, Baltimore.
The Carol and Irwin
Ware Fur Salon at
I. Magnin, Chicago...
The sensuous side *right*
revealing an
of bare, beaut
shined with
Elsa Peretti's
mesh jewelry. The
luxurious
sapphire
from Caroline Hu
Furs for
Valen
chinchilla
Sterling silver
and neck
Peretti for Tiffany & Co

Beauty Note: Adding
more of the edge to your
skin—a revitalizing
body lotion that—
Clarins
treatment
Details, last pages.

AMAZI

NEW YORK COLLECTIONS

NG GREYS

# Strong Words

An interview with SAM SHEPARD
by JONATHAN COTT

"It seems to me," Shepard says, "that the hardest thing for a man to do is to be open—especially to women—because women today are tough"

Most people know Sam Shepard—with his lanky, cleft-chinned, snaggletoothed, blue-eyed good looks—from his magnetic presence in films such as *Days of Heaven*, *Resurrection*, *The Right Stuff*, and *Baby Boom*. Those with more arcane memories might identify him as the drummer of the 'sixties folk-rock group The Holy Modal Rounders. To many theater-goers he is the most imaginative American playwright of the past twenty-five years, whose extraordinary works include *Curse of the Starving Class*, *Buried Child* (for which he won a 1979 Pulitzer Prize), *True West*, *Fool for Love*, and *A Lie of the Mind*.

This "archetypal American male" (as his unofficial biographer Don Shewey refers to him) is frequently compared to Gary Cooper; Shepard himself claims to identify more with the comedian Stan Laurel. Critic Michael Feingold has described Shepard as having "the mind of a Kafka trapped in the body of a Jimmy Stewart."

This month, Shepard reveals another aspect of his multifaceted self as director (and writer) of his first feature film, *Far North*. The brilliant cast of this funny, wise movie includes Jessica Lange, Charles Durning, Tess Harper, Donald Moffat, Ann Wedgeworth, and Patricia Arquette.

"There's an excitement about making your first film," Shepard recently confessed over lunch at a Sunset Boulevard coffeehouse, "an excitement that probably will never return in subsequent movies, because you're completely vulnerable. But I love the feeling of being in front of a completely unknown entity, with that mixture of terror and excitement. I've always approached everything the same way. You can study things until they're over the hill—read a lot of books, see a lot of films. But the only way to learn something is simply to do it. Just step across the fence.

"The way *Far North* came about," Shepard continued, "was that Jessie [Jessica Lange, with whom Shepard lives, along with their daughter, Hannah, and Lange's daughter, Alexandra] was pregnant—this was in 1985—and she was getting cabin fever and wanted to work, to fit something in before the kid was born. So we started kicking around some ideas. I initially thought of *Far North* as a television play. But as it unraveled, it became a screenplay . . . and that took a while to write, so we had to wait until the baby was born."

Shot entirely in northern Minnesota, where Lange was born and grew up, *Far North* opens with Bertrum (Charles Durning), the cantankerous, stubborn pater familias of the movie, driving his buckboard down a country road past trees in radiant autumn colors, urging on his black horse, Mel—perhaps the true "star" of the film. As the horse gallops faster and faster, the buckboard overturns, leaving Bertrum motionless and bloodied in the road, observed only by Mel, who looks around with a preternatural curiosity and calm.

From this scene on, *Far North* observes the comings, goings, and dreams of an uproariously engaging and eccentric Minnesota family (again, loosely based on the Langes). The visiting older daughter Kate (Jessica Lange) has come from New York City to visit her father, recuperating in a Duluth hospital, whose first struggling words to her are that she must "shoot Mel" since she's the only one in the family "mean enough to avenge me." Kate's younger, begrudging sister Rita (Tess Harper) is determined that Mel shall not be shot. She lives at home, a single mother, with her boy-crazy teenage daughter Jilly (played by Patricia Arquette, Rosanna's younger sister), her father, Bertrum, and her mother, Amy (Ann Wedgeworth), a barmy, spaced-out woman who inhabits a world of her own entrancement and fractured memories.

At the heart of *Far* *(Continued on page 756)*

Bruce Weber

# Twenty

What does the next generation look like? At Wesleyan, *the* hot college of the moment, students are part yippie, part yuppie. They want to make a difference and they want to make money ...the kind of kids who organize a sit-in and send thank-you notes to the officials who arrest them. By LISA WOLFE

Colleges are like Hollywood movies: you never know which one will be a smash hit this season. This year's big attraction is Wesleyan University, a liberal arts college of twenty-six hundred undergraduates and sixty full-time graduate students, set on one hundred twenty lush acres in Middletown, Connecticut. In the last five years its number of applicants has leapt by 30 percent, and the school's competition has shifted from other small colleges to Ivy League icons like Harvard and Brown. As the current star school in the eyes of America's star high-school seniors, Wesleyan reflects what today's brightest kids want, who they are. And they, in turn, let us know what we can expect from the next adult generation—their hopes and fears, their ambitions and social concerns.

Known by its students as "Diversity University," the politically liberal (and academically rigorous) Wesleyan has always drawn independent types. Last spring, during the final week of classes, students wearing peace signs on their jean jackets mingled with others sporting spiked hair and chains. Two doors down from the Delta Kappa Epsilon fraternity house, where a party had the feeling of an outtake from *Animal House*, the campus women's center was putting out a magazine featuring illustrated essays on the joys of lesbianism.

Talking to students at Wesleyan reveals that the diversity in clothing and extracurricular activity corresponds to a deep split in values. On the one hand, inflation, the rise of Third World debt, and last year's crash on Wall *(Continued on page 684)*



George Lange

# something

At an antiapartheid rally last s*pposite*, black and white students he[ld] hands as they sang "We[']ll [ov]ercome." Then they headed to ca[fe]teria where blacks eat with blacks, white with whites. The sensibilities of tomorrow, *clockwise from top left*: Housemates Julia Eisenman and Paul Ratliff are more comfortable with each other than some lovers; in Amy Cohen's room, a TV—for watching *The Newlywed Game*—sits beneath an iconic Elvis; revolutionary fashion—tie-dyed shirts, new ways to wear armbands (here, on Erik Jacobson); and blowing bubbles at The Womanist House—no unescorted men allowed.

Dating at Wesleyan is often considered "mini-marriage": here, Gregory Moynahan with his girlfriend, dancer Carol Bostert. At the St. Vincent de Paul soup kitchen, *right*, students who move in distinct groups on campus—like, from left, Eric Dorsch, Mark Fortier, and Kevin Greiner—come together to volunteer.

**Writer and English professor Phyllis Rose, here listening to students Amy Cohen and Julia Eisenman practice for a reading, says students ask to be graded stringently: "It's 'eighties thinking. They want to know where they stand."**

*(Continued)* Street have made students hyperaware of a certain fiscal reality: good grades can mean good money after graduation—money they think they will need as well as desire. On the other hand, they are sensitized to the excesses of our time, and the result is a deep social consciousness of a kind being seen on campuses coast to coast. "Five, six years ago, students had clear notions of what they wanted to do," said veteran English professor George Creeger. "Now, people are less sure about becoming doctors, lawyers, investment bankers." But even ambivalence has its humorous side: the two biggest recruiters at Wesleyan, according to career counselor Barbara-Jan Wilson, are the Peace Corps and the investment firm of Goldman, Sachs.

"It's astonishing," said Philip Hallie, the author of *Lest Innocent Blood Be Shed* and an authority on cruelty and altruism who has been teaching at Wesleyan since the 'sixties. "My first two decades of teaching, I found students cynical, smug, class-centered. Now, I find all my students passionately compassionate, and I mean really passionately compassionate. They're tired of the profit motive as the

George Lange

only reason to stay alive; it bores them. You see it in their concern for South Africa, the homeless, the whales. You should hear these kids talk about the whales!''

Last spring, activist students led a sixteen-day sit-in protesting Wesleyan's investments in South Africa. During a rally on the last day of the protest, students wearing tie-dyed T-shirts and red armbands blockaded the steps of an administration building, singing ''If I Had a Hammer'' and ''We Shall Overcome'' beneath a web of red rope spun to symbolize blood and oppression—and looking for all the world like refugees from 1969. But when security officials appeared to cart off the protesters to the Middletown police station, the students amiably climbed aboard the waiting buses, waving to the cheering crowds like football stars who had just won a homecoming game. And then, for the final 'eighties' touch, the group that had organized the sit-in and rally sent this note a week after the arrests.

> To Wesleyan Public Safety Personnel: We realize that round-the-clock sit-ins and civil disobedience have placed extra work and burdens on the public safety officers. You have been consistently respectful of our need to take political action. We thank you for your friendliness and consideration.
>
> Sincerely,
> Divest Now

The political savvy—and respect—behind the thank-you note was not one-sided: the Wesleyan administration politely invited the students to address the annual board meeting two weeks after school was over. The students declined in favor of summer vacation.

Given the typical student's concern about apartheid, it is ironic to see that relations between blacks and whites on campus are minimal. Wesleyan has seen no racial outbursts like those that have occurred at *(Continued on page 754)*

James Dean let out a great wail in the middle of a decorous decade, shook us all with the violence and nakedness of his need for love, and then he was gone. His death, in an automobile accident on September 30, 1955, inspired a cult as crazed as Valentino's: screamers and weepers would gather at the "site" where Dean's Porsche crashed; scavengers would ransack his apartment and dismantle his car. Now their successors, who may never have seen *East of Eden* or *Rebel Without A Cause* in Cinemascope, will have a shrine to worship at in the form of a museum in his hometown of Fairmount, Indiana.

I was never drawn to candle-burning, but the fanaticism surrounding Dean I can understand. *East of Eden* was released in 1955, just before he died, *Rebel* soon after, and *Giant* the following year. For those of us who were teenagers when we saw and were stunned by his three great performances, a new star had appeared in the firmament. Here was a young person for whom youth itself was torture; someone who was beautiful, and baffled and "bad" in ways we felt ourselves to be. As the patron saint of teenagers, he had put us on the map and altered the balance of power forever. And as an androgynous new male icon, he presided over the first slippage of sexual roles.

Teenagers are now an institution, a "market," a fifty-first state with its own language, movies, brat-pack stars, and arsenal of defenses—contempt and withering scorn against weak and ineffectual parents. But when Dean came along, families—movie families—co-existed in the relative harmony of shared values. Boys wanted to grow up to be like their fathers (and, for that matter, girls like their mothers). With postwar material success, America was ready to turn its attention inward, to the suburban

*(Continued on page 752)*

# Rebel with a Shrine

In a culture that worships youth, James Dean remains one of our most potent icons—a young man for whom youth itself was a torture

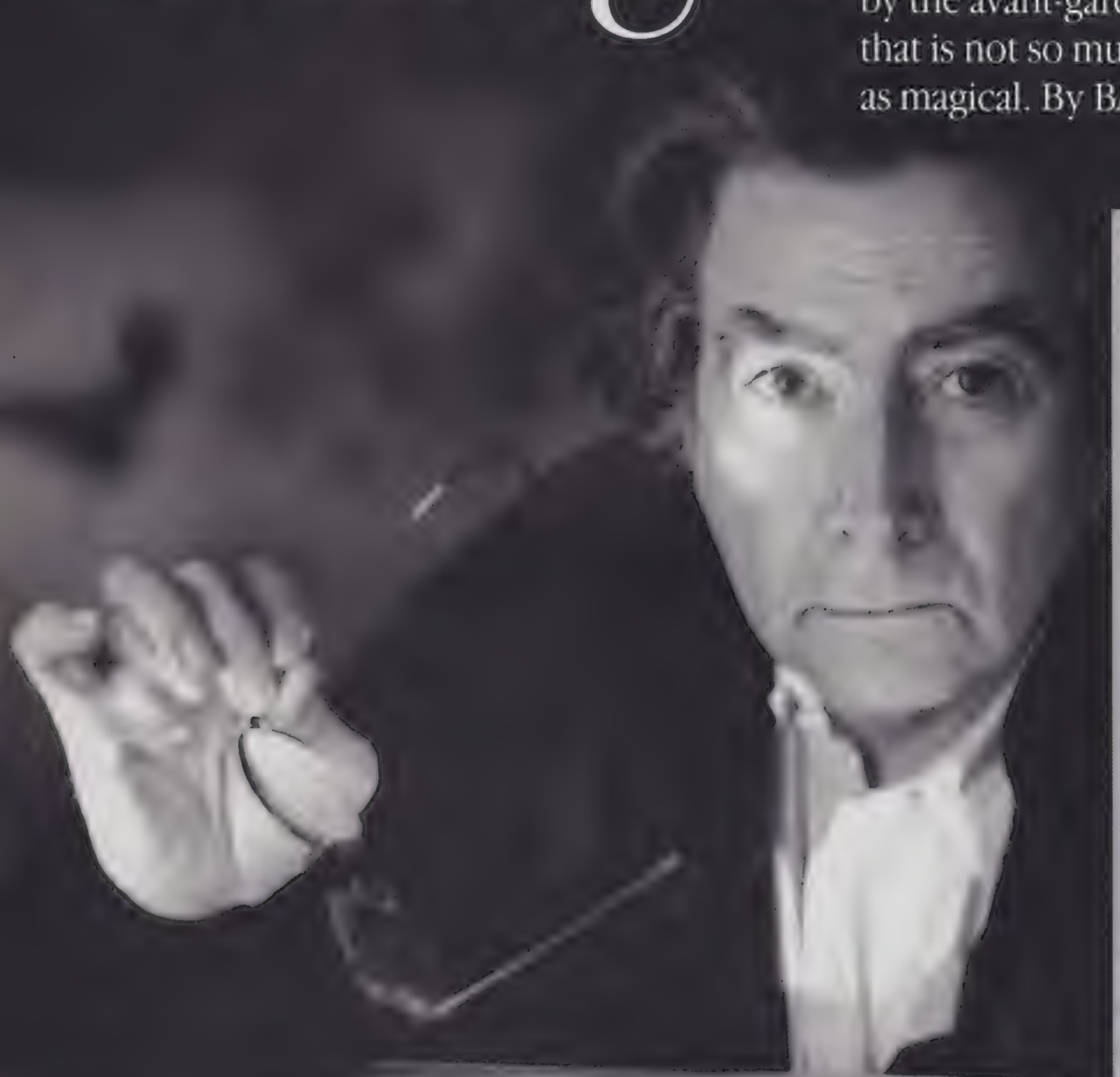
By MOLLY HASKELL

**Shrine of St. James: Cramming the Manhattan loft (*above*) of David Loehr, James Dean fan and archivist, are the treasures of his obsession—posters, ashtrays, hallowed relics like costumes from Dean's films. This month, Loehr—whose many Dean projects include an annual six-hour walking tour of his idol's NYC hangouts—puts his cult kitsch on permanent display. The James Dean Gallery will be located in Fairmount, Indiana—Dean's hometown, visited by thousands of faithful each year. *Left*, Dean in Warner makeup for *Giant*. *Inset*, clowning with death in L.A. apartment.** —RICHARD ALLEMAN

*Left:* Sanford Roth/Photo Researchers. *Right:* Jean Kallina.

# The Fierce Image

Sixty-four-year-old Antoni Tàpies is one of Spain's most daring artists: he anticipated much of what has recently been "discovered" by the avant-garde—in work that is not so much beautiful as magical. By BARBARA ROSE

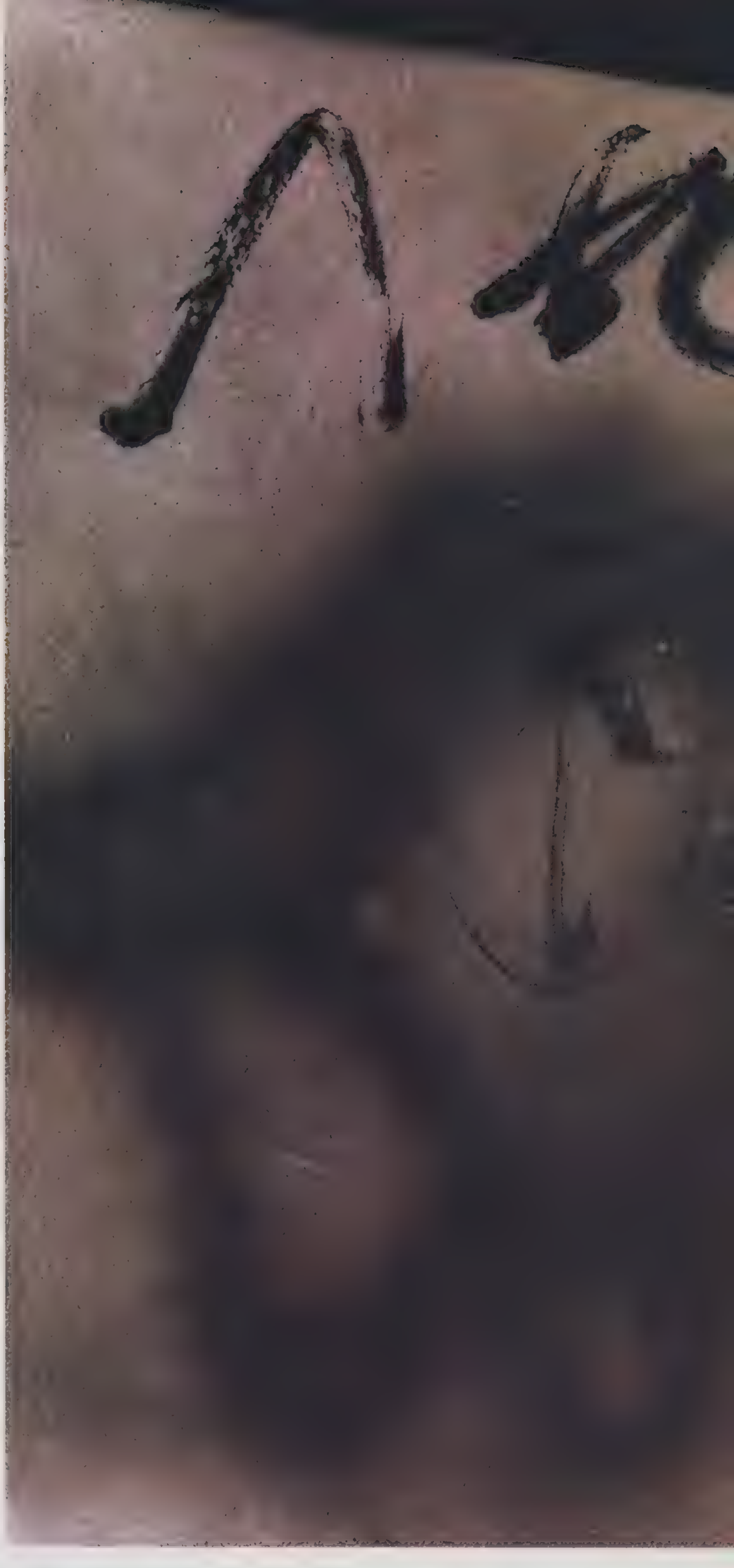


As a longtime admirer of Catalan painter Antoni Tàpies, and having just seen *Tàpies: The 'Eighties*, an exhibition in Barcelona of his recent works—fresher and more experimental than the work of most young artists—I was delighted by an invitation to meet the distinguished man. The harsh midday sun of Barcelona made it difficult to find the address; when I did, I was surprised by the unpretentiousness of the place. But, then, Antoni Tàpies was not what I expected either: I had seen photographs of him in which he looked as ferociously intense as his dark and brooding paintings; I had been warned that he could be difficult. The smiling black-haired man who greeted me at the door was direct and modest; he spoke without rhetoric about his art and life.

"I am anxious to return to my farm in the country, in Montseny, where I can work without interruption," Tàpies said. We were seated in his quiet, cool, sparsely furnished living room. With us were his wife of thirty-five

*(Continued on page 690)*

Antoni Tàpies, *above*,
in his Barcelona studio,
constantly looks
for unusual techniques,
ways to put
himself into his art.



Tàpies' paintings are always tough and demanding, full of charged images

*(Continued)* years, Teresa, and their twenty-seven-year-old son, Miguel, who together take care of both Tàpies' archives and his personal collection, which the artist has given to the newly formed Tàpies Foundation in Barcelona. (Many of the paintings in the Barcelona show, which Victoria Combalía curated, were Foundation pieces.) As we sat in an atmosphere of deep silence, an atrium garden reminded me of Tapies' deep connection to Japanese esthetics and philosophy. It was clear that he had no interest in impressing me with his erudition. He speaks of ordinary things in a poetic manner; he lives as the Buddhists teach—in the present.

For many, Tàpies' continuing vitality is difficult to accept, particularly in youth-oriented Spain. Though only sixty-four, Tàpies is considered a national treasure. But this exalted stature has made Tàpies' work seem more remotely historical, and less actual and relevant, than it is.

As early as the 'fifties, Tàpies' somber, thickly encrusted art found an enthusiastic audience in both Europe and America. I vividly recall his art's contradictions—its simultaneous sophistication and primordial quality; its combination of the restrained elegance of monolithic, monumental forms with crude, almost barbaric markings in gouged and gored surfaces—from the 1960 landmark exhibition *New Spanish Painting and Sculpture*, organized by Frank O'Hara for NYC's Museum of Modern Art.

Tàpies emerged from that show as the leader of *l'art informel*—a style that stressed loaded surfaces, rich textures, and a process of painting that was the European equivalent of Abstract Expressionism. However, unlike the Parisian masters of this painterly, tactile style (Nicolas de Staël, Jean Fautrier, and Wols), who worked small, Tàpies made large paintings, looming presences that brought him closer to the esthetic of the New York School than to that of the School of Paris. Moreover, during the late 'fifties and 'sixties, he showed regularly at NYC's Martha Jackson Gallery. "I always enjoyed visiting the city," Tàpies recalled, "especially because of my friendship with Robert Motherwell." One can easily imagine Tàpies, who has always refused any provincialism, having much in common with Motherwell. Like Tàpies, Motherwell, the youngest member of the New York School, is an intellectual and a student of Eastern as well as Western philosophy.

While the materials Tàpies uses, *above left*, include modern plastics, bags of sand and plaster, his images evoke the earliest stages of man's consciousness. *Here*: "Collage de Creu I Flexta," 1980.

For me, Tàpies has always been an heroic figure. In 1948, he founded the influential art review *Dau al Set*—which means "seven-sided die" in the Catalan language Franco outlawed—which in turn became the name of a group of Catalan dissident painters. Though arrested for his anti-Franco activities, Tàpies never denied his nationalism. He continued showing in Spain even while he was traveling in France, Italy, Germany, the United States. His paintings were always tough and demanding; he never shied away from charged images, like the corrugated facade—the "iron curtain"—that he incorporated into a work done in 1956, the year of the failed Hungarian uprising. Though the artist has asked not to be interpreted simplistically, it is hard not to see a tragic silence in his surfaces resembling crumbling walls, or to interpret his airless, shut-off spaces as metaphors for political repression.

Seeing a beautiful Miró hanging on the wall reminded me that the great Catalan master—Tàpies' friend and inspiration—was really the first painter to deal with the void, the emptiness of space, as his subject. Miró was also the first painter to emphasize concretely the existential reality of the materials and processes of painting—by using strange supports like wood, Masonite, metal, and burlap, and by mixing foreign substances and objects *(Continued on page 752)*

Courtesy Marisa del Re Gallery

# A Star Is Reborn

Calvin Klein—drug free, relaxed, and talking about family—has a whole new attitude that, given his influence, may change the way a lot of us think, and look

By MAUREEN ORTH

Nineteen eighty-eight has got to be one of the most amazing years of Calvin Klein's charmed life. A masterly designer, a merchandising genius, he is currently enjoying unprecedented success with his billion-dollar fashion empire. He and his wife, Kelly, are in the midst of redoing not one but two houses—and they will finally live together. Most important, he has kicked an addiction to vodka and Valium, with the help of Hazelden, a treatment center in Minnesota.

Pink cheeked, blue jeaned, and sitting in the nearly empty living room of his new town house on Manhattan's Upper East Side, Klein says, "I'm in the first year of my second life. I feel reborn. I really am seeing things differently."

Calvin Klein has built his influential empire by cultivating an unerring sense of the cultural flow; when his values shift, the style of the American woman is bound to be affected. Klein's new thinking will manifest itself in his collection next spring. He has tried to release all of his old tension—"the terrible anger," envy, and self-doubt—and translate the catharsis into a softer look in his clothes. "Now I'm thinking about easier clothes, looser construction—not a lot of *(Continued on page 695)*

Calvin and Kelly Klein photographed by Penn

# W

hen the values of this arbiter shift,
the style of the American woman
is bound to be affected. In the collection
for fall showed here—an emphasis
on shape and color by the collection
for more casual clothes looser construction

*(Continued)* padding. *Just more natural.*"

The inspiration is Gauguin, the artist who shucked the artifice of civilization to live closer to nature. "His exhibit at the National Gallery is wonderful!" Klein says. "Now that's a lot of color—not electric but romantic, sensual. This is a romantic time, a time for commitment."

The shift in his vision will be apparent this month on TV screens across the country, with the $17-million-plus launch of Eternity, Klein's new $185-an-ounce "clean, floral, romantic" perfume. Gone is the eerie decadence that characterizes the ads for his sensual fragrance Obsession—an extremely successful pitch that has pushed Obsession's sales over the $100-million mark in just four years. Instead, the Eternity ads feature a couple that Klein says is based on himself and Kelly Rector, his former assistant and bride of two years. There is even a baby in the background! "I don't think the thing to be is provocative anymore," says Klein. "I've done everything I could do in a provocative sense without being arrested."

The dramatic turnaround in his thinking is not without roots in his recent experience. Last May, Klein checked into Hazelden for a rigorous thirty-one-day chemical-dependency program. For sixteen hours a day, he had to challenge the assumptions by which he had lived and to come to grips with the fact that addiction is a chronic disease—all while experiencing painful physical detoxification. For a week, Kelly joined him for family therapy. "It's not an easy place," Klein admits, "but it's the best thing I've ever done in my life. I've had a terrible problem with Valium for years. The quality of my sleep is much better—I feel like a different person."

In his first extended interview since leaving Hazelden, Klein is uncharacteristically relaxed. "I used to be a *(Continued on page 754)*

**Another Calvin Klein happy ending, *left*—the high-spirited finale at his fall/winter show. And from the easy attitude of crowd-pleasing dinner/evening dressing to the racy beat of black shearling done his way *(right)*, what stands out is an unmistakable style—easy, unaffected, modern.**

Pierre Sherman

# color

## taking it easy

**Color plays—giving an instant lift to the season's softest dressing: simple shapes in luxurious textures—cashmere, mohair, wool. On these six pages, key choices for weekends, relaxed evenings, at-home moments—in sophisticated "paintbox" brights ...with lots of charm, lots of dash, and nonstop delight**

Sweater dressing with new impact—hit colors, easy style. Here, Calvin Klein's cashmere turtleneck and pull-on pants, *left*, in true blues. Sweater, about $840. Lord & Taylor; Bullock's; Nordstrom, McLean VA....*Right*, in hot brights. Calvin Klein sweater, about $840. Gidding-Jenny, Cincinnati, Indianapolis; Ruth Meyers, Oklahoma City; Holt Renfrew of Canada. Blue pants, about $400. Bergdorf Goodman; Aversa, Milwaukee; Neiman-Marcus, Houston; Bullock's; Nordstrom, McLean VA....
*Beauty Note*: Best with brights—Clarion Soft Color LipSilks in Mauve. These pages: hair, John Sahag, John Sahag salon, NYC; makeup, Lydia Snyder. Details, last pages this issue.

Wayne Maser

# color: taking it easy

Strong monochromatics, *left*: by Ralph Lauren, classic cashmere sweater set and butter-soft suede pants, all in unexpected—vibrant—turquoise! Crew-neck sweater, about $398; cardigan, about $448; pants, about $1098. Polo/Ralph Lauren, NYC, Greenwich CT.... Modern composition: unusual color plus bold shape, *right*, from Isaac Mizrahi. Long "rounded" orange wool melton coat (about $850) and wool jersey jumpsuit in a soft sock-stripe (about $475). Saks Fifth Avenue; Charles Sumner, Boston and Chestnut Hill MA; Saks Jandel; Linda Dresner, Birmingham MI; I. Magnin. Details, more stores, last pages.

Wayne Maser

# color: taking it easy

An irresistible mix, *left*: clean, striking shades of chartreuse, purple, fuchsia. All by Adrienne Vittadini. Kid mohair blend pullover, about $375, and short cardigan, about $380. Wool stirrup pants, about $130. Turnout at Adrienne Vittadini, Beverly Hills. Pants at Saks Fifth Avenue; Dayton's....
Christian Lacroix's witty knit dressing, *right*: an exuberant burst of pattern on pattern, color, texture, all in wool. Christian Lacroix Prêt/à/Porter jacket, about $1500; sweater, about $395; skirt, about $230. At Saks Fifth Avenue; Charles Sumner, Boston and Chestnut Hill MA; Nan Duskin, Philadelphia; Montaldo's; Romanoff Couture, Bal Harbour FL; Grace Jones, Salado TX. Details, last pages.

Wayne Maser

**A simple dark dress: small, gently shaped. On its own. Or with a menswear-pattern jacket. Add graphic accessories. And...**

# you're all set to go!

Knockout dress take, *opposite*: Donna Karan New York's soft-waisted wool jersey. About $450....Worth checking! *This page, left to right*: Schrader Separates' wool jacket (about $154) over Calvin Klein's lamb's wool blend dress (about $360). ...Longer jacket by J.H. Collectibles (about $192) with Calvin Klein's wool jersey dress (about $520)....And from Anne Klein II, a shapely wool/cashmere jacket (about $310) with the Calvin Klein dress shown *far left*. Details, stores, last pages this issue.

Walter Chin

## you're all set to go!

The dress advantage, *opposite*. All small and racy; all charcoal wool jersey. *Left to right*: Shirt-and-skirt from Geoffrey Beene Sportswear with his typical soft touches. Shirt, about $99; skirt, about $89....A clearer view of Calvin Klein's dress, previous page. ...Alfred Sung's wrap dress, about $360.... The jacket to add to any dress, *this page*: small but assertive, from Moods by Krizia. About $119. These four pages: hair, Didier Malige for Jean Louis David; makeup, Sonia Kashuk. Details, stores, last pages.

Walter Chin

Nonstop new coats. Racier. Warmer. Freer. Day or night, dressed or casual, weather or not...the right one covers all the bases.

# free spirits

Instead of the conventional overcoat—an unconventional, more freewheeling shearling; or something "gutsier" in leather, in suede. On these four pages, top choices.... Taking a new shine to leather, *left*: Gianfranco Ferre's dashing iridescent-finish short coat, lined in fur and ready to go. Martha; Romanoff Boutiques, Coconut Grove and Bal Harbour FL; Uomo Elegante, Denver and Boulder CO; Chez Catherine, Ontario, Canada....The easygoing style, *right*, of leather on a different (man's) scale, with drawstring waist, rugged texture, neutral coloring. Michael Hoban for North Beach Leather. About $975. At North Beach Leather stores, NYC, Boston, Chicago, Houston, Los Angeles, San Francisco. Necklace, Elsa Peretti for Tiffany & Co. These four pages: hair, Christiaan; makeup, Jim Brusock. Details, more stores, last pages.

# free spirits

How to change the character of these new coats? It's all in the wearing—the best work many different ways, depending....Shearling goes on...and on, *near right,* more colorful, more dashing. Dyed marigold-yellow short coat by Beenebag for Goldin-Feldman. Bergdorf Goodman; The Carol and Irwin Ware Fur Salon at I. Magnin, Chicago; Bullock's; I. Magnin, San Francisco. ...Making a clean sweep, *opposite*—the coat with new shaping, new impact: deep-purple sueded Tuscany lamb, "sable"-finish collar, cuffs, lining. By Larissa Designs New York. Bergdorf Goodman; Ultimo Ltd., Chicago; Maxfield, Los Angeles. Details, last pages.

Arthur Elgort

**red: the new "neutral"**

Works best when it's the only "color," when other makeup is decidedly low-key. *Right*, Lancôme's Rouge Renard lips, Black Lapis eyes.

For fall, a new focus, a new strength of color...from a hit of red on lips or nails...to the polish of soft pales and more dramatic neutrals. Plus new ideas about wearing, applying color with maximum impact, minimal effort...

# POW...AND POLISH

## hot lip color

Newest, most modern with minimal eye, cheek color, lots of mascara. Here, blue-red Très Très # 832 lips. Christian Dior. Makeup, these pages, Kevyn Aucoin; hair, John Sahag, John Sahag salon, NYC.

# POW...AND POLISH

## "true" red reds

More casual, working for day or night, now as "neutral" as more tawny shades.
*Below*, Alexandra de Markoff's Burnished Ruby lips;
*above*, Revlon's real Red.

There's a new focus on reds this season. Not "glamour" reds—overly done, garish. Nor the glossy reds that scare off most women. The new red: sophisticated, subdued in how it's worn. . . in fact, makeup's new neutral.

Keys to this red trend: Red's applied, most often, to lips only. . . in a greater range of wearable shades. Coral red (soft, pretty). Rich blue-red (best setting off pale skin, dark hair). A pinked red, with a rose undertone (flattering to most women). Or, true red—the kind that's become a makeup classic (Chanel's version, Paloma Picasso's).

Along with these modern red options comes a new attitude: red done with the simplest makeup—often just liner and mascara on eyes. . . some face powder or the sheerest foundation, rarely both. Kevyn Aucoin (who did the makeup on these pages) points out red used to be associated with "tons of makeup. Now it's strong enough on its own."

Cast away, too, red "shyness," concerns about not being "that kind of woman." For the most part, says makeup expert Sandra Linter of NYC's Pipino-Buecheri Salon, being able to wear red this—or any—season is simply a matter of choosing the right tone and finish. "A matte finish gives depth without harshness," says Linter.

The best rule of red: make it that "one bold stroke," to give impact that takes natural makeup to a new plane.

Kevyn Aucoin

## red hot tips

The modern thinking on nail length: shorter, workable, less "intrusive"—here, polished with Lancôme's Rouge Bohême. Jacket, Jean Paul Gaultier. Manicure, Denise Markey. Details, last pages.

# seeing red

The idea, now: Red defining, polishing lips or nails . . . never both. And always worn with a "base" of more subdued, neutral coloring over skin, eyes, cheeks

Wayne Maser

## POW...AND POLISH

**pastel polishers**

Sheer washes of color that lift, brighten every skin tone. *Left*, for day, Cupid lips; Prescriptives. *Right*, allover lilac for night: Elizabeth Arden's Opal Illusion lips; Jeweled cheeks.

Kevyn Aucoin

Clearly understated effects have their own sense of power this fall. One option is an updated range of softer pastel tones that show up as the palest washes of color... "lifting" skin rather than coloring it.

The pastel distinction, now: clarity, with an extra snap—vibrancy in the "pan" that translates to a much softer tone on skin. Pale celadon shades eyes; unusual pinks and lilacs, fruity melon and peach tones heighten lips, cheeks. Eye shadows, often, are applied with a damp brush, for color that "takes" to the lightest and darkest skin tones.

Despite—or, perhaps, because of—the delicacy and transparency of these colorings, they have incredible appeal day and night. The difference—minimal: more "watery" tones work for day; a bit more layering, slightly more "adventurous" colors are the only changes called for to move from office to evening—without a hitch.

# "natural"...

A whole new world of coloring that looks "hot" in a cosmetics pot, gives skin sheer, subtle shades, works on every skin tone

## p.m. impact

A no-effort evening approach. Matte-neutral face color, intense eyes, a heightened mouth. Clinique's Perfect Amber lip pencil. Think Brun[illegible]ips. Brown Quick eyes. S[illegible]. Calvin Klei[illegible] last pages.

Wayne Maser.

## "nude" color

As pale as lipstick ever gets. The "base": a matte skin tone. The texture: blotted, matte color—key to the finish. Ivory foundation. Nude powder blush. Soleil D'Orient Topaz lips. All, Chanel. Hat and jacket, Geoffrey Beene

# "natural" stance

Another "side" of color, another mood: neutral matte makeup—nudes, pinky beiges, brick tones—to play up skin tone, add drama day or night



Wayne Maser

# POW...AND POLISH

The other end of the color scale: bare, no-color coloring and skin-heightening tones. Updated versions of paler neutrals, plus newer application methods, give the idea of a no-color palette more impact...work perfectly for day, with surprising appeal at night.

The difference is a matter of refinement. Subtler makeup tones allow features to stand out, rather than "shouting" lips, cheeks, eyes. According to makeup pro Kevyn Aucoin, the attraction of these allover neutral colorings comes from the use of matte textures. "Matte skin with a matte mouth tends to provide the finish women want today," he says. It might start with a neutral, translucent pressed powder dusted all over the face to eliminate shine, refine skin tone. (Prescriptives, known for Custom-Blended Foundation, now mixes powder the same way, at Saks Fifth Avenue, NYC.) Also on the scene, strikingly paled-out lip colors, softer pinks, upbeat beiges and tans that blend with, rather than rival, a complexion. Best idea: blotting formulas down for a true matte effect.

When working with deeper neutrals—peach-browns, taupes, brown-greys bronzes—the same idea holds fast. "Focus is on the skin itself, rather than a single feature," says Aucoin. Skin may be heightened by soft, neutral cheek shadowing; eyes become smokier; lip color is deepened, warmed. The key: more color applied, less contrast in tones and intensities ...an updated take on "less is more."

## skin-tone shades

"Neutral" with a stronger message—brown-smudged eyes, tawny cheeks, deeper, richer lip tone. Shell Beige over All-Day Sherry lips; Brandy Ombre eye trio; Apricot Brandy blush. All, Estée Lauder.

Kevyn Aucoin

Strong points, *this page*: Escada's brown-rust-navy plaid cashmere/wool jacket, nougat-brown wool coat, narrow black wool skirt. Coat, about $1180; jacket, about $880; skirt, about $340. Escada by Margaretha Ley turnout at The Escada Boutique, Great Neck NY; Younkers, Omaha. Jacket and skirt at Lord & Taylor; Neiman-Marcus, Chicago, Beverly Hills.... Suit smarts, *opposite*: Surefire brown-black wool herringbone from Guy Laroche. About $730; Guy Laroche Boutiques, NYC, Boston, Washington DC, Atlanta, Chicago, Dallas. These ten pages: hair, Frederic Fekkai at Monsieur Marc; makeup, Barbara Camp for Clive Summers salon. Details, more stores, last pages.



Jim Varriale

Top priority day dressing. Precise. Cleanly tailored. Consistent in coloring, in texture, and put together with a faster beat, a straightforward, sharp-edged style

# the WINNING combination

Jim Varriale

# the winning combination

Sign of the times: fall's fast-paced new jumpsuits —as sleek, as "tailored" as day dressing gets. *Opposite*: From Michael Kors, pale taupe wool cavalry twill over his crisp white cotton poplin shirt. Jumpsuit, about $610; shirt, about $229. Bergdorf Goodman; Hirshleifer's Etc., Manhasset NY; Toby Lerner, Philadelphia; Dayton's; The Gazebo, Dallas; Ice, Los Angeles. Fur, Elena Benarroch. . . . *This page*: Traditional tweed, different direction: a sleeveless wraparound jumpsuit by Ralph Lauren in brown wool/cashmere herringbone, cream silk shirt. Jumpsuit, about $998; shirt, about $318. Polo/Ralph Lauren, NYC, Georgetown and Washington DC. Details, last pages this issue.

## the winning combination

High-level checked jackets, pants . . . and their "proper" companions. *Left*, from Salvatore Ferragamo, ivory/plum/olive wool checks over an ivory silk cable piqué shirt, charcoal trousers . . . and slice-of-color sweater. Jacket, about $680; shirt, about $373; wool flannel trousers, about $260; wool sweater, about $250. Turnout at Ferragamo, NYC. Jacket, sweater, and pants at Jacobson's. Blouse at Saks Jandel; Capriccio, Scottsdale AZ, La Jolla CA. . . . Going strong, *right*: Genny's brown/black/mustard wool checked jacket (about $1200) and an easy wool coat (about $1500). Both at Bergdorf Goodman. Coat at Ira Berg, Ontario, Canada. Jacket at Mary Jane Denzer, White Plains NY; Tootsies, Houston; Susan of Burlingame and San Francisco CA. Details, more stores, last pages.

Jim Varriale

NEW YORK COLLECTIONS

# the winning combination

[illegible] time, more classic
Pointed suit option,
left cropped jacket
[illegible] and narrow
skirt [about $200]
in velvety corduroy.
With a mink
wool sweater [add] and
a Russian squirrel
suit. Private Property
for Perry Ellis Barneys
Tribe, NYC. Jacket
at Issey Carolina, the
Bon Marché, Seattle.
Coat, Perry Ellis.
Furs by Birger Christensen.
Nine right, chunky
turned-out pants dressing
from Basco cashmere/
wool herringbone jacket
[about $740], taupe wool
trousers [about $130],
and "fur"-collared wool
[about $1250].
All [illegible] Jones Brue-
Ann Wa[illegible]
Adams, Bonnie Joyce Mil-
Dana Buchanan, Orlando
Furlotti. And
the attraction of a dress
For right, taupe
cavalry wool, from
Louis Dell'Olio for Anne
Klein & Co. About $570;
Saks Fifth Avenue. Issey's
Carolina LS Ayres,
Indianapolis IN; Saks-Fitz;
I. Magnin, Details,
[illegible] pages this issue.

## the winning combination

The understated approach to day, *left:* Ronaldus Shamask's short coat (about $915) and jacket (about $730) in graphite-black wool gabardine, over a grey-black silk sweater (about $440), side-button pants in black-black wool gabardine (about $330). Charivari, NYC; Mary Chancis, Fort Lee NJ; Cookie M, Cleveland; Gordon Stuart, Oklahoma City; Tootsies, Houston (coat to order); Savannah, Santa Monica CA. . . . Classic appeal, modern finish, *right:* Christian Dior Separates' double-breasted jacket (about $192) and pleated trousers (about $110) in crisp navy wool gabardine. Turnout at Macy's, Herald Square; John Wanamaker; Boston Store, Milwaukee. Jacket at Emporium-Capwell, Stanford and Walnut Creek CA. Pants at Gayfers, Montgomery AL. Details, see last pages.

Jim Varriale

NEW YORK
29083

julia roberts

Starting, *left*, with Julia Roberts, Eric's sister, starring this fall in the movie *Mystic Pizza* (read more about her on page 350). Roberts' style has "a lot of Southern traits" (she comes from Georgia)—"there's something very traditional, something very lighthearted." Easygoing classics are a signature; pants are a constant. For night, it's "Katharine Hepburn" turnouts. Hats offer the playful twist. In the mood, here—Leslie Samuel's wool shorts suit . . . and the fun of a beaded top hat. Watches, Rolex. . . . Cecilia Peck, *right*, who starred in this summer's movie, *My Best Friend Is a Vampire*, lives up to her father's debonair image—with a modern difference. "At night, I always 'see' my black leather jacket and black cowboy boots. Or my black suit and heels." A perfect match, *right*: Patrick Kelly's black print wool bustier dress. Earrings, Elsa Peretti for Tiffany & Co. Details, last pages this issue.

NEW LIGHT

cecilia peck

**There's a new no-rules dressing. With a variety of options. Most, versatile enough to go day-to-evening fast. Here, up-and-coming young actresses choose their own style**

Arthur Elgort

## NEW YORK COLLECTIONS

"Dressing up? I dread it," insists Marlee Matlin, *below*, most recently in the CBS movie *Bridge to Silence*. "I'm from the Midwest; I like plain clothes! At night, I always wear black—narrow pants or a mini and a simple top. Sometimes it's nice to wear something that's not really me, but I always feel self-conscious." A requirement? "It's usually something I can throw in my car, because I don't have time to drive home after filming, auditioning, whatever." Perfect choice, *below:* Fernando Sanchez's stretch velvet pants, body suit. Patrick Kelly's wrap. Ellen Designs' necklaces....More of Cecilia Peck, *right*—this time in sleek black and white. "At the end of the day," says Peck, "I dash home, put on lip color, pull back my hair... and the doorbell is ringing." Keeping up with the fast pace: from Ralph Lauren Active, stretch twill "High Tech" ski pants, Michael Kors's silk taffeta dickey and black stretch velvet top....

Kim Greist, *above*, who appears in the movie *Punchline* next month, is drawn to "things you can feel the history of." She collects costume jewelry and antique furniture: "Design that's simple and stark, yet something a little unusual." Case in point: Isaac Mizrahi's wool faille suit, *above*. In this story: Bechstein piano provided by Pro Piano, NYC. Hair, Kevin Mancuso for Oribe at Parachute; makeup, Sonia Kashuk. Details, stores, last pages.



Arthur Elgort

new
nighttime
spirit!

cecilia peck

# new nighttime spirit!

"I'm a human pepper mill," says Jennifer Grey, *this page*, who stars in the movie *Blood Hounds of Broadway* next month. "No one sees the most amazing dancing I do, because it's when I'm cleaning the house." Her style? "I like to mix stuff—casual and dressed, different designers. I don't like to think about it; but there are days when I go into 'frock shock'—when I'm a little insecure—and I try on everything!" *This page:* Yves Saint Laurent culottes inherited from her mother. And Isaac Mizrahi's silk gazar blouse. . . . Another easygoing pants look that suits Julia Roberts' distinctive style, *opposite:* "When effort starts becoming part of dressing, you're trying to achieve something you're not." Here, Calvin Klein's wool suit. Details, stores, last pages.

jennifer grey



Arthur Elgort

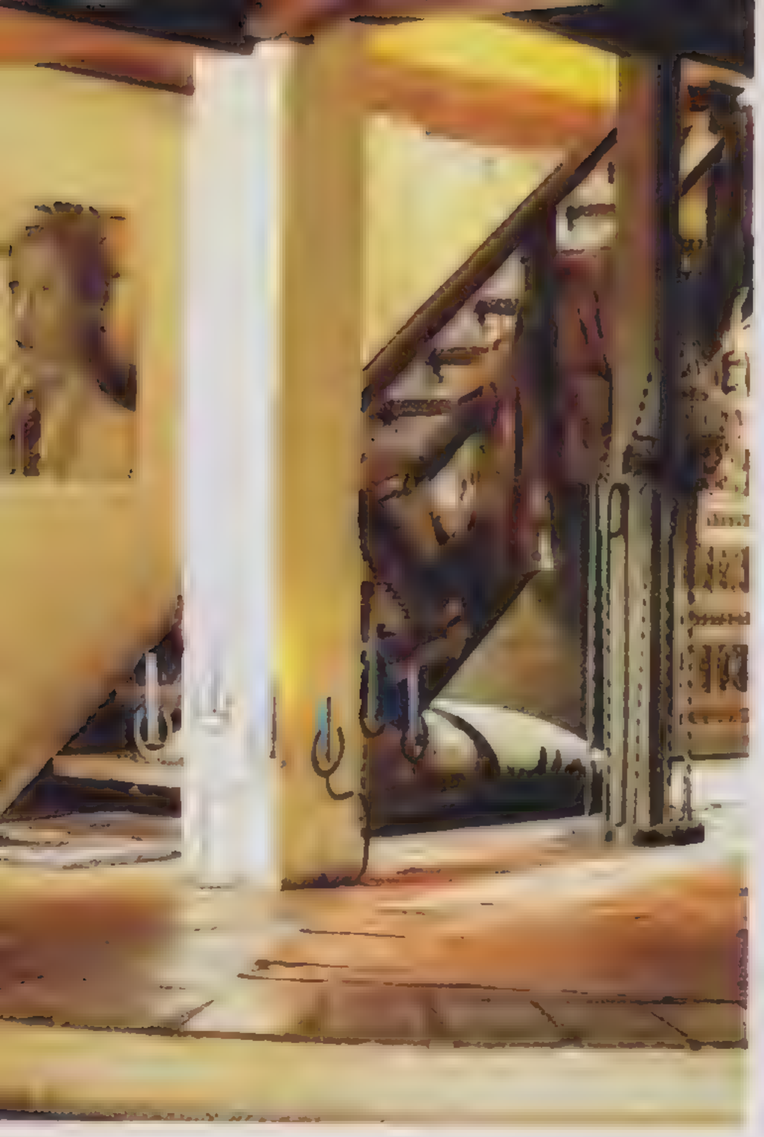
julia roberts

A talent for living well: *here*, Berry Berenson, in front of her portrait by Paul Jasmin; *opposite*, her husband, Anthony Perkins—in all his celebrated intensity.

The house they wanted didn't seem to exist; then Anthony Perkins and Barry Berenson found the *casa* with the hunting-lodge feeling—and knew they were home

By ANTHONY PERKINS

# Hollywood rustic



Berry told the movers to put the furniture "anywhere," which—a decade later—is more or less where it still stands

The Los Angeles real estate track is fast and hot, and from the word "hello," the men and women who deal in homes and property evaluate you thirstily. Their very thoughts are audible—in our case, probably something like this: "Hmmm. Coupla displaced New Yorkers looking for their dream house. Impractical, patient, stubborn. He's been in show business for years, probably got a few bucks salted away. She's young, guileless, and eager. Their two kids are growing fast, and that little rented shack up a twisty canyon road is rapidly becoming too small. Good possibilities for a real sale." And off we'd roar, scrunched in the back of their undersized Volvo wagons. Realtors' cars are always just a little too small so that when you get to a house, you stretch, you expand, you're home. "Yeah, we'll take it."

But after two years, the trail was growing cold. As Berry strolled listlessly through the upstairs rooms, I'd be drawn aside and advised in a tone of conspiratorial compassion: "Look, man, the place you're imagining doesn't exist! Have you checked the land market recently? It's gone crazy! You and your wife're lovely people—I hate to see you break your hearts like this! [*Palms up*] 'Settle' is a tough word, but ya gotta! Listen, knock out a wall, repaint, make it yours; everybody does that!"

His advice started to sound wise. "Darling, he's right—it's a fantasy. There is no dream house, prices are doubling, we're insane. We're not going to just walk in and have it be . . . no way! That place up on the hill. We'll knock out a wall, repaint, make it ours; everybody does that . . . . I'm calling him."

We bought it. A friendly architect drew some trendy sketches. He'd ask us to come up and tramp around the rooms and make further notes. We found ourselves not going. We hung around the rented shack. Berry articulated her feel- *(Continued on page 741)*

In the living room, *here*, [illegible] that seem "to grow out of the ground" and Berry's wicker pieces spin an atmosphere of warmth, a sense of continuity; *opposite below*, a pair of antique tin bookstack lamps. *Opposite above*: the entry—like a grotto.

“Phone!” can be heard from one end of the house to the other....We wanted to live in this kind of closeness

In place of perfection, rooms built on passion and idiosyncracy—sure, easy style brings together ’forties kitchen prints, English florals, traditional Indian and Mexican motifs in the Perkins’ bedroom. *Opposite* and *above*. Above, a wagon-wheel rocker found baking in the sun on L.A.’s Melrose Avenue, before that thoroughfare “happened.”

Following the theory that servants inevitably separate you from your children, the housekeeper leaves as first we serve.

*(Continued)* ings to me about our acquisition in four eloquent words: "I don't love it."

Fast forward. David Hockney, presumably, loves it. He bought it from us shortly after the phone rang one afternoon and a realtor from way back excitedly asked, "You guys still looking? 'Cause there's this house . . ."

Budapest, spring 1988: Today I hold a sheet of color transparencies up against the grey sky. Vogue has sent them to me on a film location. Could I find time to write a short piece to accompany them in time for next month's deadline? Hard to say no. That real estate guy was right—"'Cause there's this house . . ."

We hadn't realized that what we were looking for all along was, in fact, a Mexican design. Spanish houses, which proliferate in L.A., tend to be more formal. Stately dining rooms and living rooms, reserved for entertaining. Kitchens set apart somewhere, dating from the live-in-help decades. But we are the live-in help.

We hope that the Idaho hunting-lodge-y feeling the house had when we walked in endures. The irregular walls appear to grow right out of the ground, giving the structure authority; pictures cannot hang quite straight, but so far minor quakes have not tilted them further. Some 'thirties furniture, most of it salvaged from the sets of my dad's Broadway plays, doesn't appear to argue with the wicker Berry found in Greenwich Village, but maybe we see these things through the eyes of love. The placement of most of the pieces was done by Allied moving men. Holding the front door open for them as they staggered in, Berry simply said, "Oh, just put it anywhere," which is where—almost a decade later—it more or less still stands.

Vogue asked what we collected. Berry has a village of English cottage ware, and a few old Indian blankets and rugs, found in New Mexico while she was on photo assignment there; otherwise, we accumulate indiscriminately, trying to avoid a decorated look. We bought a dining-room table of questionable antiquity to seat ten, extra narrow to encourage conversation across it. The curtains are Olvera Street serapes sewn onto wooden rings.

Architecturally logical and acoustically perfect, our house is small enough that "Phone!" can be heard from one end to the other. We wanted to live in this kind of closeness as the boys grow up—a time, the brevity of which, famous in song and story, is all too apparent to us every day. All four of us were born in Manhattan; who knows if we will stay out here forever? When we do go back, or wherever life beckons, I hope the table, the curtains, and the cottage ware can follow us. For now, this house feels like home.

The table "of questionable antiquity, extra narrow to encourage conversation across it"—set with the hot colors of Fiesta and pieces from Berry's cottage-ware collection. *Inset:* Elvis Perkins, twelve, and his brother, Osgood, fourteen.

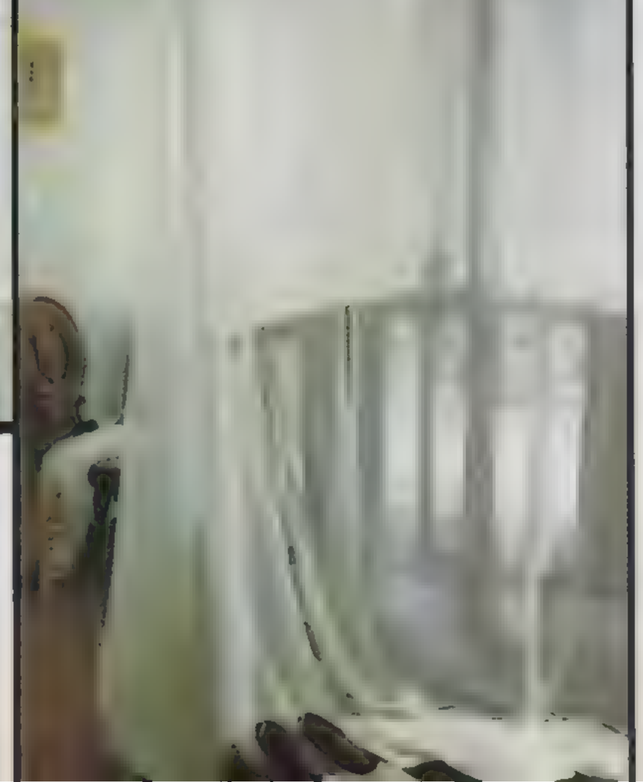
Oberto G...

# Living well...

# White rooms

## After a decade of bows and fringe, that old white magic is looking good again

White calms. White is easy. White is the perfect background. One never tires of it. The no-color room is often the choice of artists, designers—those exposed to daily riots of hue and pattern; it cleanses the eye, refreshes the spirit. White lends itself to endless possibilities: the studied urbanity of layered neutrals, which Syrie Maugham pioneered; the faintly Victorian romance of white on white, evoked, *below*, by former model Lisa Firyall in her Long Island beach house; the strength, the classicism of black and white—sleek, modern, with a witty shock of chartreuse—in the Hamptons weekend house, *right*, of architect Voytek Rutkowski and stylist Gennifer Witbeck.



Amidst dreamy lace and wicker, Isabelle Edwards cavorts with mother Lisa Firyall, *far left*. *Left*: Gennifer Witbeck's gauzy draped canopy bed recalls the Raj; Regency stripes and antique zebra-skin rug set the pace in living room, *right*.

# Taste of the '80s

Their flavor is ubiquitous; you may not even notice that tomatoes pervade almost everything we eat, whether the cooking is Italian, Thai, or Southwestern. America's favorite taste got hold of us in childhood, slathered on pizza, dripped onto hamburgers as ketchup, hugging spaghetti. Now, tomatoes top blue-cornmeal pasta, helping Mexican salsa burn our mouths.

The low point in the life of the American tomato must have been reached a few years back when the *(Continued next page)*

Photos: ERICA LENNARD. Illustration: ISABELLE DERVAUX

# Living well...

*(Continued)* government decided that ketchup was a vegetable, in order to cut school-lunch funding. Almost as low, but without the overt political implications, is the condition to which the supermarket tomato has been reduced by special breeding and early shipping; the look may be tomato, but the taste is cardboard. Into every void, an expensive solution: tomatoes are shipped from Holland and Israel, and down in Florida, they are trying to grow and trademark tomatoes that actually resemble the real thing.

How do you tell a vine-ripened tomato, a good tomato? If you have walked among growing tomato plants, you know that they have a strong and particular smell—sharp and acrid, tonic, but not at all sweet. This is the smell at the stem end of a first-rate tomato.

In tomato season, the best fresh preparations are often the simplest (example: Italian salsa over pasta, *above*, at Sandro's, NYC). An emblematic tale is of Robert Courtine, one of the great French food writers. When he used to review restaurants, he ordered a *salade tomate* as the first course, no matter where he went, no matter how elegant, feeling it was the true test of the chef's devotion to good ingredients and techniques.

Out of season, canned tomatoes, tomato paste, and jars of spaghetti sauce are the cook's solution (see box, *left*). If they are your solution, add some lemon juice. The heat of cooking and packing robs these mixtures of their natural acidity—and without acidity, you cannot taste sweetness, you cannot taste the tomato.

—BARBARA KAFKA

**REMEMBER WHEN** ketchup was declared a vegetable? For the record, one tbs. has eighteen calories, 156 mg. of salt, scarcely any other nutrients. . . . **Best bottled spaghetti sauce:** Filomena's Marinara Pasta Sauce . . . **Best base for your own sauce:** Pomi puree, put up in Italy . . . **Best canned tomatoes:** inexpensive American brands such as S&W, Red Pack . . . **Best tomato paste:** Filli Pagani, in tubes.

*("Living Well" continued on page 746)*

**NYC's Triple Crown:** Il Cantinori, Periyali, and now stunning Aureole—Nicola Kotsoni, a charming woman who suggests Electra costumed by Claude Montana, is very good at this restaurant business. Her smartest move to date: luring chef Charlie Palmer (with her, *above*) from Brooklyn's River Café. Palmer is a perfectionist who roasts his own coffee beans, smokes his own meats. His philosophy is hard line: "I hate stupid, frilly food." And in the clean subtlety of yellowfin tuna marinated in balsamic vinegar, grilled over fruitwood, and served with the season's first porcini, it shows. *Aureole, 34 East Sixty-first Street, NYC; 319-1660.*

## The Joneses' greenmarket: keeping up

Instead of hunting for the exotic, New Yorkers are urbanizing the harvest dinner—the most glorious vegetables the season has to offer are the centerpiece of the menu. And the lushest come from Guy and Cindy Jones's Blooming Hill Organic stand at Union Square Greenmarket, *below*. This brother-and-sister team outdoes even Balducci's with baby lettuces, fresh sorrel, *mache*, tiny baby carrots—the most exquisite pick. This is as close as you're going to get to a Provençal market in Manhattan.

**CHEZ PANISSE—DEMYSTIFIED**

***Chez Panisse Cooking: New Tastes and Techniques*** **(Random House) by Paul Bertolli, the current chef at the Berkeley restaurant, and Alice Waters, the mother of them all, is the latest in the Chez Panisse saga. Even though Bertolli is a chef and these recipes are exciting, they can be produced by the home cook. You may not be able to find "green garlic." But you should have no trouble with Grilled Sea Bass with Sliced Artichokes Stewed in Olive Oil; Yellow Pepper Sauce; Braised Pork Shoulder with Tomatoes, Fennel, Olives.**

*Top center: Jill Bauman; SUSAN WOOD (center left); JOHN DUGDALE*

SURGEON GENERAL'S WARNING: Cigarette Smoke Contains Carbon Monoxide.

1 mg. "tar", 0.8 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette by FTC method

the slimmest slim!

Actual pack size

also in regular

CAPRI

TRIM & LIGHT • MENTHOL

CAPRI

# Living well...

## Great picnics—out west

At the McCoys, *above:* a relaxed atmosphere but an ambitious menu—grilled salmon, squab. At the Arnoldis, *below:* fresh, simple foods, laid out on surfboards.

Last summer we learned why Horace Greeley said, ''Go West, young man.'' It's more fun out there. Californians put everything on hold between July and September and go to their mountain retreats, beach cottages, or ranch houses to relax, which to them means participating in a vast array of frantic sporting activities.

Artist Chuck Arnoldi and his wife, Katie, like to drag their surfboards up on the beach in Malibu's Point Dume and ask a few friends over for lunch. Surfboards become groaning boards, upon which the Arnoldis lay out great spreads of boiled shrimp, turkey, roast beef, corned beef, cheeses, fresh fruit. With that picnic, it's wise to wait a generation before swimming.

Nowhere do dining out and derring-do coexist more amicably than at art collectors John and Frances Bowes's house on Stinson Beach, north of San Francisco. While eating Chinese chicken salad and avocados under Italian straw umbrellas, we watched young men and women hang-gliding off a nearby mountain.

Kacey and Peter McCoy head north of L.A.; with their daughter, Shane, and a few guests, they pile into Jeeps and motor to a picnic atop one of the hills that surround their ranch. The former aide-de-camp to Nancy Reagan, Peter knows how lonely it is at the top and likes it that way.

Our first course—mesquite-grilled salmon covered with rosemary and thyme—was followed by squab presented on a bed of parsley and watercress, a wild rice and barley salad with peppers, and a carrot salad with chopped mint leaves. Italian white beans with tuna, capers, and onions, as well as asparagus and mushrooms topped by a vinaigrette dressing, were washed down with a 1985 Monterey Chardonnay named Ventana—dry and wonderful. For dessert: blueberry, peach pies. As every geologist will tell you, Californians are generous to a fault.—BY WILLIAM AND CHESBROUGH RAYNER

*(''Living Well'' cont. on page 748)*

KAREN RADKAI

You don't always need a salon to look salon beautiful. You've got Salon Selectives from Helene Curtis.

1 3 5 7

4 levels of salon Shampoos.

B H S P

4 types of salon Conditioners. Select the special combination that makes your hair so salon beautiful, they'll want to know, "Who does your hair?"

3 H

If your hair is dry and you want to make it softer and shinier, your Salon Selectives combination is Level 3 Shampoo for gentle cleansing; Type H Conditioner to bring out your natural highlights.

# "Who does your hair?"

SALON SELECTIVES®

FROM HELENE CURTIS

Feel salon beautiful every day.

ROBERT FRANK/EPTΔ9

EPTΔ8

Tod Volpe, the oracle for two decades

**En plein air** At the turn of the century, a school of "California Impressionists" took their canvases out of doors—*en plein air*—to capture the pre-smog coastal light. Here, Theodore Robinson's "Autumn Sunlight" of 1888.

Jarvie bronze candlesticks—chaste luxury

# Living well...

## L.A. missionaries

### Auctions are out of control: Arts and Crafts pieces have become America's answer to Fine French Furniture

Today's California prospectors aren't rushing for gold. They're collecting the paintings of the nearly forgotten California Impressionists; the turn-of-the-century green pottery known as Grueby and its streamlined blue-green cousin, Teco; as well as the hand-wrought furnishings of the Arts and Crafts movement.

Los Angeles collectors are leading the way. "Many of the great Arts and Crafts bungalows are in L.A., but most people can't afford them, so they begin by collecting the furnishings that would have gone into them," says D.J. Puffert, whose Sausalito gallery, The Arts and Crafts Shop, has been a key outpost on the trail for almost twenty (not-always-fashionable) years.

Furniture by Gustave Stickley and the architects Greene and Greene as well as lamps by Dirk Van Erp are causing a good many L.A. hearts to pound; indeed, prices have shot into the mortgage range. At recent auctions, a Stickley hall bench sold for $93,500 and a Grueby vase for $22,000, according to Tod Volpe, coauthor with Beth Cathers of *Treasures of the American Arts and Crafts Movement* (Abrams).

Among the players in this new market: Hollywood producers Patsy and Steve Tisch and Linda and Jerry Bruckheimer (aficionados of Grueby and Teco); the Steven Spielbergs (Mission furniture); Jack Nicholson (lamps, ceramics); and Barbra Streisand (Greene and Greene, and Wright, among other things).

Most interesting: Californians aren't afraid to use their collections; they fill these precious vases with flowers. —ED LEBOW

(*"Living Well" continued on page 750*)

Bruckheimer beach house: Old California, re-created

*Top left:* JEAN PAGLIUSO. *Top right:* Hirschl & Adler Galleries. *Center:* Collection of Joel Silver. *Bottom:* SHEILA METZNER

# You Can Never Be Too Rich Or Too Thin

Savor the rich taste of crispy, buttery toffee
and Hershey®'s chocolate in a uniquely thin bar.

· 1985 Hershey Foods Corporation

# Living well...

## Cognacs: one small sip for mankind

Cognac is in the ascendancy. France now exports more of this glorious brandy to the U.S.A. than to any other country in the world, and Americans consume three times as much as the French themselves. The old, predominantly masculine image of "a Cognac and a good cigar" is, however, out of date: the breakdown by sex among Cognac sippers in this country is a surprising 46 percent female to 54 percent male.

My own long-standing fondness for Cognac is matched only by my admiration for its less publicized but equally delectable rival, Armagnac. Cognacs are austere, powerful, noble, and marginally more complex, while Armagnacs are earthier, fruitier, and prettier. Of the two, I've known more first-class Cognacs; but that, I suspect, has only been because of their greater availability.

Here, the crème de la crème—some classics, some new to the U.S.A.:

**Château de Beaulon Napoleon Cognac** *A serene and lovely brandy of modest scale, marked by an understated, quite magical pear-like taste element. $75.*

**Rémy Martin Napoleon Fine Champagne Cognac** *Bold and full bodied, wonderfully flavorsome, with a long-enduring aftertaste—absolutely delightful. $48.*

**B. Gélas & Fils Napoléon Bas Armagnac** *Pungently fruity, with almondy nuances, this admirable, very tasty brandy of medium scale is now making its debut here. $40.*

**Renault Carte Noire Extra Cognac** *Monumental yet charming, smooth textured, with a long-lingering peach- and apricot-tinged flavor enhanced by a touch of sweetness—superb, and a bargain at its price. $35.*

**Armagnac de Montal 1961** *Redolent of tangerines, spicy and small bodied—utterly beguiling. $45.*

**Larressingle X.O. Grande Réserve Armagnac** *Stylish and impressive, this moderate-to-large-sized Armagnac boasts a sumptuous peachy flavor. $42.*

**Delamain Très Venerable Cognac de Grande Champagne** *Ample, velvety, and mysterious, with concentrated, subtle fruitiness—a brandy of great excellence and notable finesse. $105.*

**Martell Extra Cognac** *Incredibly beautiful and, alas, costly—embellished with a fascinating, possibly unique, faintly sweet fraise des bois taste constituent and satiny texture. $190.*

**Hennessy Paradis Cognac** *Impeccably balanced, benignly fruity, exceptionally graceful, and smooth as silk—the ultimate Cognac, and, ever since I encountered it in 1982, my first love. $175.* —MARTIN GERSH

## Pen Envy

In an age in which letters come as computer print-outs, and amorous declarations are left on answering machines, who can be surprised by the new fascination with fountain pens and all the status they confer? Right now, the ultimate confidence-giver among meeting-takers is the $295 Montblanc 149, classically styled, ostentatiously large, and impossibly thick; Joe Mantegna and Ron Silver both fondle them on Broadway in *Speed-the-Plow*. Ronald Reagan signs with Parker's Centennial Duofold, known by some for its less-than-flexible nib; the lacquered Waterman appeals to Nancy, as well as to Carolyn Roehm and Diane Sawyer. For Jacqueline Onassis, *Interview*'s Fred Hughes, and Tiffany's John Loring, however, the pen of choice is the utilitarian Faber-Castell Uni-Ball—$1.49 at the stationery store.

**Antique pens, above, attract all sorts—from Mickey Rourke to Morocco's King Hassan; Whoopi Goldberg has six Montblanc 149s, top.**

*Left:* JOHN DUGDALE Sketch: ISABELLE DERVAUX

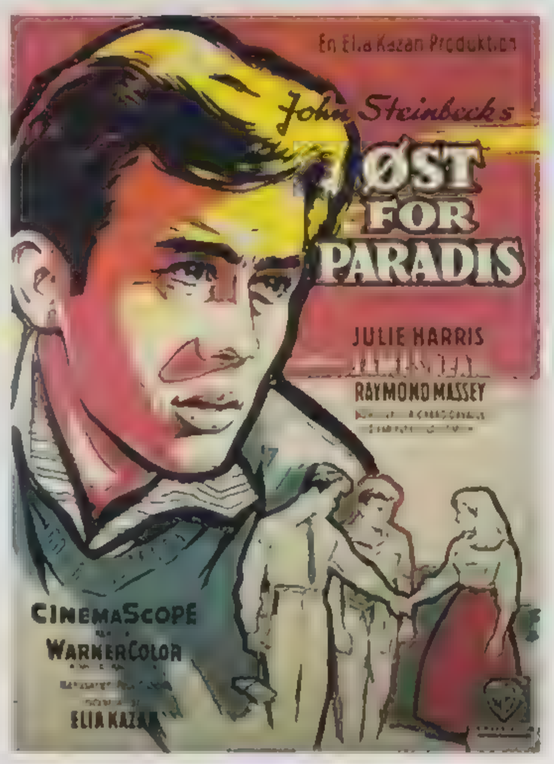
INDULGENT. THE SENSE OF REMY.

## James Dean

*(Continued from page 686)*

dream, to the Puritan ethic, and to the Oedipal underbrush on which Freud had turned his spotlight. A chasm was opening between the generations, and Dean was on the edge of it.

When he flailed against a pious, hypocritical father (Raymond Massey's righteous patriarch in *Eden*) or a henpecked dishwasher (Jim Backus in *Rebel*), raged at the mother who'd abandoned him (Jo Van Fleet in *Eden*), Dean fought in the name of emotional honesty and "authenticity" over the prevailing emphasis on appearances, on moral rectitude. His brooding face on posters, the hangdog look tell only half the story: for in articulating all that was inarticulate in teenage misery, he was fearless, mercurial, aggressive, forcing every secret mood, every smoldering resentment out into the open. His body, taut one minute, slack the next, was as eloquent as his voice. "He doesn't say much," says Sal Mineo of his idol in *Rebel Without A Cause*, "but when he does, he means it."




**A Danish poster for *East of Eden***

Dean shared with some of the greatest stars of the past—Olivier, Garbo, Gary Cooper, Dietrich, Mae West, Katharine Hepburn—an androgynous image. But Dean took it a step further, blurring the boundaries not only between male and female but between adult and child. He was a lusty twenty-four-year-old man playing a fumbling teenager, impelled by the polymorphous desires of an infant.

"Girls really run after you," Julie Harris says to him twice in *East of Eden*; and so, for the first time almost openly, did boys. Sal Mineo's Plato in *Rebel Without A Cause* idolizes him with something more than the comradely admiration with which his namesake is associated. Dean turns the same lost, yearning look on everyone because, for him, everyone is a potential mother. As with Brando, another androgynous actor, Dean's fusion of male and female qualities may have resulted from being the child of an artistic mother (Dean's died when he was eight) and a remote businessman father. Unlike Brando, however, Dean seems more at ease with his feminine side and therefore with women.

> He turned the same lost, yearning look on everyone because, for him, everyone was a potential mother

Dean seems to have defined a generation, and indeed, male "softness" has become commonplace, so much so that stoicism may be making a comeback in such refreshingly stiff-upper-lipped types as Kevin Costner and Harrison Ford. But "soft" may be the wrong word for Dean. Vulnerable, yes, but shrewd and tyrannical with his genius. He knew how to keep everyone off balance, to reach into the depths of his psyche, and to get the last word, as the actors he upstaged can tell you. Onscreen and off. Remember when his sweetheart, Pier Angeli, spurned the unstable romantic for Vic Damone? Dean came to the church, waited outside on his motorcycle, and, when the bride and groom emerged, gunned his machine noisily as they kissed. Our hearts were broken, but could it have been otherwise? Dean in Damone's shoes, embarking on a 'fifties marriage—with stardom, children, maturity, old age? Wasn't he far happier out in the streets, a Byronic figure, gunning his motorcycle, enjoying the drama of his rejection—and stealing the scene completely from his ladylove? ▽

## The Fierce Image

*(Continued from page 691)*

into his paint. (Picasso, too, shared this sense of art as real object.)

It is obvious that Tàpies learned much from Miró and Picasso, and could legitimately claim to be an heir to both. Undoubtedly, there is some of Picasso's fire and aggressivity in Tàpies' art, but his poetic vision and his sensual (rather than sexual) eroticism seem closer to Miró's gentle spirit. Certainly, as we begin to appreciate the achievements of post-Cubist art in Europe after World War II, Tàpies emerges as a key figure: by turning Miró's stars into crosses, Tàpies anticipated the alienated signs of the early work of Joseph Beuys and the scarred, patched surfaces of Anselm Kiefer.

Like Miró's symbolism, Tàpies' iconography is complex. The cross, which appears in his work from the moment he began to paint detailed figurative Surrealist works in 1946, actually refers to himself. The first time Tàpies used the cross was in a small self-portrait: he points at the initial of his signature, which appears as a lower-case "t" that is clearly a cross. Painted when he was twenty-three, after he had lived through both the Spanish Civil War and World War II, Tàpies' gesture symbolizes his dedication to the cross, which implies spirituality and the mystical contemplative poetry of St. John of the Cross.

In his autobiography, Tàpies speaks of his studies of Oriental religions. He obviously learned much from the idea that art was an instrument of meditation and transcendence rather than mere decoration. From the Japanese and Chinese calligraphers, he saw how to reconcile the duality between painting and drawing by using the brush on canvas as spontaneously as the ancient Oriental painters used ideograms as both language and symbol. It is this discovery that links his work to the symbolic calligraphy, the subjective "handwriting" of "action painting." Indeed, when one thinks of Harold Rosenberg's famous metaphor of the artist as existential matador fighting in the arena of the empty canvas, one has the sense that he had in mind Tàpies' dramatic *sol* and *sombra* (the sun and shade, the light/dark oppositions of the bullfight arena).

In Spain today, a generation brought up on Duchamp and Warhol are already off and running to take positions at the frontier of the avant-garde; indeed, it is fashionable to say that the problem of contemporary Spanish art is the lack of a revolutionary genius like Jackson Pollock, Yves Klein, or Joseph Beuys—someone capable of breaking with the past in a dramatic manner. It is thus that Tàpies occupies a misleading position: he is the respected elder statesman of an era many young people feel is over. They tend to forget that Tàpies was using humble materials decades before *arte povera* was invented and graffiti as picture-words before anyone had imagined a "Transvanguardia," or that he had made a painting with a broken plate as an homage to Gaudí in the late 'fifties.

Even now, Tàpies continues to experiment. This is true although his palette remains one of earth colors. His imagery, too, remains consistent: graffiti-like scrawls reminiscent of the mysterious markings on the walls of the Altamira caves, evoking the earliest stages of man's consciousness, when art was intended to be not beautiful but magical. His materials—wood, string, plaster, straw, and a highly diluted varnish that spreads and reveals the field behind the form—are also continuations of a lifelong preoccupation with tools and materials.

Tàpies has written that he finds hope in science's acknowledgement of similarities between physics and Taoism. In this fusion of the individual with the universe he sees the evolution of "a cosmic vision of man" united through sharing. Tàpies' search for universal symbols and his concern with ending the dualism between mind and body are part of a contemporary search to find meaning in the reality of art. Because his work is both daring and profound, it will be no surprise if, when the history of postwar art is finally written, Antoni Tàpies is among the pantheon of the greats. ▽

DAVID LOEHR COLLECTION

Oscar de la Renta

SCARVES

## Twentysomething

*(Continued from page 685)*

other colleges, and Linda DeHart, a black student from Queens, New York, insisted that "you don't hear racist comments here." But, while racism is the extreme exception on campus, separatism is the norm. Indeed, the anti-apartheid rally seemed to be the one event to fuse Wesleyan's student body. Blacks and whites blockading the administration building huddled under the same blankets to stay warm; they punched the air holding hands, chanting with the same ferocity. But students who sing "We Shall Overcome" together head to cafeterias where whites eat with whites and blacks with blacks.

Physical separatism on campus encourages a lack of understanding between whites and blacks, however placid their temporarily parallel lives. But even in paradise there is the occasional sign of trouble, albeit not racial. Walk through the corridor of a dormitory—past the mounds of empty Coke cans, the stray pieces of laundry, the laughter of a young man and woman in the shower—and you see walls plastered with posters inviting students with eating disorders to group discussions; warning those with alcoholic parents to watch their own drinking; or diagraming the dozens of organisms, including the AIDS virus, that a condom can block from the body. "Are you involved in any sexual practices in which blood or semen is exchanged between you and your partner?" a sign on a door to a bathroom asks.

Condom machines have been put in dormitory laundry rooms, panel discussions are held with doctors and AIDS victims, pamphlets are set out for those who want to learn about the disease anonymously. Wesleyan also offers free AIDS testing on campus. But social life at Wesleyan rages on much as it always has. Weeknights mean eating dinner in a cafeteria with seven or eight friends; attending a lecture on human rights abuses in Chile; hanging out on the steps of the library, drinking soda and eating chips. Weekends mean parties, lots of them, and everyone is invited. Bulletin boards are plastered with colored fliers inviting students to a "Be Glad" party for those who have not yet determined their sexual preference; a "Safe Sex" party for which you must dress as your favorite form of contraception; and at least a few fraternity bashes, which have the reputation for booking the best bands.

**Just slightly punk: student Will Tacy**

A young woman asks her boyfriend, "Honey, do you need any laundry done?"

Most students travel in groups, enjoying platonic friendships or an occasional fling. Those few who go steady are said to have made "mini-marriages": couples study together, eat together, and, when they manage to find new homes for their assigned dormitory mates, room together. Last spring, a boy was chatting with a friend in the corridor of his dorm when a young woman walked up and said, "Honey, do you need any laundry done?"

Students seem a little confused—particularly about the conflicting values of the 'sixties and the 'eighties, the yippie/yuppie split. But they are also willing to live the confusion through. "People learn to be artists of life," Professor Hallie said. "They learn to bring harmony between opposite forces, and they get better and better at it. Actually, perhaps Nietzsche said it best: 'You must have chaos to have a dancing star.'"

---

**Lisa Wolfe** *is a freelance writer living in New York City.*

## Calvin Klein

*(Continued from page 695)*

real worrier, thinking, 'Oh, God, everything is great now but what's going to happen? The bubble will burst.' It's absolute nonsense to be concerned with stuff like that. . . . I suddenly realize that the universe doesn't rest on my shoulders. Everything doesn't always have to be the way *I* think it should be."

Klein admits that overcoming a desire to control is as tough as shaking substance abuse. "I'll be working on that for the rest of my life; That's a real problem of mine. I *like* to be in control. But it can be terribly frustrating."

His relationship with Kelly is an important part of the new life he is trying to build. "I didn't think another relationship was possible. Because of the health crisis that's going on now, people are just so much more conscious of the fact that you can't go fooling around. You start questioning—'Who has this person been with?'—and saying, 'I'm going to be more careful before I get involved.' Your values change! It didn't happen, bang! I fell in love over a long period of time."

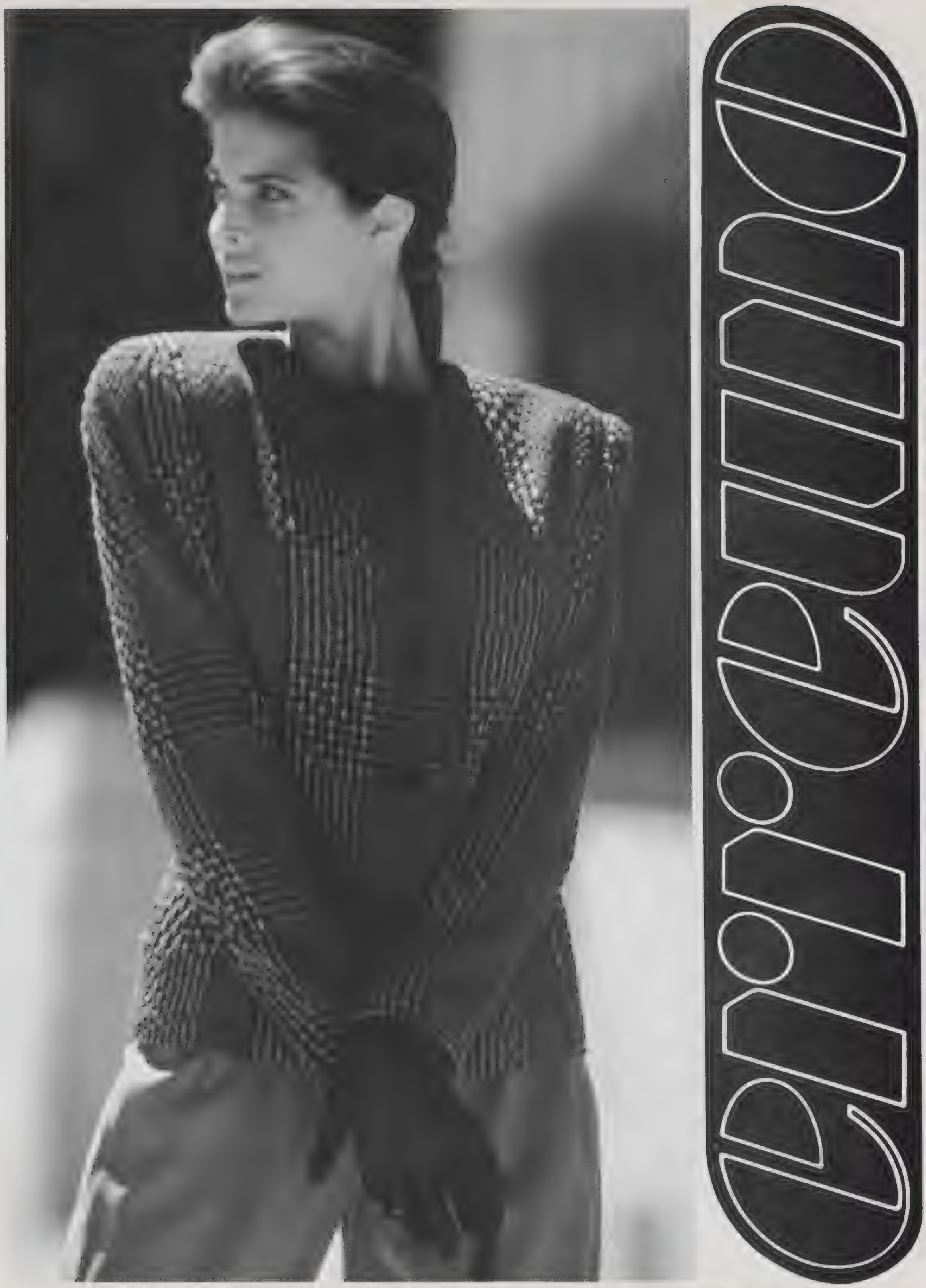
Before finding their "dream house," a six-story Federal town house in the East Seventies, Klein lived in a modernistic apartment on Central Park West and Kelly had her own apartment nearby. "We had been looking to come together for a long time," says Klein, "but we were looking for the perfect place. Now we've found the place we really love." Calvin and Kelly found their first new furnishings at the Andy Warhol auction. "We bought a beautiful Empire mirror for our bedroom that was in Andy's bedroom."

Today, the forty-five-year-old designer, the father of a twenty-one-year-old daughter from his first marriage, declares, "This is a big house. I have a family, and I would like to have more of a family." The news is startling given Klein's previous history. In the 'seventies, he was the leader of the androgynous disco brat pack who never seemed to care who knew about his wild life. (In 1984, Klein told *Playboy*, "Anyone I've wanted to be with I've had.") But despite world fame, immense wealth, and having had an enormous influence on fashion, Klein says he had been restlessly searching to fill the void that came with getting everything he ever wanted. "It does leave one empty. I think success is more than just financial. There's got to be more."

Certainly, Klein is struggling mightily to change his own life. "I'm not going to the old haunts." Instead, apart from work—where he is contending with a full schedule of expansion into leather accessories, retail stores, and an Eternity for men—he is concentrating on the new town house, restoring a country house in East Hampton, taking riding and sailing lessons, and, for the first time in years, going to a lot of movies. "I never had the patience to sit still for very long before," he says.

Most important, he realizes that he's embarked on a momentous change in the way he lives, a change that takes time. "It took a few years of saying, 'Well, I'm bored with the old scene—there's got to be more going on in this life that I'm just not involved with,' and then taking the time to meet new people and to experience new things." Applying his prodigious force of will, Calvin Klein has managed to do just that and as a result is "wonderfully happy." Says Klein, "I was blessed when I was a child; I was given a gift by God to design." He pauses thoughtfully. "I don't know that I was *grateful* enough before." ▽

GEORGE LANGE



**ONTARIO:** DONNA ELENA **BEVERLY HILLS:** GRETA **MILLBURN:** PANACHE
**NEW YORK:** CORRINE TRAVIS/ROSE LASH INT'L

**Far North women: clockwise from right, Arquette, Wedgeworth, Harper, and Lange**

**Sam Shepard**

*(Continued from page 680)*

*North* is an intricate day-long search for Mel, who, with Rita's connivance, has escaped. The search continues by the light of the full moon, with Kate, Rita, and Jilly entering an enchanted Minnesota woods. After a series of dream-like adventures, the squabbling pursuers encounter—suddenly, magically—a hobbling, vengeance-driven Bertrum, who has escaped from the hospital along with his incessantly intoxicated brother-in-law/sidekick Uncle Dane (Donald Moffat). Together, this exhausted crew of pursuers and escapees recapture Mel—a white X mysteriously drawn on his forehead—and, at dawn, lead him back home, a criminal going to his execution.

When Sam Shepard first started writing his superenergized, music-driven plays in the mid-'sixties, he created atmospheres and moods rather than characters. "I preferred a character that was constantly unidentifiable," he once said, "so that the actor could almost play anything, and the audience was never expected to identify with the character."

Beginning with plays like *Curse of the Starving Class* (1976) and *Buried Child* (1979), however, Shepard began to tap into and explore elements of his own family life on a dried-up avocado ranch in Duarte, California, and especially of his complicated, shattered relationship with his alcoholic father, Sam, Sr. "Sometimes in someone's gesture," the playwright comments, "you can notice how a parent is somehow inhabiting that person without there being any awareness of it. How often are you aware that a gesture is coming from your old man? Sometimes, you can look at your hand and see your father."

## "The more macho a guy appears, the more scared to death he is—you can bet your boots on that"

It should also be remembered that in an early play like *Cowboy Mouth* (1971), he and poet/singer Patti Smith co-wrote and acted out a lacerating *No Exit*-type relationship between two rock-'n-roll-obsessed characters who strongly resembled Sam Shepard and Patti Smith. And in the play *Fool for Love* (1982), a Hollywood stuntman (Sam Shepard?), who has run off with a beautiful cover girl (Jessica Lange?), goes to a motel room where he engages his half-sister/lover (Shepard's actress-wife O-Lan?) in the blowout of their long relationship.

In *Far North*, he has drawn on another family—Jessica Lange's. I was curious to find out whether Lange has a father who was actually thrown by a horse.

"In fact she has," Shepard said to me, laughing. "But *Far North* isn't intended to be a slice of life about her family. The movie takes some elements of the real and goes into fiction. But that's the way fiction is.

"In fact, Jessie's father keeps buying these horses at auctions down in Iowa and usually winds up with slightly sour animals. And one of them threw him when he was driving a carriage. Then, when he got out of the hospital, he was throwing hay to that horse, who repaid his kindness by kicking a fence, and a railing spun off and hit Jessie's father in the eye and dislodged his retina. So you could say there was some kind of an animosity going on. And then he had a dream in which a voice told him to get rid of the horse. So he sold it. But the idea about his asking his daughter to kill it is my embellishment," he added, laughing.

"So in *Far North*," I said, "there's a relationship between the horse and the father and between the father and daughter."

"What I hope comes through in the film," Shepard said, "is something about the opposing sensitivities of the male and the female—where the male has the attitude that it's O.K. to do an animal in, there's no emotion attached to it: you just draw an X on the horse's head, aim the bullet at where the lines intersect, the horse falls over, dead, and you bury him, and it's all over. But the female can't even *conceive* of this, it's such a horrendous, insensitive notion.

"At the end of *Far North*," I commented, "the grandmother is begrudgingly celebrating her one hundredth birthday, and one suddenly realizes that there are only little girls and grown women in attendance. In what turns out to be the final line of the film, the grandmother says, 'Where's all the men?' It's as if the men have lost their function, their reason for being."

"Yes," Shepard replied, "they've lost their place. It's as though it happened inadvertently. Because it started out one way—with settlers and pioneers—the men leading the troops. And now time's passed them up. They're scared to death of their feelings—particularly affection. Any sign of affection between men is almost *verboten*."

"For years," I said to Shepard, "it's been commonplace to talk about your 'archetypal male image,' defined by a Gary Cooper-type of strength and sensitivity."

"Does anybody understand, these days, what 'strong' means?" Shepard responded. "Bending pipes? It seems to me that the hardest thing for men to do is to learn how to be open—especially to women, because women today are tough, and men have become terrified that if they fall in love they'll get crucified. But, of course, this is also true for women.

"There's nothing wrong with real *machismo*—it's just that nobody knows what it means anymore. The original idea must have had its roots in what at one time was a sense of real courage in the face of danger; but it's been so distorted that it's now mostly externalized behavior that actually has to do with *pretending*, with *covering up*, with *fear*. So the more *macho* a guy appears, the more scared to death he usually is—you can bet your boots on that!

"There's something really fascinating now about those contemporary women who live without men—they've had men, they've had children by men, but the men again and again abandon the women. And these women exist in a way that's much more courageous than that of the men who left them—men who messed themselves up—perhaps because they themselves were abandoned early on. To be abandoned sets up a certain approach to life, for sure. And there's no way it can't leave a scar. You could say that the homeless are not just the people in the streets, the homeless are also the people in their *homes*!"

"You recently appeared as an actor in *Baby Boom*," I said. "And a lot has been made of the flurry of 'baby pictures,' in which the baby takes over the role the girlfriend or boyfriend used to play. What do you think is going on?"

"Anything can come between two people: babies, houses, careers. Not that children aren't important or fantastic, but I think they should augment the love and not divert it. Love is something you've got to protect."

"For some people," I said, "*Far North* will make your presence felt by your absence in it as an actor. Do you plan to act in the future?"

"I may act in one or two films," Shepard responded. "But it's a hundred times more exciting for me to direct. I'm not a Pacino or a De Niro or a Jessica Lange, and I've never intended to be. But filmmaking I can get passionate about because it's a natural extension of writing. It's everything you wish writing could be—you can visualize things, and there they are; you can extend shots, change the colors, put wind in when the wind isn't there."

In *Far North*, Sam Shepard's words have embodied themselves as images for the eyes—most hauntingly, that of a horse, black as a silhouette, a white X on its forehead, who completely possesses the dreams and lives of a northern Minnesota family. ▽

BRUCE WEBER

# For The Woman Who Knows The Strongest Fashion Statement Is An Understatement.

If there's a quality that best characterizes the woman for whom traditional is the fashion of choice, it's probably confidence. Always, unabashedly, she selects the classic patterns, the best fabrics.

SKYR®

## The Eye of Geoffrey Beene

*(Continued from page 654)*

trapped by the accent. He talks about the symmetry of Rome, and you wonder which "cemetery" he means: "Any religion I have probably has more to do with duck-soons than anything else." "Duck-soons?" His two dachshunds. His turns of phrase are wonderfully old-fashioned—"Hi Carlos" to his youngest assistant, "What do you come bearing?" He describes a particular situation as "boresome," and "bethinks" himself. He was brought up a Baptist, and there are pastoral rhythms to his speech.

Women cry at his shows. "It's something that has rarely been tapped, the emotionalism of clothes. I don't know if it can be verbalized, but it exists. I used to be like everyone else and look down upon vanities, but I don't any more because it is simply caring first of all about oneself and then about how one is perceived by another person. I have thought some of the great chemistry among world leaders has come about through vanities: Josephine and Napoleon are a perfect example. I think that happens in a smaller way with clothing, a chord deep inside has been hit."

## Beene signatures: edges outlined, piped; evenings strong and linear as drawings

His mother, who comes up from Louisiana four times a year to visit him, was the daughter of a prominent oil-rich doctor in Haynesville, Louisiana. His father was a car salesman. "My childhood was humble during the week, very comfortable on weekends with my grandfather. I was affected by the coloring of things in the South. I have been told that I have an Oriental sense of color. Most of the flowers we think are indigenous to the South come from the Orient: camellias, magnolias, azaleas. Maybe that was the beginning of color for me." He has an orchid greenhouse in his country place at Oyster Bay, N.Y., and admits to a passion for vegetables.

His favorite painting as a child was Grant Wood's "American Gothic"—"Graphics again, the clarity of them standing there with the rakes."

Two shapes recur when he talks: the square and the circle. "Men are squares, women are circles," he says. "In my clothes when you first look at them, they don't look new. I'm not talking about design, but that there is some element in them that you've been with most of your life." He points to an outfit in his showroom, a black skirt with Life Savers printed on it and a dark-blue linen jacket, dotted in the same colors, each dot centered with a button. "That's a true life saver, the candy of the Life Saver. Whether people know it or not, they're drawn because it's familiar."

In his two-story apartment in New York City, there are brushed steel walls, books piled too high on a coffee table, lilies in a bronze cabbage. In his little guest room-study, one wall is a mural in brown and grey, tables he found in a garage sale have been painted grey with a gold filet and black top. Fabrics from his collection end up as upholstery materials. "I prefer things you cannot buy in a store." His house in the country has busts, leopard patterns, red walls; it is near enough to town, in Oyster Bay, for him to occasionally disappear there in the middle of the week.

Although he studied medicine to please his family, which led to turmoil when he decided to go study fashion in Paris, he says he would have loved to have been an architect. "Maybe only to draw buildings. Maybe that's one reason I love to travel so. I just go crazy in Vienna; you have the Baroque and the Deco, one next to the other, contradictory architecture yet it seems so at home there. Rome is so inspiring to me, most of the great piazzas seem to be circles."

When he first went to France in 1949 it was, he says, "such a cultural shock that it changed everything for me. My appreciation for languages, architecture, people. It helped refine whatever knowledge I had before, and was probably the most significant change in my whole life. I went to all the big couture houses and they said 'We don't want Americans who will be learning our metier,' so I said I would work for free." He had left medical school, worked for a year to pay his passage over and now he shared a house in the suburbs with other students. "I never thought about any of it, you just go blindly into it and most of the time it works if you wish it enough." When he returned to America and began designing, he kept turning back to Europe for the fabrics and colors.

"I began to know color so much through Monsieur Sache, who designed Balenciaga scarves. He was the most brilliant colorist I have ever met in my entire life. I earned the right to work with him. He had his scarf place on the Place Vendôme, up the stairs, where he would take cloth bags like sacks and in there would be pieces of fabric—four hundred different colors of red and three hundred of green and two hundred of blue, yellow. It was hours of that, the mixing and seeing what worked, what didn't. They were swatches, he had to touch things. The other great colorist is Suzy Gandini, I have telephoned prints to her, without the print existing.

"I love all colors, I love colors the most that one cannot define, that are foggy. That usually means there's some grey in them, which makes colors more mystical. I hate colors that are easily defined—red, white, blue. I've often thought that my ideal collection would be to make one in which each piece would use not fewer than three colors, so that in a hundred-piece collection there would be three hundred different colors. Only black would be repeated—black, which is the constant in dressing for men and women."

He finds black, each time, with a certain shock of recognition. Japan delights him for its muted colors, for the way the nape is revealed, à la Balenciaga, for the sober combinations of colors and the care for details. "Maybe one reason I relate to Balenciaga is that so much of what he did was Japanese." The rustle of satin roses and horsehair underskirts intrudes for a second, until he adds, "I didn't like all the flounces and that stuff, but his cuts had an architectural quality, he had T shapes, and volumes and colors. They were exquisite to me. They stiffened things more then than they do now, his shapes could have been done without all that inside."

In the showroom, Liz Lee, his model for twelve years, shows off a coat from 1983 appliquéd with angel wings: Golden-yellow outside, stormy-grey inside, and white on the dress beneath, magical and irreverent at the same time. The satin wing shapes play across the model's back, carried away from the body on thick black wool, Geoffrey Beene's eyes are on the furling and unfurling of the fabric and your eyes are on the angel wings. ▽

SHEILA METZNER. Details, last pages

## The Trump Tower Shops:

**Level 5**
Abercrombie & Fitch • Cashmeres of Scotland • Ellesse • Fila • Jutta • Norman Crider Antiques • A Rose Tree • Saity Jewelry • Terrace Five Restaurant • Tony Papp Gallery

**Level 4**
Addison on Madison • Bonwit Teller • Bruestle • Circle Gallery • Galeria Cano • Giorgios Pappas • La Petite Etoile • Martha • Mondi • Optica • Yokohama Okadaya

**Level 3**
Bonwit Teller • Botticelli • Brécy Joailler • Fred Leighton • Martha • Napoleon • Tucan

**Level 2**
Asprey • Arras Gallery • Blantree & Co. • Boehm Porcelain Gallery • Bonwit Teller • Charles Jourdan • Harry Winston Petit Salon • Kenneth Jay Lane

**Level 1**
Asprey • Blantree & Co. • Bonwit Teller • Buccellati • Cartier • Charles Jourdan

**Garden Level**
Asprey • Bistro Restaurant • Bonwit Teller for Men • DDL Foodshow • Eastern Newsstand • Janice Janoski • Jean Claude Jitrois • Krystallos • Charles Jourdan, Legs

**On Fourteen**
Lancôme Institut de Beauté • Pierre Michel Coiffure

# Simply spectacular shopping.

Mohair-and-silk suit by Peggy Jennings, *Tucan;* jewelry, *Fred Leighton;* shoes, *Charles Jourdan;* hair and makeup, *Pierre Michel Coiffure.*

TRUMP TOWER ATRIUM

FIFTH AVENUE AT FIFTY SEVENTH STREET NEW YORK

# In this issue...

## Details, prices, more stores, more...on this month's looks

**Page 6 (cover):** Calvin Klein wool/spandex/nylon turtleneck, $165. Bloomingdale's; Nan Duskin, Philadelphia, Baltimore; Calvin Klein Store, Dallas. Beret at Pants and, NYC; Impulse Gallery, Provincetown MA. Bracelets, *wrist to cuff*: Vigneri. Bloomingdale's, Mi Place, Fullerton and Laguna Niguel CA. Loren Capek Jewelry. Reminiscence, NYC; Panache, Chicago. Gloves, Anne Klein II for Aris. Bloomingdale's; Bullock's. Earrings and necklace at Tucan, Trump Tower NYC, Houston; Birkenstock, West Hollywood CA; Louise Lanning, La Jolla CA; Linda Bentley, Newport Beach CA. Hair by Eric Gabriel for Oribe at Parachute. **125:** *Large photo*: Pants, Ralph Lauren Classics. Hat, Patricia Underwood. Gabriella Kiss earrings. La Crasia gloves. *Inset*: Ronaldus Shamask shirt. Cardigan, Ralph Lauren. Isaac Mizrahi pants. Earrings, Jessica Rose. *Both Photos*: Hair, Gabrieli Vigorelli; makeup, Joe McDevitt for Pierre Michel. **126:** *Large photo, left*: Erwin Pearl earrings. Perrella gloves. *Large photo, right*: Shirt and scarf, F.D.R. Drive Men. Tie, Polo by Ralph Lauren. *Inset left*: Turtleneck, Polo by Ralph Lauren. Scarf, Tweedvale Woollens Ltd. *Right*: Shirt, Polo by Ralph Lauren. Ballantyne cardigans. Scarf, F.D.R. Drive Men. Hair, Gabrieli Vigorelli; makeup, Joe McDevitt for Pierre Michel. **127:** *Inset, above*: Giorgio Armani shirt and tie. Hair, Recine; makeup, Tomoko. *Large photo*: Gloves, Ralph Lauren. Shoes, Yves Saint Laurent Footwear. Hair, Gabrielli Vigorelli; makeup, Joe McDevitt for Pierre Michel. *Inset, below*: Turtleneck, Malo Tricot. Earrings, Richard A. Serbin. Hair, Recine; makeup, Tomoko. **128:** *Large photo, left*: Sweater, Malo Tricot. Earrings, Gabriella Kiss. Fownes gloves. Panty stockings, La Leg. Boots, Manolo Blahnik. Hair, Gabrieli Vigorelli; makeup, Glenn Marziali for Trish McEvoy. *Inset*: Giorgio Armani jacket. Turtleneck by Ralph Lauren. Crew-neck, Polo by Ralph Lauren. Fownes gloves. Hair, Gabrieli Vigorelli; makeup, Glenn Marziali for Trish McEvoy. *Photo below*: Jacket, Agnès B. Turtleneck, J. Crew. Scarf, Amicale Industries. Fownes gloves. Hair, Recine; makeup, Tomoko. **233:** Eyeglasses, Christian Roth for Optical Affairs. **246:** Blanket, Ralph Lauren Home Collection. Carolina Amato gloves. Eyeglasses, Morgenthal-Frederics Opticians, NYC. Filofax, Filofax Inc. **270:** *Large photo*: Romeo Gigli shirt. Pants, Go Silk for L'Zinger. Earrings, Frances Patiky Stein. **279:** Earrings, Stuart Freeman Design. Patricia Field, NYC; Cattlebone, Pasadena CA. **281:** Calvin Klein shirt. Necklace, Renee Lewis. Artwear, NYC. **300:** *Inset*: Pin, Stuart Freeman Design. **316:** Turtleneck, Ralph Lauren Classics. **326:** Jean-Paul Gaultier turtleneck and vest. Hat, Stephen Jones London. Charles Jourdan, Trump Tower NYC; Ecru, Los Angeles. Scarf, Debra Moises Accessories. Necklaces, Renee Lewis. Artwear, NYC. **351:** Ronaldus Shamask cotton shirt, $190, and pants, $315. Turnout at Saks Fifth Avenue; Neiman-Marcus. Shirt at Canfields's, Sacramento CA. Uomo Vogue, San Jose CA. Necklace, Jilbari Designs. Saks Fifth Avenue;

## Something Different...

The Icing, Chicago; Hattie, Birmingham MI. Belt, Echo Design Group. Hair, Kevyn Mancuso for Oribe at Parachute; makeup, Sonia Kashuk. **352:** *Inset*: Turtleneck, Polo by Ralph Lauren. Sunglasses, L.A. Eyeworks. Gloves, Prada. Hat, Hat Attack. **496:** Shirt, The Gap. Earrings, Mikimoto, NYC. **570:** Clothes, Jean-Paul Gaultier. Hair and makeup, Pam Geiger. **625:**

Turnout also at Carl Walker, Charlotte NC; Carlisle, Columbia SC; Cookie M, Cleveland OH. Rings, Asprey, NYC. Shoes, Michael Kors for Pupi D'Angieri. Man's suit, Polo by Ralph Lauren. **626:** Suit, $2100. Gloves, Sachiko for La Crasia. Men's clothes, Polo by Ralph Lauren. **628:** Isaac Mizrahi's wool turtleneck, $225, and jumpsuit, $990. For stores, see page 628. Bracelet, worn as a necklace, Marla Buck. Chuckies, NYC; Pompian, Chicago; Macy's, San Francisco. Gloves, Aris Isotoner. Bloomingdale's. Men's suits, Polo by Ralph Lauren. **629:** Bracelet at Fred Leighton, Trump Tower NYC. Panty stockings, La Leg. Bonwit Teller. Shoes, Prada, NYC. Man's clothes, Polo by Ralph Lauren. **630:** Dress (with jacket not shown), $2018. Mid-September at Bloomingdale's; Loretta Blum, Dallas; Amen Wardy, Newport Beach CA.

**631:** Wool/Lycra dress. Gloves, La Crasia. Mishon Mishon, NYC. Panty stockings, Maud Frizon, NYC, San Francisco. Shoes at Maud Frizon, NYC, Bal Harbour FL, San Francisco; Miss Maud, Manhasset NY. **632:** *Left*: Necklace, see page 635. Gloves, Sachiko for La Crasia. Macy's Northeast; Neiman-Marcus. Shoes, H. & M. Rayne. Gallery of Wearable Art, NYC; Private Selection, Banner Elk NC; Raana, San Francisco. *Right*: Earrings, Les Bernard. Cuff, Tribe. To order at Anita Martire, NYC. Panty stockings, Adrienne Vittadini for Trimfit. Shoes, Fratelli Rossetti, NYC. Bag on chair, Glenn Miller for Ann Turk. **633:** Dress, Bob Mackie. Earrings, Kenneth Jay Lane, NYC, Beverly Hills, San Francisco. **634:** Man's suit, Polo by Ralph Lauren. **635:** Velvet camisole, Louis Dell'Olio for Anne Klein & Co., $150. Mid-September at Saks Fifth Avenue. Hat, $2025. **636:** Jewelry, Herve Van Der Straeten. Bag, Rafael Sanchez. Portantina, NYC; Janis, Chicago; Gwen Mazer, San Francisco. Panty stockings, Hanes Silk Reflections. Altman's; Higbee's, Cleveland. Shoes, Christian Lacroix for Diego Della Valle. Bloomingdale's. Men's clothes, Polo by Ralph Lauren. **637:** Polyester/rubber/cotton dress, $2360. Fur, $1700. Ingenue, Fort Lee NJ; Cedrics, Edina MN. Bracelets, Wendy Gell Jewelry. Saks Fifth Avenue; Sparkles Wearable Art, Newtown PA. Panty stockings, Hanes Too! Lord & Taylor; Higbee's, Cleveland; Carson Pirie Scott, Chicago. Men's clothes, see above. **638:** Turnout also at Neiman-Marcus. Cuffs, Wendy Gell Jewelry. Emotivity, NYC; Tabandeh, Washington DC, Rockville MD; I. Magnin. Shoes, Robert Clergerie. **639:** Dress, $2520. Fur, $3500. Jacobson's; Marshall Field's; Neiman-Marcus. To order at Bergdorf Goodman. Earrings, Peter Brams. Cuff, Isabel Canovas, NYC. Hanes Ultra Silk Hosiery. Lord & Taylor. **640:** *Left*: Mohair/nylon/wool cardigan, $240, and scarf, $110. Wool/acrylic/Lycra pants, $210. Turnout at Lord & Taylor; Ruffles, Cedarhurst NY; L'Animale, Englewood NJ; Fashion Portfolio, Philadelphia; Finesse, Newton MA; Mrs. Robinson's Ltd., Highland Park IL; Tootsies, Houston; The Golden Bear, Vail CO. Earrings, Erwin Pearl. Saks Fifth Avenue; Garfinckel's; Nordstrom, McLean VA, San Diego CA; Frost Bros. Aris Isotoner gloves. Bloomingdale's; Strawbridge & Clothier, Philadelphia. *Center*: Wool/acrylic/Lycra sweater, $210, and pants, $215. Turnout at Bergdorf Goodman; Nancy & Co., Southampton NY; Pamela Etienné, Chestnut Hill PA; L.H. Rogers, Salem MA; Tootsies, Houston; Susan of Burlingame and San Francisco CA. Sweater at The Shoe & Clothing Connection, Encino CA. Earrings, Erwin Pearl. See above. *Right*: Mohair/nylon/wool cardigan, $220, and scarf, $110. Wool/Lycra pants, $210. Turnout at Lord & Taylor; L'Armoire, New Canaan CT; Pamela Etienné, Chestnut Hill PA; Serenella, Boston; Roz & Sherm, Birmingham MI; Ayla, Ann Arbor MI. Pants at The Golden Bear, Vail CO. Earrings, Erwin Pearl. See above. Gloves, Aris Isotoner. Umbrellas, Liberty Umbrella Company. **642:** *Left*: Coat, late Sept. at Henri Bendel; Gauze & Effect, Great Neck NY; Weinstein's, New Orleans; Avventura, Sun Valley ID; Max, Aspen and Denver CO. Perrella Gloves. See info. page 643. *Right*: Coat, $2200. Late Sept. at Bergdorf Goodman; Gauze & Effect, Great Neck NY; Weinstein's, New Orleans; Avventura, Sun Valley ID; Max, Aspen and Denver CO; Lulu's Back, Oakland CA. Earrings, Erwin Pearl. Saks Fifth Avenue. Scarf, Debra Moises. Perrella Gloves. See info. page 643. Boots, Donna Karan. Bloomingdale's. Animals courtesy of Sarah Russar. **643:** *Left*: Turnout at Bergdorf Goodman; Ruffles, Cedarhurst NY; Gauze & Effect, Great Neck NY; Knit Wit, Philadelphia; Finesse, Newton MA; Nordstrom, McLean VA; Sauvage, Glencoe IL; Susan of Burlingame and San Francisco CA. Sweater at The Shoe & Clothing Connection, Encino CA. Earrings, Royal Copenhagen. Hat, Burton Bernisky for Jay Lord Hatters. Jay Lord Hatters, NYC. Scarf, Amicale Industries. Bloomingdale's; Bullocks Wilshire; I. Magnin. Perrella Gloves. Glove Me Tender, Chicago (mid-Sept.) and Winnetka IL. Boots, Shoe Biz at Henri Bendel. *Right*: Merino wool sweater and wool/Lycra pants at Betsey Bunky Nini, NYC; Knit Wit, Philadelphia; L'Armoire, New Canaan CT; Roz & Sherm, Birmingham MI; Weinstein's, New Orleans; The Golden Bear, Vail CO. Sweater at Nordstrom, McLean VA; Ice, Los Angeles. Earrings, Georg Jensen. Scarf, Amicale Industries. For info., see above. Fownes Gloves. Macy's. Shoes, Robert Clergerie. Robert Clergerie, NYC; Neiman-Marcus. Umbrella, Liberty Umbrella Company. Animal courtesy of Sarah Russar. **644:** Coat, $2700. Wool jersey top and pants. Top, $250. Wool jersey, Jasco. Turnout at Saks Fifth Avenue (top to order); Julee Julee, Westport CT; Nan Duskin, Philadelphia, Baltimore; Saks Jandel; Cookie M, Cleveland; Tucan, Houston. Boots, Maraolo, NYC, San Francisco. **645:** *Left*: Wool jersey jumpsuit. Turnout at Macy's, Herald Square (coat to order); Razook's, Greenwich CT; Nan Duskin, Philadelphia, Baltimore; Christian Michi, Charleston SC; Lewie Watkins, Little Rock AR; Raffles, Encino CA. Scarf, Amicale Industries. Macy's Northeast (Oct.); Macy's, San Francisco. Boots, see info. page 644. *Right*: Wool jersey top. Turnout at Bergdorf Goodman; Dress Circle, Pittsburgh; Saks Jandel; Jamie, Nashville; The Gazebo, Dallas; Tucan, Houston. Shoes, Robert Clergerie. Neiman-Marcus, Chicago. *Both models*: wool jersey, Jasco. Helicopter courtesy of Luftspiegel. **646:** *Left*: Wool jersey jumpsuit. Cotton shirt, $155. Bergdorf Goodman; Toby Lerner, Philadelphia; Carolyn Lamb, Coconut Grove FL; Gidding-Jenny, Cincinnati, Indianapolis; The Gazebo, Dallas. Scarf, Debra Moises Accessories. Socks, Sock System. Shoes, Prada, NYC. *Right*: Wool melton coat. Cotton shirt. Wool jersey pants. Macy's, Herald Square; Florence Barufkin, Cherry Hill NJ; Nan Duskin, Philadelphia; Marshall Field's. Gloves, Carolina Amato. Macy's Northeast. Belt, Johnny Farah. Shoes, Robert Clergerie. Robert Clergerie, NYC; Knit Wit, Philadelphia. Remote camera on wheels: "The Radicam" by "Radicam," at The Sharper Image. Video camera by Sony. **647:** *Left*: Cotton shirt. Wool pants. Saks Fifth Avenue; Gidding-Jenny, Cincinnati, Indianapolis. Bracelet, Harlene Korey for Kalibre. Bag, Frankies Garage. Charivari, NYC. Boots, Maud Frizon. Maud Frizon, NYC; Miss Maud, Manhasset NY; Neiman-Marcus, Beverly Hills. "Mini cordless phone" by Panasonic. At The Sharper Image. *Right*: Cotton shirt. Wool jersey pants. Saks Fifth Avenue; Florence Barufkin, Cherry Hill NJ; Demins, Dayton OH; Marshall Field's; Aberson Alley, Tulsa; The Gazebo, Dallas. Earrings, Christina McCarthy. Scarf, Debra Moises Accessories. Belt, Miss Ellen Ruth Levy, NYC. Shoes, Robert Clergerie. See info. page 646. Bag, Prada. "The Plus tool" by The Sharper Image. **648:** Wool jersey dress with double-faced silk satin skirt and cuffs. Jasco wool jersey. Taroni silk satin. Dress, $2995. Bergdorf Goodman; Nan Duskin, Philadelphia, Baltimore; Sara Fredericks, Boston, Palm Beach FL; The Fashion, Shreveport LA; Chisholm Halle, Cleveland; Younkers, Omaha; I. Magnin, Los Angeles, San Francisco; Frederick & Nelson, Seattle. Gloves, Geoffrey Beene for Portolano Products. **649:** Gloves, Geoffrey Beene for Portolano Products. **650:** *Left*: Cotton duck raincoat (fabric, Penfli), $1410. Bergdorf Goodman; Charles Sumner, Boston and Chestnut Hill MA; Miss Baker, Providence RI; Dayton's; Robbie Casey's, Midland and San Antonio TX; Frederick & Nelson, Seattle. Hat, Kangol. See info. page 654. Gloves, Geoffrey Beene for Portolano Products. Umbrella, Liberty Umbrella Company. Shoes, Geoffrey Beene for Diego Della Valle. Diego Della Valle, NYC. *Right*: Cotton gabardine raincoat (fabric, Limonta), $1850. Cashmere/wool jacket and pants. Cotton shirt. All three pieces, $1995. Bergdorf Goodman; Miss Baker, Providence RI; Frederick & Nelson, Seattle. For accessories, see above. **651:** Silk crepe dress (fabric, Lafitte), $1995. Bergdorf Goodman; Martha, Palm Beach and Bal Harbour FL; Robbie Casey's, Midland and San Antonio TX; I. Magnin, Los Angeles, San Francisco; Frederick & Nelson, Seattle. **653:** Velvet jumpsuit with matching jacket. Jacket lining, silk faille. Velvet by American Silk Mills. Silk faille by Taroni. Turnout, $5395. Bergdorf Goodman. Shoes, Geoffrey Beene for Diego Della Valle. Diego Della Valle, NYC. Bag on table, Revivals. Barneys New York. **654:** *Above*: Wool jersey jumpsuit, $1515. Fabric by Boggio. Bergdorf Goodman; Younkers, Omaha; Frederick & Nelson, Seattle. Hat, Kangol. Altman's. Gloves, Geoffrey Beene for Portolano Products. Shoes, Geoffrey Beene for Diego Della Valle. *Below*: Wool blend jumpsuit (fabric, Roger Laviale), $1995. Bergdorf Goodman; Nan Duskin, Philadelphia, Baltimore; Kaufmann's; Charles Sumner, Boston and Chestnut Hill MA; Miss Baker, Providence RI; Younkers, Omaha; Frederick & Nelson, Seattle. Hats, Kangol. Altman's. **655:** Dress with beaded top, silk taffeta skirt (fabric, Diochon), $9500. Late September at Bergdorf Goodman; Charles Sumner, Boston and Chestnut Hill MA; Kaufmann's; Martha, Palm Beach *(Continued on page 762)*

# In this issue...

*(Continued from page 761)*

and Bal Harbour FL: Frederick & Nelson, Seattle. Gloves, La Crasia. **657:** Turnout, $8800. Also at Montaldo's; Liberty House of Hawaii. Gloves, Comme des Garcons by Rei Kawakubo. Belt, Bill Blass. Shoes, Calvin Klein Collection. Bergdorf Goodman. **659:** Sequined and beaded jacket. Polyester/satin halter and pants. Turnout, $6230. Naomi Misle Gloves. Bloomingdale's; Maxfield, Los Angeles. Bag, Revivals. Barneys New York. **660:** Fownes Gloves. Altman's. **661:** Rayon/silk body suit. Turnout also at Charles Sumner, Chestnut Hill MA; Aversa, Milwaukee. Perkins Shearer, Denver. Body suit also at L.S. Ayres, Indianapolis. Belt, Jill Stuart. **662:** Antron/Lycra unitard, Bal Togs, $43. At all Taffy's stores. Fownes Gloves. **663:** Turnout, $3740. Also at Hirshleifers, Manhasset and Forest Hills NY; Gidding-Jenny, Cincinnati, Indianapolis; D.H. Holmes, New Orleans; I. Magnin. Jacket at John Baldwin. Shoes, Calvin Klein Collection. Bergdorf Goodman. **664:** Turnout also at Ruth Shaw, Baltimore; Romanoff Boutiques, Bal Harbour FL; Stanley Korshak, Dallas; Buffalo, Tarzana CA. Shirt, Agnès B., NYC, Los Angeles. Belt, Jill Stuart. Shoes, Stephane Kélian, NYC. **665:** Shirt, $2200; pants, $650. Belt comes with outfit. Earrings, Marvella. **666:** Turnout, $2250. Also at Dayton's; Frederick & Nelson, Seattle. **667:** Jacket, $3750. Nan Duskin, Philadelphia, Baltimore. Antron/Lycra unitard, Bal Togs, $43. At all Taffy's stores. Naomi Misle Gloves. To order at Martha, Trump Tower NYC. **668:** Info. for sweater, call toll-free 800-999-7997. Bath sheet, Descamps. See info. page 670. **669:** Sweater also at Joie, Birmingham AL; Ruth Kishline's Country Clothes, Evansville IN; Butch Blum, Seattle. Bath sheet, Descamps. See info. page 670. **670:** Sweater also at Filene's; Rich's. Cotton terry bath sheet, $45. Descamps, NYC, Philadelphia, Washington. **671:** Bath sheet, see above.

**672:** Earrings, $60; belt (around neck and arm), $185; cuff (model's right hand), $85; cuff (model's left hand), $185. **673:** Fur, $21,500. Top, Bent Boys. Necklaces, Isaac Manevitz for Ben-Amun. Finale Gloves. **674:** *Large photo*: Bracelet, $560. Saks Fifth Avenue; Tabandeh, Bethesda MD, Washington DC; Jeweltique, Boca Raton FL. *Inset*: Coat, $14,000. Also at Thomas E. McElroy Furs, Cincinnati; Furs by Weiss, Beachwood and Cleveland OH; Hopper Furs, St. Louis; James Hirsch Furs, Tulsa, Dallas; Roberts Furs, San Francisco. Wool blazer, Calvin Klein Sport for Men, $225. Calvin Klein Store, Dallas. *Top*, Calvin Klein Underwear. Pants, Levi's at The Gap. Gloves, Sachiko for La Crasia. Mishon Mishon, NYC; Glove Me Tender, Chicago (mid-Sept.) and Winnetka IL. **675:** Coat, $3500. Also to order at Mary Jane Denzer, Westport CT; Sara Fredericks, Palm Beach FL. Wool top, Lawrence J. Smith for John Mendez. Bag, La Bagagerie, NYC. Gloves, see info. page 674. **676:** *Inset*: Coat, $9500. Also to order at Sara Fredericks, Palm Beach, FL. Gloves, Portolano Products. Panty stockings, Danskin. *Large photo*: Fur coat, Geoffrey Beene for Goldin-Feldman. See page 677. Silk charmeuse bra. Designed by Maria Romano for Ria Designs, $52. Saturday Night Lingerie, NYC; Intima, Philadelphia; Slightly Laced, Alexandria VA; Enchanté, Chicago; Allison's Lingerie, Fort Collins CO; Christina's, Boulder and Denver CO. Bracelets, *wrist to cuff*: Karl Lagerfeld. Bergdorf Goodman; Marshall Field's. Lora for Karats. **677:** Coat, $8500. Dress, Geoffrey Beene. Gloves, Portolano Products. Panty stockings, Geoffrey Beene for Bonnie Doon. Shoes, Robert Clergerie. Barneys New York; Bob Ellis Shoes, Charleston SC. **678:** Coat, $6500. Shirt, Bent Boys. Naomi Misle Gloves. Untitled, NYC; Maxfield, Los Angeles. Panty stockings, Luminescence by Givenchy. **679:** Coat, $8500. Revillon at Saks Fifth Avenue; Nan Duskin, Philadelphia, Baltimore; The Carol and Irwin Ware Fur Salon at I. Magnin, Chicago. Gloves, Sachiko for La Crasia. Bag, La Bagagerie, NYC. **692-693:** Hair, Odile Gilbert for Bruno Dessange Salon; makeup, Mariella Smith-Masters; groomer, Thom Priano for Garren, NY.

**696:** Top also at Gidding-Jenny, Cincinnati, Indianapolis. Pants, Calvin Klein. **697:** Top also at Thalhimers, Richmond VA. Orange pants, Calvin Klein. Blue pants also at Gidding-Jenny, Cincinnati, Indianapolis; Neiman-Marcus, Beverly Hills; I. Magnin. **699:** Turnout also at Ultimo Ltd., Chicago. Coat also at Toby Lerner, Philadelphia. Scarf, Isaac Mizrahi. **700:** Kid mohair/nylon/wool cardigan and pullover. **701:** Accessories, Christian Lacroix Prêt/à/Porter.

**702-703:** *Left to right*: 1) Dress at Bloomingdale's; Charles Sumner, Boston and Chestnut Hill MA; Burdines; Higbee's, Beachwood OH; L.S. Ayres, Indianapolis; Tootsies, Houston; Eleanor Keeshan, Los Angeles; Nordstrom, San Diego; I. Magnin. Cotton coat, Burberrys, $745. Burberrys, NYC, Boston, Washington DC, Chicago, San Francisco. Gloves, Sachiko for La Crasia. Watch, Porsche Design. Belts, Robert Lee Morris. Both at Robert Lee Morris, NYC. Leather belt at Neiman-Marcus, White Plains NY, Beverly Hills. Panty stockings, Gamine for Easton International. Bonwit Teller. Shoes, Calvin Klein Collection. Bergdorf Goodman; Macy's, San Francisco. Bag, Paloma Picasso. 2) Jacket at Lord & Taylor; Mathews-Belk, Gastonia NC; Higbee's; HC Prange, Green Bay WI; Nordstrom, Orange County CA; Bullocks Wilshire. Lamb's wool/spandex/nylon dress at Bergdorf Goodman; I. Magnin. Hat, Deborah Rhodes for Mocha. Bonwit Teller. Naomi Misle Gloves. Untitled, NYC; Blieden, East Providence RI; Roz & Sherm, Birmingham MI. Scarf, Echo. Bags, Michael Abrams Back to the City. Black/white bag. Joseph's, Chicago. Ralph Lauren Hosiery. Polo/Ralph Lauren, NYC, Dallas. Shoes, Esprit. Macy's Northeast; Hudson's; Dayton's. 3) Wool jacket late September at Bloomingdale's; Jordan Marsh, Boston; Kaufmann's; Montaldo's; Marshall Field's; Famous Barr, St. Louis; Sakowitz; ZCMI, Salt Lake City; Robinson's, Southern California. Dress at Altman's; Aversa, Milwaukee WI. Scarf, Tweedvale Woolens Ltd. Gloves, La Bagagerie, NYC. Panty stockings, see #2. Shoes, Fratelli Rossetti, NYC. 4) Jacket at Bonwit Teller; Woodward & Lothrop; Ivey's, Carolinas; Burdines; Maison Blanche, Baton Rouge and New Orleans LA; Montaldo's, Denver; I. Magnin. Dress, see #2 for stores. Raincoat, Tweed Valley for John Mendez. Panty stockings and shoes, see #2. **704:** *Left*: Turnout at Bonwit Teller, NYC; Miller & Rhoads, Richmond and Tidewater VA; Montaldo's, Denver; Sakowitz. Skirt at Belk, Charlotte NC; Robinson's. Belt, Johnny Farah. If, Soho NYC. Scarf, Tweedvale Woolens Ltd. Bag, Michael Abrams Back to the City. Accessories, NYC. Ralph Lauren Hoisery. *Center*: Dress, see info. page 702-703 #3. Naomi Misle Gloves. Darryl's, NYC. Panty stockings, Gamine for Easton International. *Right*: Dress at Bergdorf Goodman; Alfred Sung Boutiques, Boston, Washington DC, Costa Mesa CA; Gus Mayer, Birmingham AL, Nashville; Cedrics, Edina MN. Panty stockings, Gamine for Easton International. *All models*: Shoes, Calvin Klein Collection. Bergdorf Goodman; Calvin Klein Store, Dallas; Macy's, San Francisco. **705:** Wool jacket at select Limited stores nationwide. Calvin Klein dress, $360. Bergdorf Goodman; I. Magnin. Scarf, Patricia Underwood, Too! Gloves, OMO. Norma Kamali, NYC. Umbrella, Christian Dior. Bag, La Bagagerie, NYC. Ralph Lauren Hosiery. Shoes, see info. page 704. **706:** Coat, $2395. Body stocking, Calvin Klein, $85. Sunglasses, Ray-Ban by Bausch & Lomb. see info. page 767. Earrings, Accessories Du Jour. Gloves, Ozbek. Shoes, Manolo Blahnik. Bergdorf Goodman. **707:** Coat also at North Beach Leather stores, Bal Harbour FL, Dallas, Las Vegas. Silk taffeta top, Michael Kors, $400. Saks Fifth Avenue; Rich's; I. Magnin. Nylon/spandex breeches ($70) and boots. H. Kauffman & Sons Saddlery, NYC. Sunglasses, Eyevan/Peoples, L.A. Morgenthal-Fredericks Opticians, NYC; Optical Shop of Aspen, Newport Beach CA. Earrings, Janis Savitt for M & J Savitt. Bloomingdale's. Gloves, J. Crew.

**Color: Taking It Easy**

**696**

**708:** Coat, $2500. Isaac Mizrahi wool jumpsuit, $590. Turtleneck, $210. Bergdorf Goodman; Marshall Field's. Hat, Jean-Paul Gaultier. Barneys New York. Earrings, Isaac Manevitz for Ben-Amun. Scarf, Amicale Industries. Bonwit Teller, NYC. Perrella Gloves. Boots, Robert Clergerie. Robert Clergerie, NYC; Knit Wit, Philadelphia. **709:** Coat, $3495. **710:** Illustration, Kevyn Aucoin. **713:** Leather jacket, $1455. Bergdorf Goodman; Maxfield, Los Angeles. **715:** Lambswool/nylon/spandex sweater, $192. Lord & Taylor. **718:** Cashmere turtleneck, $440. Cashmere-Cashmere, NYC, Chicago. Earrings, David Dubin/Nancy & Rise. Bracelets, *wrist to cuff*: Erwin Pearl. Bonwit Teller. Laura Vogel. Notorious, Soho NYC. Gloves, Portolano Products. Panty stockings, Evan-Picone. Saks Fifth Avenue. Bags, Hunting World, NY. **719:** Turnout also at Guy Laroche, Houston, Scottsdale AZ, Ontario and Quebec Canada. Cashmere turtleneck, $275. Cashmere-Cashmere, NYC, Chicago. Glasses, IDC for Michel Loubiere. Optical Exchange, NYC; In Vision, San Francisco. Necklace, Kenneth Jay Lane, Trump Tower NYC. Bag, Johnny Farah. Gloves, OMO Norma Kamali, NYC. Stockings, Evan-Picone. Saks Fifth Avenue. His suit, Norman Hilton. Sunglasses, Ray-Ban by Bausch & Lomb. **720:** Turnout also at Scarborough Fair, Glencoe IL; Aversa, Milwaukee. Natural Russian golden sable, $80,000. Elena Benarroch, NYC. Sunglasses, Polo/Ralph Lauren Eyewear. Polo/Ralph Lauren, NYC. Earrings, A.G. Artwear. Gennaro Jewelers, Eastchester NY. Rich's; Panache, Chicago. Necklace, Tambaran Gallery, NYC. Gloves, Portolano Products. Saks Fifth Avenue; Glove Me Tender, Chicago (mid-Sept.) and Winnetka IL; I. Magnin. Ralph Lauren Handbag and Luggage Co. Polo/Ralph Lauren, NYC. **721:** Sunglasses, Ray-Ban by Bausch & Lomb. Marshall Field's; Macy's, San Francisco. Earrings, Patricia von Musulin. To order at Bergdorf Goodman; The Twenty-Four Collection, Miami; Neiman-Marcus. Belt, Ralph Lauren Leathergoods. Polo/Ralph Lauren, NYC. Gloves, Prada, NYC. **722:** Jacket also at Harold, Minneapolis. Blouse also at Robbie Casey's, Midland TX. Cotton poplin raincoat, $750. Salvatore Ferragamo. Ferragamo, NYC. Hat, Kangol. Altman's; Carson Pirie Scott, Chicago. Glasses, Ray-Ban by Bausch & Lomb. Marshall Field's; Macy's, San Francisco. Earrings, Pomerantz Rodan. Mishon Mishon, NYC; Diane M., Birmingham MI; L.A. Eyeworks, Los Angeles. Breitling watch. Chiuzac Gallery, NYC. Fownes Gloves. Belt, Johnny Farah. Betsy Prince, Birmingham MI; Madeleine Gallay, West Hollywood CA. To order at Barneys New York. Man's clothes, Hugo Boss Fashions. **723:** Turnout also at Sasha Frisson, Atlanta. Sunglasses, Lafont. Morgenthal-Frederics, NYC; Oak Street Optical, Chicago; I. Magnin. Earrings and necklaces, Erwin Pearl. Saks Fifth Avenue; Neiman-Marcus; Bullock's. Gloves, Portolano Products. Marshall Field's; Glove Me Tender, Chicago (mid-Sept.), Winnetka IL. Bag, Hunting World, NY. Attaché case, Wings Luggage. Crouch & Fitzgerald, NYC; C.C. Hoss, Boston and Chestnut Hill MA, Miami. Man's clothes: Tweed blazer, Polo by Ralph Lauren. Shirt, Hugo Boss Fashions. **724:** Cotton suit. Fur, $6000. Alex of Upper Montclair NJ. Sunglasses, Polo/Ralph Lauren Eyewear. Nordstrom, Los Angeles. Earrings, necklace, Isaac Manevitz for Ben-Amun. Scarf by Echo. Attaché case, Wings Luggage. Crouch & Fitzgerald, NYC; Camalier & Buckley, Washington DC. Gloves, Portolano Products. To order at Bonwit Teller, NYC. Glove Me Tender, Chicago (mid-Sept.) and Winnetka IL. To order at Bonwit Teller, NYC. Stockings, Perry Ellis for Trimfit. **725:** *Left*: Turnout also at B. Barnett, Little Rock AR. Earrings, Tacque. Necklaces, Isaac Manevitz for Ben-Amun. Bloomingdale's; Neiman-Marcus. Gloves by Aris. Bloomingdale's. Belt, Another Line. Ralph Lauren Hosiery. Shoes, Fratelli Rossetti, NYC. *Right*: Glasses, Exotique. E.B. Meyrowitz, NYC. Scarf, John Comfort for John Mendez. Necklace, Charles Marchant. Bonwit Teller, NYC. Bag, Hermès, NYC, San Francisco. Calvin Klein Hosiery. Shoes, Fratelli Rossetti, NYC. Men's suit, Norman Hilton. **726:** Silk knit top. Turnout also at Canfield's, Sacramento CA. Glasses, Ray-Ban by Bausch & Lomb. Macy's, NYC. Earrings, Stephen Dweck Moderne. Men's clothes, Hugo Boss Fashions. **727:** Pants for Harmon Perella. Chairs by Party Rental Ltd. **729:** Dress, $640. Bonwit Teller; Suzy, Great Neck NY; Burdines; Scarborough Fair, Glencoe IL; Stanley Korshak, Dallas; Printemps, Denver; Fred Hayman's Giorgio, Beverly Hills; Macy's, San Francisco; Creeds, Ontario, Canada. Panty stockings, Evan Picone; Lord & Taylor. Men's clothes, Alfred Dunhill. Grooming, Lawrence dePalma for Harmon Perella. Chairs by Party Rental Ltd. **730:** *Above*: Top, $435; pants, $300. Bloomingdale's; Hirschleifer's Etc., Manhasset NY; Charles Sumner, Boston and Chestnut Hill MA; L.H. Rogers, Salem MA; Saks Jandel; Jacobson's; Lewie Watkins, Little Rock AR; Sakowitz; I. Magnin. Earrings, Tacque. Shoes, Manolo Blahnik. *Below*: Body suit and pants of viscose/nylon/spandex. Set, $950. Bergdorf Goodman; Suzy, Great Neck NY; Linda Dresner, Birmingham MI; Fred Hayman's Giorgio, Beverly Hills. Polyamide wrap, $240. Martha; Suzy, Great Neck NY; Saks Jandel; Burdines; Tucan, Houston; Amen Wardy, Newport Beach CA. Necklaces at Bloomingdale's; Jacobson's; Macy's, California. Men's clothes, Hugo Boss Fashions. Grooming, Lawrence de Palma for Harmon Perella. **731:** Dickey, $210; sweater, $400. Barneys New York (dickey to order); Hirshleifer's Etc., Manhasset NY; Toby Lerner, Philadelphia; Saks Jandel, Chevy Chase MD; Gidding-Jenny, Cincinnati, Indianapolis; Aversa, Milwaukee; Stanley Korshak, Chicago; The Front Room, New Orleans. Pants, $238. Polo/Ralph Lauren, NYC, Short Hills NJ, Greenwich CT, Georgetown, Washington DC. Earrings, Kenneth Jay Lane. Kenneth Jay Lane, NYC; Maas Bros., Tampa FL; Jordan Marsh, Miami. Belt, Another Line. Jasmine, Cambridge MA; Worlds Apart, Lexington KY; Chalk Garden, Salt Lake City; Apropos, Santa Ana CA. Pocket scarf by Echo. Bracelet, Janis Savitt for M & J Savitt. Ring, Stephen Sprouse. Gloves, Sachiko for La Crasia. Mishon Mishon, NYC; Glove Me Tender, Chicago (mid-Sept.) and Winnetka IL. Shoes, Stephane Kélian. Men's clothes, Hugo Boss Fashions. Grooming, Lawrence de Palma for Harmon Perella.

**732:** Blouse, $620. Bergdorf Goodman; Charles Sumner, Boston and Chestnut Hill MA; Saks Jandel; Linda Dresner, Birmingham MI; Carole Carr, Cleveland; Neiman-Marcus, Chicago, Beverly Hills; Auer's, Denver; Frederick & Nelson, Seattle and Bellevue WA. Earrings, Kenneth Jay Lane. Star on belt, Janis Savitt for M & J Savitt. Panty stockings, Fogal of Switzerland, NYC, Houston, San Francisco. Shoes, Manolo Blahnik, NYC. Man's suit, Alfred Dunhill. **733:** Jacket, $655, and pants, $310. Bonwit Teller; Montaldo's; Barbara/Jean, Little Rock AR; Frost Bros. Earrings, Kenneth Jay Lane, NYC. Rings, Susan Reinstein for Reinstein/Ross Ltd. Shoes, Manolo Blahnik, NYC. Men's suits, Alfred Dunhill. Grooming, Lawrence dePalma for Harmon Perella. Tables and chairs by Party Rentals Ltd. **734-735:** Hair, Sally Hershberger for Visages; makeup, Paul Gobel for Zenobia, L.A. **738:** Hair, Sally Hershberger for Visages; makeup, Paul Gobel for Zenobia, L.A. **758:** Geoffrey Beene satin dress, $1995. Bergdorf Goodman. Earrings, Ted Muehling. Artwear, NYC. Gloves, Geoffrey Beene for Portolano Products. **761:** Perrella Gloves. Bracelets, Patricia von Musulin. Gloves, La Crasia. Ralph Lauren Hosiery. Shoes, Mario Valentino. **765:** Wool sweater, silk taffeta dickey ($210), cashmere/wool skirt. Turnout also at Madison, Virginia Beach VA; Carl Walker, Charlotte NC; Marissa Collection, Naples FL; Barbara/Jean, Little Rock AR; Cedrics, Edina MN; The Gazebo, Dallas. Sweater and dickey at Hirshleifer's Etc., Manhasset NY. Sweater at Embry's, Lexington KY. Dickey to order at Barneys New York. Sunglasses, Cutler and Gross for Morgenthal-Frederics Opticians, NYC. Gloves and bracelets, Prada, NYC. Bag at waist and bag inside tote, Hunting World, NY. Tote, Ralph Lauren Handbag and Luggage Company. All Polo/Ralph Lauren stores. Panty stockings, Trimfit. Shoes, Susan Bennis Warren Edwards, NYC. **766-767:** *Left*: For mink dickey and coat, see stores on page 767. Michael Kors sweater and skirt. For stores, see page 765. Bracelet, Barry Kieselstein-Cord at Bergdorf Goodman. Belt, Prada, NYC. *Inset, right*: Michael Kors sweater. For stores, see page 765. Dickey, see stores listed on info. page 765. Rings on cord around neck, Barry Kieselstein-Cord at Bergdorf Goodman. *Large photo*: Dickey, Michael Kors for Birger Christensen, $2400. Coat and wild mink dickey also at Avalon, Woodbury NY; Scarborough Fair, Glencoe IL; Swansons on the Plaza (dickey to order). Coat also at Frances Kahn, Richmond and Roanoke VA; Ruth Kishline's Country Clothes, Naples FL, Evansville IN. Sunglasses, Ray-Ban by Bausch & Lomb. Macy's New York; Sunglass Hut stores. Pocket square, The Honey Collection. Lord & Taylor. Watch also at Trabrat & Hoeffer, Chicago; Shreve & Co., San Francisco. Naomi Misle gloves. Panty stockings Calvin Klein Hosiery. Socks, Hue Hosiery. Shoes, Calvin Klein Collection. Bergdorf Goodman; Macy's, San Francisco. ALL PRICES APPROXIMATE.

YVES SAINT LAURENT

Exclusively at NEIMAN MARCUS
Call 1-800-634-6267

VOGUE'S

# Word on...

# neo-classic style

Starting points: Michael Kors's perfect skirt and sweater. Given a dashing "turn" here with outstanding accessories. Same pieces, different looks, next page. Sweater, about $230; skirt, about $345. Barneys New York. These pages: hair, Didier Malige for Jean Louis David; makeup, Glenn Marziali for Trish McEvoy. Details, see page 763.

Patrick Demarchelier

VOGUE'S

# Word on... neo-classic style

**On these pages: cream-of-the-crop day dressing from Michael Kors—clean, sharp, updated classics. Modern clothes that "anchor" a look and always perform. Turning points: the added attractions; standout, strong accessories. Here, the season's newest, to "make" a look—adding color, texture, a bold decorative edge**

Patrick Demarchelier

Total daytime dressing, *this page*: Michael Kors's perfectly tailored camel's hair boy coat (about $1000) with his luxurious mink dickey. Bergdorf Goodman; Nan Duskin, Philadelphia, Baltimore; Gidding-Jenny, Cincinnati, Indianapolis; Frederick & Nelson, Seattle. Watch, Audemars Piguet. Tiffany & Co. . . . And elements of change: high-power accessories. *Opposite, left*: the knockout dickey in wild mink. Michael Kors for Birger Christensen. . . . Textural switch, *opposite, right*: the dickey in white silk taffeta for a soft finish. By Michael Kors, about $210. *Opposite*: Barry Kieselstein-Cord gold cuff, *left*, and rings (on cord), *right*. For more details, see page 763.

# VOGUE'S Last word

## What works? "Pyjama" dressing

—soft tops and easy, broad-legged pants. In everything from washed silk to sequins or lace, *right*, pyjamas are one of the strongest notions this fall for evening dressing. As with any new season, though, collecting the key pieces of fall isn't the entire answer; what comes next is the right setup. With soft trousers as dressed and decorative as Bill Blass's lace, *right*, that means the lift of a high heel, something as streamlined and simple as pumps in black satin. Fall's new curvy, lower heels easily serve the same purpose. Stockings by night, in this issue: dark, with a matte finish; a slight shine when more "dressed."

## The color setup...

Dressing in fall's new bolts-of-bright, new deeps, or dusty "off" colors comes with a caveat: "color" works best when it's a single hit, one colorful piece anchored by a simple dress or a turtleneck and pants that are dark and neutral. Neutrals in black, *left*, new deep greys, chocolate brown. Some young women may playfully pile on a variety of brights; for most, one colorful jacket or big shawl is enough.

## By day, the length story:

Whether it's a skirt that hits considerably above the knee or goes to new lengths, like the one *right*, the day-in/day-out shoe is a new take on classic heeled pumps. The "new" part of the equation: matte texture—suede, barely glossed reptiles; new deep greens, wine shades.

## To finish it all:

Other "setups," other single elements may be the key to the best dressing this year: the impact of a big shawl, *left*, over a narrow dress; hair that just clears the shoulders. Small boleros and vests go on under a jacket—or replace one; white shirt collars get layered high at the neck. The effect: modern, fall '88.

COPYRIGHT © 1988 BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. PRINTED IN THE U.S.A. Vogue ISSN 0042-8000 is published monthly by The Condé Nast Publications Inc., 9100 Wilshire Boulevard, Beverly Hills, CA 90212. PRINCIPAL OFFICE: 350 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10017. Bernard H. Leser, President; Eric C. Anderson, Treasurer; Pamela M. van Zandt, Secretary. Second-Class postage paid at Beverly Hills, CA, and at additional mailing offices. Authorized as Second Class mail by the Post Office Department, Ottawa, and for payment of postage in cash. Magazine Registration File No. 9013. Subscriptions in U.S. and possessions, $28 for one year; $54 for two years. In Canada, $47 for one year, $92 for two years. Elsewhere, $50 for one year, payable in advance. Single copies in U.S., $3; in Canada, $3.50. For subscriptions, address changes, and adjustments, write to VOGUE, Box 55980, Boulder, CO 80322. Eight weeks are required for change of address. Please give both new and old address as printed on last label. First copy of new subscription will be mailed within eight weeks after receipt of order. VOL. 178, NO. 9, WHOLE NO. 3278. Manuscripts, drawings, and other material submitted must be accompanied by a stamped self-addressed envelope. However, Vogue cannot be responsible for unsolicited material. **Postmaster: Send Form 3579 to VOGUE, Box 55980, Boulder CO 80322. SUBSCRIPTION INQUIRIES: Please write to VOGUE, Box 55980, Boulder, CO 80322 or call 800-525-0643.** Address all editorial, business, and production correspondence to Vogue Magazine, 350 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10017

DEBORAH TURBEVILLE

# For people who like to smoke...

© Philip Morris Inc. 1988

FULL FLAVOR
Regular
and
Menthol.

# BENSON & HEDGES

## because quality matters.

SURGEON GENERAL'S WARNING: Smoking Causes Lung Cancer, Heart Disease, Emphysema, And May Complicate Pregnancy.

16 mg "tar," 1.0 mg nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report Feb.'85.

# ESQ.™

MOVADO®

Individualistic, the Vintage Watch
from the Esquire® Collection.
Rich in time-honored detailing and execution.
Timepieces evocative of the past with
the spirit of the present.
Heroic, adventurous, Esquire re-defines
tradition for the esquires of today.

The ESQ™ Vintage Watch from Movado.
Swiss crafted, water-resistant, quartz accurate. Priced at $295.

SAKS FIFTH AVENUE